

Drawn by: Ashley H. Story
Smith, Debnam, Hibbert & Fahl

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

300 4953 PAGE 637

DECLARATION OF COVENANTS,
CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS FOR
BEDDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION, RECORDED IN BOOK OF
MAPS 1967, PAGES 1059 WAKE
COUNTY REGISTRY.

THIS DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS is entered into
this 2nd day of July, 1987, between AAS NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
(hereinafter called "Declarant") and all parties hereafter acquiring any of the
described property.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Declarant, is the owner of all Lots within a subdivision in the
County of Wake, State of North Carolina, known as Beddingham Village;

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the Declarant and to the benefit,
interest and advantage of every party hereafter acquiring any of the described
property that certain covenants, conditions, easements, assessments, liens and
restrictions governing and regulating the use and occupancy of the property be
established; and

WHEREAS, Declarant desires to provide for the preservation of the values
and amenities and the desirability and attractiveness of the property in Wake
County; and for the continued maintenance and operation of such recreational
and common area; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the Declarant agrees with
all parties hereafter acquiring any of the property hereinafter described, that
it shall be and is hereby subject to the following restrictions, covenants,
conditions, easements, assessments and liens relating to the use and occupancy
thereof, which shall be construed as covenants running with the land which

PRESENTED
FOR
REGISTRATION
JUL 6 4 44 PM '87
REGISTER OF DEEDS
WAKE COUNTY, NC

BOOK 4058 PAGE 638

shall be binding on all parties acquiring any right, title or interest in any of the properties and which shall inure to the benefit of each owner thereof.

ARTICLE I

PROPERTIES SUBJECT TO THIS DECLARATION

Section 1. The property which shall be held, transferred, sold, conveyed and occupied subject to this Declaration is located in Wake County, North Carolina, and contains 33.33 acres, more or less, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Phases 1 and 2 are the first of a series of seven (7) phases which the Declarant proposes to create, each of which will be located within said property described on Exhibit B, which contains approximately 216 acres. The Declarant hereby subjects the property, more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, to this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association. No additional properties may be subjected to these Declarations without the consent of the City of Raleigh.

Section 2. The Declarant hereby reserves the right to subject other real property to the Restrictions in order to extend the scheme of this Declaration to other property to be developed and thereby to bring such additional properties within the jurisdiction of the Association. Each additional parcel or tract of land, with the improvements thereon or to be placed thereon, which is subjected to this Declaration shall be designated consecutively as Phase 3; and such similar designation for each phase. All annexations of additional properties to the original development described in Exhibit A must contain a minimum of five (5) acres, be contiguous to Phase 1 and Phase 2 and be approved by the City of Raleigh. No annexation of additional properties to the original development other than that land described in Exhibit B may be made without the consent of the Class A members as set forth in Article VII herein.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

BOOK 4058 PAGE 639

Section 1. "Association" shall mean and refer to Heddingham Village Homeowners Association, its successors and assigns.

Section 2. "Owner" shall mean and refer to the record owner, whether one or more persons or entities other than the Declarant, of a fee simple title to any lot which is a part of the Properties, including contract sellers, but excluding those having such interest hereby as security for the performance of an obligation.

Section 3. "Properties" shall mean and refer to that certain real property hereinbefore described, and such additions thereto as may hereafter be brought within the jurisdiction of the Association.

Section 4. "Common Area" shall mean all property owned by the Association, or such other property which the Association may hold subject to the provisions of the Declaration including medians in all public and private streets. Common Areas shall be defined and bounded on the plat(s) as "Common Areas" or "Common Open Space". Common Areas in each phase shall be conveyed to the Association free and clear of encumbrances prior to deeding the first lot in the phase. Common areas shall specifically include but shall not be limited to all water lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights-of-way, all sewer lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights and any City of Raleigh utility easements (excluding those located in any lot).

Section 5. "Lot" shall mean and refer to any plot of land shown upon any recorded subdivision map of the Properties with the exception of the Common Area.

BOOK 4058 PAGE 640

Section 6. "Declarant" shall mean and refer to ASS New Hope Limited Partnership, its successors and assigns if such successors and assigns should acquire more than one undeveloped lot from the Declarant for the purpose of development.

Section 7. "Common Expense" shall mean and include;

- (a) All sums lawfully assessed by the Association against its members;
- (b) Expenses of the common area and administration, maintenance, repair, or replacement of the Common Areas;
- (c) Expenses declared to be common expenses by the provisions of this Declaration of the Bylaws;
- (d) Hazard, liability, or such other insurance premiums as the Declaration of the Bylaws may require the Association to purchase;
- (e) Ad valorem taxes and public assessment charges lawfully levied against common areas.
- (f) Expenses agreed by the members to be common expenses of the Association.

ARTICLE III

PROPERTY RIGHTS

Section 1. Owners' Easements of Enjoyment. Every owner shall have a right and easement of enjoyment in and to the Common Area and over the common area for access, ingress and egress from and to public streets, walkways and parking areas and such easement shall be appurtenant to and shall pass with the title to every lot, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) the right of the Association to charge reasonable admission and other fees for the use of any recreational facility situated upon the Common Area;

BOOK 4058 PAGE 641

(b) the right of the Association to suspend the voting rights and right to use of the recreational facilities by an owner for any period during which any assessment against his lot remains unpaid; and for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days for any infraction of its published rules and regulations;

(c) the right of the Association to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Common Area to any public agency, authority, or utility for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be agreed to by the members.

No such dedication or transfer shall be effective unless an instrument agreeing to such dedication or transfer signed by two-thirds (2/3) of each class of members has been recorded.

(d) the right of the Association to limit the number of guests of Members;

(e) the right of the Association, in accordance with its Articles and Bylaws, to borrow money for the purpose of improving the Common Area and facilities and in aid thereof to mortgage said property, and the rights of such mortgage in said Properties shall be subordinate to the rights of the homeowners hereunder;

(f) the right of the Association to adopt, publish and enforce rules and regulations as provided in Article IX.

Section 2. Delegation of Use. Any owner may delegate, in accordance with the Bylaws, his right of enjoyment to the Common Area and facilities to the members of his family, his tenants, or contract purchasers who reside on the property.

Section 3. Title to the Common Area. The Declarant hereby covenants for itself, its successors and assigns, that it will convey fee simple title to the Common Area to the Association, free and clear of all encumbrances and liens,

prior to the conveyance of the first Lot, except utility and storm drainage easements and a greenway easement to the City of Raleigh.

Section 4. Parking Rights. The Association may regulate the parking of boats, trailers and other such items on the Common Areas.

Section 5. TV Antennas and Cablevision. The Association may provide one (1) or more central television antennas for the convenience of the Members and may supply cablevision and the cost of these may be included in annual or special assessments. The Association may regulate or prohibit the erection of television antennas and satellite dishes on individual Lots.

ARTICLE IV

MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS

Section 1. Every owner of a Lot which is subject to assessment shall be a member of the Association. Membership shall be appurtenant to and may not be separate from ownership of any Lot which is subject to assessment.

Section 2. The Association shall have two classes of voting membership:

Class A. Class A members shall be all Owners, with the exception of the Declarant, and shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each Lot owned. When more than one (1) person holds an interest in any Lot, all such persons shall be members. The vote for such Lot shall be exercised as they determine, but in no event shall more than one vote be cast with respect to any Lot.

Class B. The Class B member(s) shall be the Declarant and shall be entitled to three (3) votes for each lot owned. The Class B membership shall cease and be converted to Class A membership on the happening of either of the following events, whichever occurs earlier:

(a) when the total votes outstanding in the Class A membership equal the total votes outstanding in Class B membership, but provided that the Class B membership shall be reinstated if thereafter and before the time stated in subparagraph (b) below, additional lands are annexed to the Properties

BOOK 4058 PAGE 643

without the assent of Class A Members on account of development of such additional lands by the Declarant, as provided for in Article VII, Section Two, below, or;

(b) on December 31, 1997.

Section 3. At no time or under any circumstances shall fractional voting be permitted or allowed.

ARTICLE V

COVENANT FOR MAINTENANCE ASSESSMENTS

Section 1. Creation of the Lien and Personal Obligation of Assessments.

The Declarant, for each Lot owned within the Properties, hereby covenants, and each Owner of any Lot by acceptance of a deed therefor, whether or not it shall be so expressed in such deed, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay to the Association: (1) annual assessments or charges; and (2) special assessments for capital improvement, such assessments to be established and collected as hereinafter provided. The annual and special assessments, together with interest, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be a charge on the land and shall be a continuing lien upon the property against which each such assessment is made. Each such assessment, together with interest, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall also be the personal obligation of the person who was the Owner of such property at the time when the assessment fell due. The personal obligation for delinquent assessment shall not pass to his successors in title unless expressly assumed by them. All assessments relating to common areas and maintenance of the exterior shall be shared equally by the owners of each Lot.

Section 2. Purpose of Assessments. The assessments levied by the Association shall be used exclusively to promote the recreation, health, safety, and welfare of the residents in the Properties and in particular for the acquisition, improvement and maintenance of the Common Areas, including the

maintenance, repair and reconstruction of private streets, driveways, walks and parking areas situated on the Common Area, such maintenance to include the cutting and removal of weeds and grass and the removal of trash and rubbish or any other maintenance or for the use and enjoyment of the Common Area, including but not limited to, the cost of repairs, replacements and additions, the cost of labor, equipment, materials, management and supervision, the payment of taxes and public assessments assessed against the Common Area, the procurement and maintenance of insurance in accordance with this Declaration, the employment of attorneys to represent the Association when necessary, the provision of adequate reserves for the replacement of capital improvements, including, without limiting, the generality of the foregoing, roofs, paving, and any other major expense for which the Association is responsible, and such other needs as may arise.

Section 3. Reserves. The Association shall establish and maintain an adequate reserve fund for the periodic maintenance, repair and replacement of improvements to the Common Area and those other portions of the Properties which the Association may be obligated to maintain. Such reserve fund is to establish out of regular assessments for common expense.

Section 4. Maximum Annual Assessment. Until January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first Lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment shall be Four Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$400.00) per Lot.

(a) From and after January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first Lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment may be increased effective January 1 of each year without a vote of membership by up to five percent (5%) of the previous year's assessment.

(b) From and after January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first Lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment may be

increased above the increase permitted in Section 4 above by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of each class of Members who are voting in person or by proxy, at a meeting duly called for this purpose, written notice of which shall be sent to all Members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting. The limitations hereof shall not apply to any change in the maximum and basis of the assessments undertaken as an incident to a merger or consolidation in which the Association is authorized to participate under its Articles of Incorporation.

(c) the Board of Directors may fix the annual assessment at an amount not in excess of the maximum.

Section 3. Special Assessments for Capital Improvements. In addition to the annual assessments authorized below, the Association may levy, in any assessment year, a special assessment applicable to that year only for the purpose of defraying, in whole or in part, the cost of any construction, reconstruction, repair or replacement of a capital improvement upon the Common Area, and in connection with exterior maintenance, including fixtures and personal property related thereto provided that any such assessment shall have the assent of two-thirds (2/3) of the votes of each class of Members who are voting in person or by proxy at a meeting duly called for this purpose. Written notice of which shall be sent to all members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting.

Section 4. Notice and Quorum for Any Action Authorized Under Sections 4 and 5. Written Notice of any meeting called for the purpose of taking any action authorized under Section 3 or 4 shall be sent to all members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting. At the first such meeting called, the presence of members or of proxies

entitled to cast sixty percent (60%) of all the votes of each class of membership shall constitute a quorum. If the required quorum is not present, another meeting may be called subject to the same notice requirement, and the required quorum at the subsequent meeting shall be one-half (1/2) of the required quorum at the preceding meeting. No such subsequent meeting shall be held more than sixty (60) days following the preceding meeting.

Section 7. Uniform Rate of Assessment. Both annual and special assessments shall, except as herein otherwise specifically provided, be fixed at a uniform rate for all lots and shall be collected on a monthly basis. Provided, however, that the assessment for lots owned by Bulder, for which no certificate of occupancy has been issued, may be a lesser amount as fixed by the Board of Directors of the Association, but shall not be less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the regular assessment for other lots.

Section 8. Date of Commencement of Annual Assessments Due Dates. The annual assessments provided for herein shall commence as to all lots on the first day of the month following the conveyance of the Common Area. Such annual assessments shall be paid ratably on a monthly basis. The Board of Directors shall fix the amount of the annual assessment against each lot at least thirty (30) days in advance of each annual assessment period. Written notice of the annual assessment shall be sent to every owner subject thereto. The due dates shall be established by the Board of Directors. The Association shall, upon demand, and for a reasonable charge, furnish a certificate signed by an officer of the Association setting forth whether the assessment on a specified lot has been paid.

Any certificate so given shall be conclusive evidence of payment of the assessment stated therein.

Section 9. Effect of Nonpayment of Assessments; Remedies of the Association. Any assessment not paid within thirty (30) days after the due date shall bear interest from the due date at the rate of six percent (6%) per annum. The Association may bring an action at law against the Owner personally obligated to pay the same or foreclosure the lien against the property and in either event interest, costs and reasonable attorney's fees of any such action shall be added to the assessment. No Owner may waive or otherwise escape liability for the assessments provided for herein by non-use of the Common Area or abandonment of his Lot. Should any deficiency remain after the foreclosure, the Association may also bring an action against the Owner for said deficiency.

Section 10. Subordination of the Lien to Mortgages. The lien of the assessments provided for herein shall be subordinate to the lien of any first mortgage and ad valorem taxes. Sale or transfer of any Lot shall not affect the assessment lien. However, the sale or transfer of any Lot pursuant to mortgage foreclosure or any proceeding in lieu thereof, shall extinguish the lien of such assessments as to payments which became due prior to such sale or transfer. No sale or transfer shall relieve such Lot from liability for any assessments thereafter becoming due or from the lien thereof.

Section 11. Exempt Property. All Properties dedicated to, and accepted by, a local public authority and all Properties owned by a charitable or nonprofit organization exempt from taxation by the laws of the State of North Carolina shall be exempt from the assessments created herein. However, no land or improvements devoted to dwelling use shall be exempt from said assessments.

Section 12. Working Capital Fund. At the time of closing of the sale after construction of each unit a sum equal to at least two (2) months assessment for each unit shall be collected and transferred to the Association to be held as a working capital fund. The purpose of said fund is to insure that the Association Board will have adequate cash available to meet unforeseen

BOOK 4058 PAGE 648

expenses, and to acquire additional equipment or services deemed necessary or desirable. Amounts paid into the fund shall not be considered advance payment of regular assessments.

ARTICLE VI

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL

No building, fence, wall or other structure shall be commenced, erected or maintained upon the Properties, nor shall any exterior addition to or change or alteration therein be made until the plans and specifications showing the nature, kind, shape, height, materials, and location of the same shall have been submitted to and approved in writing as to harmony of external design and location in relation to surrounding structures and topography by the Board of Directors of the Association, or by an architectural committee composed of three (3) or more representatives appointed by the Board. In the event said Board, or its designated committee, fails to approve or disapprove such design and location within thirty (30) days after said plans and specifications have been submitted to it, approval will not be required and this Article will be deemed to have been fully complied with.

ARTICLE VII

ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES

Section 1. Annexation of additional property, except as provided herein in Section 2 of this Article VII, shall require the assent of two-thirds (2/3) of the Class A membership and two-thirds (2/3) of the Class B membership, if any, at a meeting duly called for this purpose, written notice of which shall be sent to all Members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting. The presence of Members or of proxies entitled to cast sixty percent (60%) of the votes of each class of membership shall constitute a quorum. If the required quorum is not forthcoming at any meeting, another meeting may be called subject

to the notice requirement set forth above and the required quorum at such subsequent meeting shall be one-half (1/2) of the required quorum of the preceding meeting. No such subsequent meeting shall be held more than sixty (60) days following the preceding meeting. In the event that two-thirds (2/3) of the Class A membership or two-thirds (2/3) of the Class B membership are not present in person or by proxy, Members not present may give their written assent to the action taken thereat. Provided, however, that all annexations of additional properties to the original development described in Exhibit A must contain a minimum of five (5) acres, be contiguous to Phase I and be approved by the City of Raleigh.

Section 2. If prior to December 31, 1997, the Declarant should develop additional land within the property described in Exhibit B as hereinabove provided in Article I, such land may be annexed by the Declarant in the manner provided in Article I without the consent of Members provided that the Federal Housing Administration, the Veterans Administration and the City of Raleigh determine that the annexation is in accord with the general plan heretofore provided to them.

Section 3. Annexation of additional Properties shall be accomplished by recording in the County Registry a Declaration of Annexation, duly executed by the Declarant if the Declarant has the right to annex pursuant to Section 2 above (and by the Association if pursuant to Section 1 above), describing the lands annexed and incorporating the provisions of this Declaration, either by reference or by fully setting out said provisions of this Declaration. The additional lands shall be deemed annexed to the Properties on the date of recordation of the Declaration of Annexation, and in the case of an annexation by the Declarant, no action or consent on the part of the Association or any other person or entity shall be necessary to accomplish the annexation except the City of Raleigh if required by its ordinances.

Section 4. Prior to the conveyance of the first Lot in any newly annexed area, the Declarant shall deliver to the Association one or more deeds conveying fee simple title to any Common Area within the lands annexed free and clear of all encumbrances and liens except utility, storm drainage and gateway easements.

ARTICLE VIII

INSURANCE

Section 1. Insurance coverage on the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

(a) Ownership of Policies. All insurance policies upon the Common Areas shall be purchased by the Association for the benefit of all the Association and the Owners.

(b) Coverage. All buildings and improvements and all personal property included in the Common Areas and facilities shall be insured in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) insurable replacement value as determined annually by the Association with the assistance of the insurance company providing coverage. Such coverage shall provide protection against:

(i) Loss or damage by fire and other hazards covered by the standard extended coverage endorsement, and

(ii) Such other risks as from time to time shall be customarily covered with respect to buildings on the Land.

(iii) Such policies shall contain clauses providing for waiver of subrogation.

(c) Liability. Public liability insurance shall be secured by the Association with limits of liability of no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and shall include an endorsement to cover liability of the Owners as a group to a single Owner. There shall also be

BOOK 4058 PAGE 651

obtained such other insurance coverage as the Association shall determine from time to time to be desirable and necessary.

(d) Premium. Premiums for insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be paid by Association and charged to the Owners as an assessment according to the provisions of Article V above.

(e) Proceeds. All insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be for the benefit of the Association and the Owners and their mortgagees as their interest may appear, and shall provide that all proceeds thereof shall be payable to the Association as insurance trustees under this Declaration. The sole duty of the Association as insurance trustees shall be to receive such proceeds as are paid and to hold the same in trust for the purposes stated herein or stated in the bylaws and for the benefit of the Owners and their mortgagees in the following shares:

(i) Proceeds on account of damage to Common Areas and facilities held for the Association.

(ii) In the event a mortgagee endorsement has been issued for any Lot, the share of the Owner shall be held in trust for the mortgagee and the Owner as their interests may appear.

Section 2. Distribution of Insurance Proceeds. Proceeds of insurance policies received by the Association as insurance trustee shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the beneficial Owners in the following manner:

(a) Expense of the Trust. All expenses of the insurance trustees shall be first paid or provisions made therefor.

(b) Reconstruction or Repair. The remaining proceeds shall be paid to defray the cost of repairs. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such cost shall be distributed to the beneficial Owners as above provided.

Section 3. Fidelity Insurance or Bond. All persons responsible for or authorized to expend funds or otherwise deal in the assets of the Association

or those held in trust, shall first be bonded by a fidelity insurer to indemnify the Association for any loss or default in the performance of their duties in an amount equal to six (6) months' assessments plus reserves accumulated.

ARTICLE IX

USE RESTRICTIONS

Section 1. Rules and Regulations. The Board of Directors of the Association shall have the power to formulate, amend, publish, and enforce reasonable rules and regulations concerning the use and enjoyment of the front yard space of each lot and the Common Areas. Such rules and regulations may provide for imposition of fines or penalties for the violation thereof, or for the violation of any of the covenants and conditions contained in this Declaration.

Section 2. Use of Properties. No portion of the Properties (except for temporary office of the Declarant and/or model used by Declarant) shall be used except for residential purposes and for purposes incidental or accessory thereto. Nothing contained in this Article or elsewhere in this Declaration shall be construed to prohibit Declarant from the use of any lot, dwelling or improvement, or the recreational center, for promotional or display purposes or as a "model home", a sales center, or the like.

Section 3. Quiet Enjoyment. No obnoxious or offensive activity shall be carried on upon the Properties, nor shall anything be done which may be or may become a nuisance or annoyance to the neighborhood.

Section 4. Animals. No animals, livestock or poultry of any kind shall be kept or maintained on any lot or in any dwelling except that dogs, cats or other household pets may be kept or maintained provided that they are not kept or maintained for commercial purposes.

Section 5. Dwelling Specifications. No dwelling shall be constructed or permitted to remain on any Lot having an area of the main structure, exclusive of open porches and decks, of less than 500 square feet for a one-story dwelling, nor less than 300 square feet for a dwelling of more than one-story.

Section 6. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until all off site sewage easements are dedicated and conveyed to the City of Raleigh.

ARTICLE X

EASEMENTS

Section 1. All of the Properties, including Lots and Common Areas, shall be subject to such easements for driveways, walkways, parking areas, water lines, sanitary sewers, storm drainage facilities, gas lines, telephone and electric power lines and other public utilities as shall be established by the Declarant or by his predecessor in title, prior to the subsection of the Properties to this Declaration; and the Association shall have the power and authority to grant and establish upon, over, under, and across the Common Areas conveyed to it, such further easements as are requisite for the convenience use and enjoyment of the Properties. In addition, there is hereby reserved in the Declarant and its agents and employees an easement and right of ingress, egress and regress across all Common Areas, now or hereafter owned by the Association, for the purposes of construction of improvements within the Properties.

Section 2. All Lots shall be subject to easements for the encroachments constructed on adjacent Lots by the Declarant to the extent that such initial improvements actually encroach including, but not limited to, such items as overhanging eaves, gutters and downspouts and walls.

Section 3. An easement is hereby established over the Common Areas and facilities for the benefit of applicable governmental agencies, public utility companies and public service agencies as necessary for setting, removing and reading of meters, replacing and maintaining water, sewer and drainage

BOOK 4058 PAGE 654

facilities, electrical, telephone, gas and cable antenna lines, fire fighting, garbage collection, postal delivery, emergency and rescue activities and law enforcement activities.

Section 4. If any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from the lot line, the owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining lot to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of his dwelling. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the owner shall restore the adjoining lot to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

Section 5. Greenway - City of Raleigh Approval. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these Declarations the Association, Owners, Members, Tenants of members, member's guests or invitees, or families of members shall not, within the greenway area shown on the Plans of the Property referred to above, without the prior written consent of the City of Raleigh;

- (a) Remove any trees or vegetation;
- (b) Erect gates, fences or other structures;
- (c) Place any garbage receptacles;
- (d) Fill or excavate;

(e) Plant vegetation or otherwise restrict or interfere with the use, maintenance and preservation of said greenway in its natural state, including without limitation, recreational pursuits such as walking, bicycling and other similar activities by the general public.

It is understood and agreed that within this greenway area, the City of Raleigh may erect trails, trail markers, place litter receptacles, and other convenience facilities and adopt and amend regulations concerning the use of the greenway (including without limitation hours of operation), which shall be equally applicable to the general public and the unit owners. The Association and lot owners may adopt such other regulations governing the use of the

greenway, not inconsistent with those adopted by the City and may enter into such agreements with the City of Raleigh as is deemed appropriate to insure the maintenance and upkeep of the greenway in its natural state, free of litter and unsightly debris.

Section 6. There is hereby created a blanket easement upon, across, over and under all of the properties for ingress, egress, installation, replacement, repair and maintenance of all utilities, including but not limited to CATV, water, sewer, drainage, gas, cable television, telephones and electricity and a master television antenna system. By virtue of this easement, it will be expressly permissible to erect and maintain the necessary poles and other equipment on the properties and to affix and maintain electrical and television wires and conduits, sewer and water lines on, above or below any residence or lot owned by any owner.

Section 7. An easement is hereby reserved to Declarant to enter the Common Area during the period of construction and sale on the Properties and to maintain such facilities and perform such operations as in the sole opinion of Declarant may be reasonably required, convenient or incidental to the construction and sale or rental of residences, including, without limitation, a business office, sales office, rental office, management office, storage area, construction yards, signs, displays and model units.

Section 8. Declarant also reserves the right to enter into the Common Area for the purpose of carrying out any obligations it may have, or assume, with respect to the curing of any defects in workmanship of materials in the Properties or the improvements thereon.

Section 9. For a period of ten (10) years from the date of conveyance of the first lot, the Declarant reserves a blanket easement and right on, over and under the Properties to maintain and to correct drainage of surface water in order to maintain reasonable standards of health, safety and appearance. Such

right expressly includes the right to cut any trees, bushes or shrubbery, make any gradings of the soil or to take any other similar action reasonably necessary following which the Declarant shall restore the affected property to its original condition as near as practicable. The Declarant shall give reasonable notice of intent to take such action to all affected Owners, unless in the opinion of the Declarant an emergency exists which precludes such notice.

Section 10. Easement and Right of Entry for Repair, Maintenance and Reconstruction. If any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from its lot line, the owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining lot to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of his unit. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the owner shall restore the adjoining lot to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

ARTICLE XI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1. Enforcement. The Association, or any Owner, shall have the right to enforce, by any proceeding at law or in equity, all restrictions, conditions, covenants, reservations, liens and charges now or hereafter imposed by the provisions of this Declaration. Failure by the Association or by any Owner to enforce any covenant or restriction herein contained shall in no event be deemed a waiver or the right to do so thereafter.

Section 2. Membership in the Association as defined hereinabove shall be mandatory for each original purchaser and each successive purchaser of a dwelling unit or Lot.

Section 3. Severability. Invalidity of any one of these covenants or restrictions by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any other

provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 4. Amendment. The covenants and restrictions of this Declaration shall run with and bind the land, for a term of twenty (20) years from the date this Declaration is recorded, after which time they shall be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years. This Declaration may be amended during the first twenty (20) year period by an instrument signed by not less than ninety percent (90%) of the Lot Owners, and thereafter by an instrument signed by not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Lot Owners. Amendments shall not become effective until approved by the City Attorney of the City of Raleigh until he, after twenty (20) days notice fails to comment on the amendment.

Section 5. If any amendment to these covenants, conditions, and restrictions is executed, each such amendment shall be delivered to the Board of Directors of this Association. Thereupon, the Board of Directors shall, within thirty (30) days do the following:

(a) Reasonably assure itself that the amendment has been executed by the Owners of the required number of Lots. (For this purpose, the Board may rely on its roster of members and shall not be required to cause any title to any Lot to be examined.)

(b) Attach to the amendment a certification as to its validity, which certification shall be executed by the Association in the same manner that deeds are executed. The following form of certification is suggested:

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY OF AMENDMENT TO COVENANTS.

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS OF HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION

HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION

By: _____
President

ATTEST:

Secretary

BOOK 4053 PAGE 658

Section 6. Management and Contract Rights of Association. Declarant shall enter into a contract with a Management company manager for the purposes of providing all elements of the operation, care, supervision, maintenance, and management of the property. However, no such contract shall be binding upon the Association except through express adoption, or ratification of the terms and conditions of such contract. Any contract or lease entered into by Declarant or by the Association while Declarant is in control thereof shall contain a provision allowing the Association to terminate such contract without justification or penalty after transfer or management by Declarant to the Association.

Section 7. FHA/VA Approval. As long as there is a Class B membership, the following actions will require the prior approval of the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration: Annexation of additional properties, dedication of Common Areas, and amendment of this Declaration or Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions.

Section 8. Rights of Mortgagees. Any institutional holder of a first mortgage on a Lot will, upon request, be entitled to (a) inspect the books and records of the Association during normal business hours, (b) receive an annual audited financial statement of the Association within ninety (90) days following the end of its fiscal year, (c) receive written notice of all meetings of the Association and right to designate a representative to attend all such meetings, (d) receive written notice of any condemnation or casualty loss that affects either a material portion of the project or the unit securing its mortgage, (e) receive written notice of any sixty-day delinquency in the payment of assessments or charges owed by the owner of any unit on which it

holds the mortgage, (f) receive written notice of a lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy or fidelity bond maintained by the Owners' Association, (g) receive written notice of any proposed action that requires the consent of a specified percentage of mortgage holders, and (h) be furnished with a copy of the master insurance policy.

Section 9. In no event shall any lot have a driveway with access to Willow Oak Road.

ARTICLE XII

ELECTRICAL AND GAS SERVICE

Declarant reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with Carolina Power and Light Company for the installation of underground electric cables and/or the installation of street lighting, either or both of which may require an initial payment and/or a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light Company by the Owner of each lot within said Property. Declarant further reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with the Public Service Company or other provider of natural gas service for the installment of underground gas lines which may require an initial payment or continuing monthly payment to said gas service by the owner of each lot within said Property.

ARTICLE XIII

In no case shall the City be responsible for failing to provide any emergency or regular fire, police or other public service to such developments or their occupants when such failure is due to the lack of access to such areas due to inadequate design or construction, blocking of access routes, or any other factor within the control of the developer, homeowner's association or occupants.

BOOK 4058 PAGE 660

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being the Declarant herein, has hereunto set its hand and seal this 2nd day of July, 1987.

ASS NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

BY: SMITH & ASSOCIATES AS GENERAL PARTNER

By: Fred J. Smith Jr.

HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION

By: Jerry T. Myers
President



WITNESS:

Secretary

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE



I, Diane L. Benth, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, do hereby certify that Fred J. Smith, Jr. personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument.

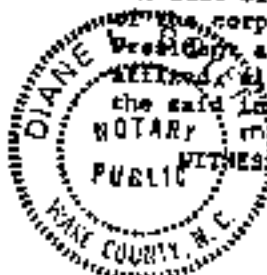
Witness my hand and notarial seal, this the 2nd day of July, 1987.

My Commission Expires: July 29, 1990

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

This is to certify that on the 2nd day of July, 1987, before me personally came Jerry T. Myers with whom I am personally acquainted, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is the President, and that Ashley H. Stacy is the Secretary of Hedingham Village Homeowners Association, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the common seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the common seal, and the name of the corporation was subscribed thereto by the President, and that said President and Secretary subscribed their names thereto and the common seal was affixed all by order of the board of directors of said corporation, and that the said instrument is the act and deed of the corporation.



Witness my hand and official seal, this the 2nd day of July, 1987.

My Commission Expires: July 29, 1990

NORTH CAROLINA - WAKE COUNTY

The foregoing certificate is of Diane L. Benth

Notary Public is (are) certified to be correct. This instrument and this certificate are duly registered at the date and time and in the book and page shown on the first page hereof.

KENNETH C. BIRKINS, Register of Deeds

By: Kenneth C. Birkin
Register of Deeds

BOOK 4069 PAGE 165

Drawn by: Ashley H. Story
PRESENTED BY: Smith, Debnam, Hibbert & Pahl

NORTH CAROLINA

REGISTRATION

WAKE COUNTY

JUL 22 4 00 PM '87

KENNETH C. WILKINS
REGISTERED CLERK
WAKE COUNTY, NC

FIRST AMENDMENT TO
DECLARATION OF COVENANTS,
CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS FOR
HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION, RECORDED IN BOOK OF
MAPS 1987, PAGES 1089 WAKE
COUNTY REGISTRY.

THIS DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS is entered into this 21st day of July, 1987, between A&S NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, (hereinafter called "Declarant") and all parties hereafter acquiring any of the described property.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Declarant, is the owner of all Lots within a subdivision in the County of Wake, State of North Carolina, known as Hedingham Village;

WHEREAS, the Declarant desires this document to supersede the effect of the document recorded in Book 4058, Page 637, Wake County Registry; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the Declarant and to the benefit, interest and advantage of every party hereafter acquiring any of the described property that certain covenants, conditions, easements, assessments, liens and restrictions governing and regulating the use and occupancy of the property be established; and

WHEREAS, Declarant desires to provide for the preservation of the values and amenities and the desirability and attractiveness of the property in Wake County; and for the continued maintenance and operation of such recreational and common area.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the Declarant agrees with all parties hereafter acquiring any of the property hereinafter described, that it shall be and is hereby subject to the following restrictions, covenants, conditions, easements, assessments and liens relating to the use and occupancy thereof, which shall be construed as covenants running with the land which

shall be binding on all parties acquiring any right, title or interest in any of the properties and which shall inure to the benefit of each owner thereof.

ARTICLE I

PROPERTIES SUBJECT TO THIS DECLARATION

Section 1. The property which shall be held, transferred, sold, conveyed and occupied subject to this Declaration is located in Wake County, North Carolina, and contains 34.96 acres, more or less, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Phase 1 is the first of a series of seven (7) phases which the Declarant proposes to create, each of which will be located within said property described on Exhibit A, which contains approximately 216 acres. The Declarant hereby subjects the property, more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, to this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association. No additional properties may be subjected to these Declarations without the consent of the City of Raleigh.

Section 2. The Declarant hereby reserves the right to subject other real property to the Restrictions in order to extend the scheme of this Declaration to other property to be developed and thereby to bring such additional properties within the jurisdiction of the Association. Each additional parcel or tract of land, with the improvements thereon or to be placed thereon, which is subjected to this Declaration shall be designated consecutively as Phase 2; and such similar designation for each phase. All annexations of additional properties to the original development described in Exhibit A must contain a minimum of five (5) acres, be contiguous to Phase 1 and be approved by the City of Raleigh. No annexation of additional properties to the original development other than that land described in Exhibit A may be made without the consent of the Class A members as set forth in Article VII herein.

ARTICLE II
DEFINITIONS

BOOK 4069 PAGE 167

Section 1. "Association" shall mean and refer to Hedingham Village Homeowners Association, its successors and assigns.

Section 2. "Owner" shall mean and refer to the record owner, whether one or more persons or entities other than the Declarant, of a fee simple title to any lot which is a part of the Properties, including contract sellers, but excluding those having such interest hereby as security for the performance of an obligation.

Section 3. "Properties" shall mean and refer to that certain real property hereinbefore described, and such additions thereto as may hereafter be brought within the jurisdiction of the Association.

Section 4. "Common Area" shall mean all property owned by the Association, or such other property which the Association may hold subject to the provisions of the Declaration including medians in all public and private streets. Common Areas shall be defined and bounded on the plat(s) as "Common Areas" or "Common Open Space". Common Areas in each phase shall be conveyed to the Association free and clear of encumbrances prior to deeding the first Lot in the phase. Common areas shall specifically include but shall not be limited to all water lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights-of-way, all sewer lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights and any City of Raleigh utility easements (excluding those located in any Lot).

Section 5. "Lot" shall mean and refer to any plot of land shown upon any recorded subdivision map of the Properties with the exception of the Common Area.

Section 6. "Declarant" shall mean and refer to AAS New Hope Limited Partnership, its successors and assigns if such successors and assigns should acquire more than one undeveloped Lot from the Declarant for the purpose of development.

Section 7. "Common Expense" shall mean and include:

- (a) All sums lawfully assessed by the Association against its members;
- (b) Expenses of the common area and administration, maintenance, repair, or replacement of the Common Areas;
- (c) Expenses declared to be common expenses by the provisions of this Declaration of the Bylaws;
- (d) Hazard, liability, or such other insurance premiums as the Declaration of the Bylaws may require the Association to purchase;
- (e) Ad valorem taxes and public assessment charges lawfully levied against common areas;
- (f) Expenses agreed by the members to be common expenses of the Association.

ARTICLE III

PROPERTY RIGHTS

Section 1. Owners' Easements of Enjoyment. Every owner shall have a right and easement of enjoyment in and to the Common Area and over the common area for access, ingress and egress from and to public streets, walkways and parking areas and such easement shall be appurtenant to and shall pass with the title to every Lot, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) the right of the Association to charge reasonable admission and other fees for the use of any recreational facility situated upon the Common Area;

(b) the right of the Association to suspend the voting rights and right to use of the recreational facilities by an owner for any period during which any assessment against his Lot remains unpaid; and for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days for any infraction of its published rules and regulations;

(c) the right of the Association to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Common Area to any public agency, authority, or utility for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be agreed to by the members.

No such dedication or transfer shall be effective unless an instrument agreeing to such dedication or transfer signed by two-thirds (2/3) of each class of members has been recorded.

(d) the right of the Association to limit the number of guests of Members;

(e) the right of the Association, in accordance with its Articles and Bylaws, to borrow money for the purpose of improving the Common Area and facilities and in aid thereof to mortgage said property, and the rights of such mortgage in said Properties shall be subordinate to the rights of the homeowners hereunder;

(F) the right of the Association to adopt, publish and enforce rules and regulations as provided in Article IX.

Section 2. Delegation of Use. Any owner may delegate, in accordance with the Bylaws, his right of enjoyment to the Common Area and facilities to the members of his family, his tenants, or contract purchasers who reside on the property.

Section 3. Title to the Common Area. The Declarant hereby covenants for itself, its successors and assigns, that it will convey fee simple title to the Common Area to the Association, free and clear of all encumbrances and liens,

prior to the conveyance of the first lot, except utility and storm drainage easements and a greenway easement to the City of Raleigh.

Section 4. Parking Rights. The Association may regulate the parking of boats, trailers and other such items on the Common Areas.

Section 5. TV Antennas and Cablevision. The Association may provide one (1) or more central television antennas for the convenience of the Members and may supply cablevision and the cost of these may be included in annual or special assessments. The Association may regulate or prohibit the erection of television antennas and satellite dishes on individual lots.

ARTICLE IV

MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS

Section 1. Every owner of a Lot which is subject to assessment shall be a member of the Association. Membership shall be appurtenant to and may not be separate from ownership of any Lot which is subject to assessment.

Section 2. The Association shall have two classes of voting membership:

Class A. Class A members shall be all Owners, with the exception of the Declarant, and shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each Lot owned. When more than one (1) person holds an interest in any Lot, all such persons shall be members. The vote for such Lot shall be exercised as they determine, but in no event shall more than one vote be cast with respect to any Lot.

Class B. The Class B member(s) shall be the Declarant and shall be entitled to three (3) votes for each Lot owned. The Class B membership shall cease and be converted to Class A membership on the happening of either of the following events, whichever occurs earlier:

(a) when the total votes outstanding in the Class A membership equal the total votes outstanding in Class B membership, but provided that the Class B membership shall be reinstated if thereafter and before the time stated in subparagraph (b) below, additional lands are annexed to the Properties

without the assent of Class A Members on account of development of such additional lands by the Declarant, as provided for in Article VII, Section Two, below, or:

(b) on December 31, 1997.

Section 3. At no time or under any circumstances shall fractional voting be permitted or allowed.

ARTICLE V

COVENANT FOR MAINTENANCE ASSESSMENTS

Section 1. Creation of the Lien and Personal Obligation of Assessments.

The Declarant, for each Lot owned within the Properties, hereby covenants, and each Owner of any Lot by acceptance of a deed therefor, whether or not it shall be so expressed in such deed, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay to the Association: (1) annual assessments or charges; and (2) special assessments for capital improvement, such assessments to be established and collected as hereinafter provided. The annual and special assessments, together with interest, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be a charge on the land and shall be a continuing lien upon the property against which each such assessment is made. Each such assessment, together with interest, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall also be the personal obligation of the person who was the Owner of such property at the time when the assessment fell due. The personal obligation for delinquent assessment shall not pass to his successors in title unless expressly assumed by them. All assessments relating to common areas and maintenance of the exterior shall be shared equally by the owners of each Lot.

Section 2. Purpose of Assessments.

The assessments levied by the Association shall be used exclusively to promote the recreation, health, safety, and welfare of the residents in the Properties and in particular for the acquisition, improvement and maintenance of the Common Areas, including the

maintenance, repair and reconstruction of private streets, driveways, walks and parking areas situated on the Common Area, such maintenance to include the cutting and removal of weeds and grass and the removal of trash and rubbish or any other maintenance or for the use and enjoyment of the Common Area, including but not limited to, the cost of repairs, replacements and additions, the cost of labor, equipment, materials, management and supervision, the payment of taxes and public assessments assessed against the Common Area, the procurement and maintenance of insurance in accordance with this Declaration, the employment of attorneys to represent the Association when necessary, the provision of adequate reserves for the replacement of capital improvements, including, without limiting, the generality of the foregoing, roofs, paving, and any other major expense for which the Association is responsible, and such other needs as may arise.

Section 3. Reserves. The Association shall establish and maintain an adequate reserve fund for the periodic maintenance, repair and replacement of improvements to the Common Area and those other portions of the Properties which the Association may be obligated to maintain. Such reserve fund is to establish out of regular assessments for common expense.

Section 4. Maximum Annual Assessment. Until January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first Lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment shall be Four Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$400.00) per Lot.

(a) From and after January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first Lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment may be increased effective January 1 of each year without a vote of membership by up to five percent (5%) of the previous year's assessment.

(b) From and after January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first Lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment may be

increased above the increase permitted in Section 4 above by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of each class of Members who are voting in person or by proxy, at a meeting duly called for this purpose, written notice of which shall be sent to all Members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting. The limitations hereof shall not apply to any change in the maximum and basis of the assessments undertaken as an incident to a merger or consolidation in which the Association is authorized to participate under its Articles of Incorporation.

(c) the Board of Directors may fix the annual assessment at an amount not in excess of the maximum.

Section 3. Special Assessments for Capital Improvements. In addition to the annual assessments authorized below, the Association may levy, in any assessment year, a special assessment applicable to that year only for the purpose of defraying, in whole or in part, the cost of any construction, reconstruction, repair or replacement of a capital improvement upon the Common Area, and in connection with exterior maintenance, including fixtures and personal property related thereto provided that any such assessment shall have the assent of two-thirds (2/3) of the votes of each class of Members who are voting in person or by proxy at a meeting duly called for this purpose. Written notice of which shall be sent to all members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting.

Section 6. Notice and Quorum for Any Action Authorized Under Sections 4 and 5. Written Notice of any meeting called for the purpose of taking any action authorized under Section 3 or 4 shall be sent to all members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting. At the first such meeting called, the presence of members or of proxies

entitled to cast sixty percent (60%) of all the votes of each class of membership shall constitute a quorum. If the required quorum is not present, another meeting may be called subject to the same notice requirement, and the required quorum at the subsequent meeting shall be one-half (1/2) of the required quorum at the preceding meeting. No such subsequent meeting shall be held more than sixty (60) days following the preceding meeting.

Section 7. Uniform Rate of Assessment. Both annual and special assessments shall, except as herein otherwise specifically provided, be fixed at a uniform rate for all Lots and shall be collected on a monthly basis. Provided, however, that the assessment for Lots owned by Builder, for which no certificate of occupancy has been issued, may be a lesser amount as fixed by the Board of Directors of the Association, but shall not be less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the regular assessment for other Lots.

Section 8. Date of Commencement of Annual Assessments Due Dates. The annual assessments provided for herein shall commence as to all Lots on the first day of the month following the conveyance of the Common Area. Such annual assessments shall be paid retably on a monthly basis. The Board of Directors shall fix the amount of the annual assessment against each Lot at least thirty (30) days in advance of each annual assessment period. Written notice of the annual assessment shall be sent to every Owner subject thereto. The due dates shall be established by the Board of Directors. The Association shall, upon demand, and for a reasonable charge, furnish a certificate signed by an officer of the Association setting forth whether the assessment on a specified Lot has been paid.

Any certificate so given shall be conclusive evidence of payment of the assessment stated therein.

Section 9. Effect of Nonpayment of Assessments; Remedies of the Association. Any assessment not paid within thirty (30) days after the due date shall bear interest from the due date at the rate of six percent (6%) per annum. The Association may bring an action at law against the Owner personally obligated to pay the same or foreclose the lien against the property and in either event interest, costs and reasonable attorney's fees of any such action shall be added to the assessment. No Owner may waive or otherwise escape liability for the assessments provided for herein by non-use of the Common Area or abandonment of his Lot. Should any deficiency remain after the foreclosure, the Association may also bring an action against the Owner for said deficiency.

Section 10. Subordination of the Lien to Mortgages. The lien of the assessments provided for herein shall be subordinate to the lien of any first mortgage and ad valorem taxes. Sale or transfer of any Lot shall not affect the assessment lien. However, the sale or transfer of any Lot pursuant to mortgage foreclosure or any proceeding in lieu thereof, shall extinguish the lien of such assessments as to payments which became due prior to such sale or transfer. No sale or transfer shall relieve such Lot from liability for any assessments thereafter becoming due or from the lien thereof.

Section 11. Exempt Property. All Properties dedicated to, and accepted by, a local public authority and all Properties owned by a charitable or nonprofit organization exempt from taxation by the laws of the State of North Carolina shall be exempt from the assessments created herein. However, no land or improvements devoted to dwelling use shall be exempt from said assessments.

Section 12. Working Capital Fund. At the time of closing of the sale after construction of each unit a sum equal to at least two (2) months assessment for each unit shall be collected and transferred to the Association to be held as a working capital fund. The purpose of said fund is to insure that the Association Board will have adequate cash available to meet unforeseen

expenses, and to acquire additional equipment or services deemed necessary or desirable. Amounts paid into the fund shall not be considered advance payment of regular assessments.

ARTICLE VI

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL

No building, fence, wall or other structure shall be commenced, erected or maintained upon the Properties, nor shall any exterior addition to or change or alteration therein be made until the plans and specifications showing the nature, kind, shape, height, materials, and location of the same shall have been submitted to and approved in writing as to harmony of external design and location in relation to surrounding structures and topography by the Board of Directors of the Association, or by an architectural committee composed of three (3) or more representatives appointed by the Board. In the event said Board, or its designated committee, fails to approve or disapprove such design and location within thirty (30) days after said plans and specifications have been submitted to it, approval will not be required and this Article will be deemed to have been fully complied with.

ARTICLE VII

ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES

Section 1. Annexation of additional property, except as provided herein in Section 2 of this Article VII, shall require the assent of two-thirds (2/3) of the Class A membership and two-thirds (2/3) of the Class B membership, if any, at a meeting duly called for this purpose, written notice of which shall be sent to all Members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting. The presence of Members or of proxies entitled to cast sixty percent (60%) of the votes of each class of membership shall constitute a quorum. If the required quorum is not forthcoming at any meeting, another meeting may be called subject

to the notice requirement set forth above and the required quorum at such subsequent meeting shall be one-half (1/2) of the required quorum of the preceding meeting. No such subsequent meeting shall be held more than sixty (60) days following the preceding meeting. In the event that two-thirds (2/3) of the Class A membership or two-thirds (2/3) of the Class B membership are not present in person or by proxy, Members not present may give their written assent to the action taken thereat. Provided, however, that all annexations of additional properties to the original development described in Exhibit A must contain a minimum of five (5) acres, be contiguous to Phase I and be approved by the City of Raleigh.

Section 2. If prior to December 31, 1997, the Declarant should develop additional land within the property described in Exhibit B as hereinabove provided in Article I, such land may be annexed by the Declarant in the manner provided in Article I without the consent of Members provided that the Federal Housing Administration, the Veterans Administration and the City of Raleigh determine that the annexation is in accord with the general plan heretofore provided to them.

Section 3. Annexation of additional Properties shall be accomplished by recording in the County Registry a Declaration of Annexation, duly executed by the Declarant if the Declarant has the right to annex pursuant to Section 2 above (and by the Association if pursuant to Section 1 above), describing the lands annexed and incorporating the provisions of this Declaration, either by reference or by fully setting out said provisions of this Declaration. The additional lands shall be deemed annexed to the Properties on the date of recordation of the Declaration of Annexation, and in the case of an annexation by the Declarant, no action or consent on the part of the Association or any other person or entity shall be necessary to accomplish the annexation except the City of Raleigh if required by its ordinances.

Section 4. Prior to the conveyance of the first Lot in any newly annexed area, the Declarant shall deliver to the Association one or more deeds conveying fee simple title to any Common Area within the lands annexed free and clear of all encumbrances and liens except utility, storm drainage and greenway easements.

ARTICLE VIII

INSURANCE

Section 1. Insurance coverage on the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

(a) Ownership of Policies. All insurance policies upon the Common Areas shall be purchased by the Association for the benefit of all the Association and the Owners.

(b) Coverage. All buildings and improvements and all personal property included in the Common Areas and facilities shall be insured in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) insurable replacement value as determined annually by the Association with the assistance of the insurance company providing coverage. Such coverage shall provide protection against:

(i) Loss or damage by fire and other hazards covered by the standard extended coverage endorsement, and

(ii) Such other risks as from time to time shall be customarily covered with respect to buildings on the land.

(iii) Such policies shall contain clauses providing for waiver of subrogation.

(c) Liability. Public liability insurance shall be secured by the Association with limits of liability of no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and shall include an endorsement to cover liability of the Owners as a group to a single Owner. There shall also be

obtained such other insurance coverage as the Association shall determine from time to time to be desirable and necessary.

(d) Premium. Premiums for insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be paid by Association and charged to the Owners as an assessment according to the provisions of Article V above.

(e) Proceeds. All insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be for the benefit of the Association and the Owners and their mortgagees as their interest may appear, and shall provide that all proceeds thereof shall be payable to the Association as insurance trustees under this Declaration. The sole duty of the Association as insurance trustees shall be to receive such proceeds as are paid and to hold the same in trust for the purposes stated herein or stated in the Bylaws and for the benefit of the Owners and their mortgagees in the following shares:

(1) Proceeds on account of damage to Common Areas and facilities held for the Association.

(ii) In the event a mortgage endorsement has been issued for any Lot, the share of the Owner shall be held in trust for the mortgagee and the Owner as their interests may appear.

Section 2. Distribution of Insurance Proceeds. Proceeds of insurance policies received by the Association as insurance trustee shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the beneficial Owners in the following manner:

(a) Expense of the Trust. All expenses of the insurance trustees shall be first paid or provisions made therefor.

(b) Reconstruction or Repair. The remaining proceeds shall be paid to defray the cost of repairs. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such cost shall be distributed to the beneficial Owners as above provided.

Section 3. Fidelity Insurance or Bond. All persons responsible for or authorized to expend funds or otherwise deal in the assets of the Association

or those held in trust, shall first be bonded by a fidelity insurer to indemnify the Association for any loss or default in the performance of their duties in an amount equal to six (6) months' assessments plus reserves accumulated.

ARTICLE IX

USE RESTRICTIONS

Section 1. Rules and Regulations. The Board of Directors of the Association shall have the power to formulate, amend, publish, and enforce reasonable rules and regulations concerning the use and enjoyment of the front yard space of each Lot and the Common Areas. Such rules and regulations may provide for imposition of fines or penalties for the violation thereof, or for the violation of any of the covenants and conditions contained in this Declaration.

Section 2. Use of Properties. No portion of the Properties (except for temporary office of the Declarant and/or model used by Declarant) shall be used except for residential purposes and for purposes incidental or accessory thereto. Nothing contained in this Article or elsewhere in this Declaration shall be construed to prohibit Declarant from the use of any lot, dwelling or improvement, or the recreational center, for promotional or display purposes or as a "model home", a sales center, or the like.

Section 3. Quiet Enjoyment. No obnoxious or offensive activity shall be carried on upon the Properties, nor shall anything be done which may be or may become a nuisance or annoyance to the neighborhood.

Section 4. Animals. No animals, livestock or poultry of any kind shall be kept or maintained on any Lot or in any dwelling except that dogs, cats or other household pets may be kept or maintained provided that they are not kept or maintained for commercial purposes.

Section 5. Dwelling Specifications. No dwelling shall be constructed or permitted to remain on any Lot having an area of the main structure, exclusive of open porches and decks, of less than 500 square feet for a one-story dwelling, nor less than 500 square feet for a dwelling of more than one-story.

Section 6. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until all off site sewage easements are dedicated and conveyed to the City of Raleigh.

ARTICLE X

EASEMENTS

Section 1. All of the Properties, including Lots and Common Areas, shall be subject to such easements for driveways, walkways, parking areas, water lines, sanitary sewers, storm drainage facilities, gas lines, telephone and electric power lines and other public utilities as shall be established by the Declarant or by his predecessor in title, prior to the subjection of the Properties to this Declaration; and the Association shall have the power and authority to grant and establish upon, over, under, and across the Common Areas conveyed to it, such further easements as are requisite for the convenience use and enjoyment of the Properties. In addition, there is hereby reserved in the Declarant and its agents and employees an easement and right of ingress, egress and regress across all Common Areas, now or hereafter owned by the Association, for the purposes of construction of improvements within the Properties.

Section 2. All Lots shall be subject to easements for the encroachments constructed on adjacent Lots by the Declarant to the extent that such initial improvements actually encroach including, but not limited to, such items as overhanging eaves, gutters and downspouts and walls.

Section 3. An easement is hereby established over the Common Areas and facilities for the benefit of applicable governmental agencies, public utility companies and public service agencies as necessary for setting, removing and reading of meters, replacing and maintaining water, sewer and drainage

facilities, electrical, telephone, gas and cable antenna lines, fire fighting, garbage collection, postal delivery, emergency and rescue activities and law enforcement activities.

Section 4. IF any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from the lot line, the owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining lot to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of his dwelling. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the owner shall restore the adjoining lot to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

Section 5. Greenway - City of Raleigh Approval. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these Declarations the Association, Owners, Members, Tenants of members, member's guests or invitees, or families of members shall not, within the greenway area shown on the Plans of the Property referred to above, without the prior written consent of the City of Raleigh;

- (a) Remove any trees or vegetation;
- (b) Erect gates, fences or other structures;
- (c) Place any garbage receptacles;
- (d) Fill or excavate;

(e) Plant vegetation or otherwise restrict or interfere with the use, maintenance and preservation of said greenway in its natural state, including without limitation, recreational pursuits such as walking, bicycling and other similar activities by the general public.

It is understood and agreed that within this greenway area, the City of Raleigh may erect trails, trail markers, place litter receptacles, and other convenience facilities and adopt and amend regulations concerning the use of the greenway (including without limitation hours of operation), which shall be equally applicable to the general public and the unit owners. The Association and lot owners may adopt such other regulations governing the use of the

greenway, not inconsistent with those adopted by the City and may enter into such agreements with the City of Raleigh as is deemed appropriate to insure the maintenance and upkeep of the greenway in its natural state, free of litter and unsightly debris.

Section 5. There is hereby created a blanket easement upon, across, over and under all of the properties for ingress, egress, installation, replacement, repair and maintenance of all utilities, including but not limited to CATV, water, sewer, drainage, gas, cable television, telephones and electricity and a master television antenna system. By virtue of this easement, it will be expressly permissible to erect and maintain the necessary poles and other equipment on the properties and to affix and maintain electrical and television wires and conduits, sewer and water lines on, above or below any residence or lot owned by any owner.

Section 7. An easement is hereby reserved to Declarant to enter the Common Area during the period of construction and sale on the Properties and to maintain such facilities and perform such operations as in the sole opinion of Declarant may be reasonably required, convenient or incidental to the construction and sale or rental of residences, including, without limitation, a business office, sales office, rental office, management office, storage area, construction yards, signs, displays and model units.

Section 8. Declarant also reserves the right to enter into the Common Area for the purpose of carrying out any obligations it may have, or assume, with respect to the curing of any defects in workmanship of materials in the Properties or the improvements thereon.

Section 9. For a period of ten (10) years from the date of conveyance of the First Lot, the Declarant reserves a blanket easement and right on, over and under the Properties to maintain and to correct drainage of surface water in order to maintain reasonable standards of health, safety and appearance. Such

right expressly includes the right to cut any trees, bushes or shrubbery, make any gradings of the soil or to take any other similar action reasonably necessary following which the Declarant shall restore the affected property to its original condition as near as practicable. The Declarant shall give reasonable notice of intent to take such action to all affected Owners, unless in the opinion of the Declarant an emergency exists which precludes such notice.

Section 10. Easement and Right of Entry for Repair, Maintenance and Reconstruction. If any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from its lot line, the owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining lot to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of his unit. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the owner shall restore the adjoining lot to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

ARTICLE XI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1. Enforcement. The Association, or any Owner, shall have the right to enforce, by any proceeding at law or in equity, all restrictions, conditions, covenants, reservations, liens and charges now or hereafter imposed by the provisions of this Declaration. Failure by the Association or by any Owner to enforce any covenant or restriction herein contained shall in no event be deemed a waiver or the right to do so thereafter.

Section 2. Membership in the Association as defined hereinabove shall be mandatory for each original purchaser and each successive purchaser of a dwelling unit or lot.

Section 3. Severability. Invalidity of any one of these covenants or restrictions by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any other

provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 4. Amendment. The covenants and restrictions of this Declaration shall run with and bind the land, for a term of twenty (20) years from the date this Declaration is recorded, after which time they shall be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years. This Declaration may be amended during the first twenty (20) year period by an instrument signed by not less than ninety percent (90%) of the Lot Owners, and thereafter by an instrument signed by not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Lot Owners. Amendments shall not become effective until approved by the City Attorney of the City of Raleigh until he, after twenty (20) days notice fails to comment on the amendment.

Section 5. If any amendment to these covenants, conditions, and restrictions is executed, each such amendment shall be delivered to the Board of Directors of this Association. Thereupon, the Board of Directors shall, within thirty (30) days do the following:

(a) Reasonably assure itself that the amendment has been executed by the Owners of the required number of Lots. (For this purpose, the Board may rely on its roster of members and shall not be required to cause any title to any lot to be examined.)

(b) Attach to the amendment a certification as to its validity, which certification shall be executed by the Association in the same manner that deeds are executed. The following form of certification is suggested:

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY OF AMENDMENT TO COVENANTS.
CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS OF HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION

HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION

By: _____
President

ATTEST:

BOOK 4089 PAGE 186

Secretary

Section 6. Management and Contract Rights of Association. Declarant shall enter into a contract with a Management company manager for the purposes of providing all elements of the operation, care, supervision, maintenance, and management of the property. However, no such contract shall be binding upon the Association except through express adoption, or ratification of the terms and conditions of such contract. Any contract or lease entered into by Declarant or by the Association while Declarant is in control thereof shall contain a provision allowing the Association to terminate such contract without justification or penalty after transfer or management by Declarant to the Association.

Section 7. FHA/VA Approval. As long as there is a Class B membership, the following actions will require the prior approval of the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration: Annexation of additional properties, dedication of Common Areas, and amendment of this Declaration or Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions.

Section 8. Rights of Mortgageholders. Any institutional holder of a first mortgage on a Lot will, upon request, be entitled to (a) inspect the books and records of the Association during normal business hours, (b) receive an annual audited financial statement of the Association within ninety (90) days following the end of its fiscal year, (c) receive written notice of all meetings of the Association and right to designate a representative to attend all such meetings, (d) receive written notice of any condemnation or casualty loss that affects either a material portion of the project or the unit securing its mortgage, (e) receive written notice of any sixty-day delinquency in the payment of assessments or charges owed by the owner of any unit on which it

holds the mortgage, (f) receive written notice of a lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy or fidelity bond maintained by the Owners' Association, (g) receive written notice of any proposed action that requires the consent of a specified percentage of mortgage holders, and (h) be furnished with a copy of the master insurance policy.

Section 2. In no event shall any lot have a driveway with access to Willow Oak Road.

ARTICLE XII

ELECTRICAL AND GAS SERVICE

Declarant reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with Carolina Power and Light Company for the installation of underground electric cables and/or the installation of street lighting, either or both of which may require an initial payment and/or a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light Company by the Owner of each lot within said Property. Declarant further reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with the Public Service Company or other provider of natural gas service for the installment of underground gas lines which may require an initial payment or continuing monthly payment to said gas service by the owner of each lot within said Property.

ARTICLE XIII

In no case shall the City be responsible for failing to provide any emergency or regular fire, police or other public service to such developments or their occupants when such failure is due to the lack of access to such areas due to inadequate design or construction, blocking of access routes, or any other factor within the control of the developer, homeowner's association or occupants.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being the Declarant herein, has hereunto set its hand and seal this 21st day of July, 1987.

A&S NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

BY: SMITH & ASSOCIATES AS GENERAL PARTNER

By: Fred J. Smith, Jr.
Fred J. Smith, Jr.

HEDDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION

By: [Signature]
President



Secretary

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE



I, Gloria Jean Gaines, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, do hereby certify that Fred J. Smith, Jr. personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and notarial seal, this the 21 day of July, 1987.

Gloria Jean Gaines
Notary Public

Commission Expires: By Certificate Expires 10-31-90

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

This is to certify that on the 21 day of June, 1987, before me personally came Jerry T. Myers with whom I am personally acquainted, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is the President, and that Ashley H. Story is the Secretary of Heddington Village Homeowners Association, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the common seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the common seal, and the name of the corporation was subscribed thereto by the President, and that said President and Secretary subscribed their names thereto and the common seal was affixed, all by order of the board of directors of said corporation, and that the said instrument is the act and deed of the corporation.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 21 day of June, 1987.

Gloria Jean Gaines
Notary Public



Commission Expires: By Certificate Expires 10-31-90

NORTH CAROLINA - WAKE COUNTY

The foregoing certificate is of Gloria Jean Gaines

Notary Public is (and) certified to be correct. This instrument and this certificate are duly registered at the date and time and in the book and page shown on the first page hereof.

KENNETH C. WINNINGS, Registrar of Deeds

By P. Anne Radd
Asst./Deputy Registrar of Deeds

EXHIBIT A

BEGINNING at a point in the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, located north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 38.18 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Willow Oak Road and the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road south 80 degrees 00 minutes 37 seconds east 124.20 feet to a point; thence south 83 degrees 47 minutes 07 seconds east 544.54 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 999.79 feet and a Length of 157.47 feet; thence south 74 degrees 43 minutes 47 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 256.00 feet and a Length of 251.95 feet; thence north 48 degrees 50 minutes 51 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 316.00 feet and a Length of 109.18 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase III north 22 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds west 342.44 feet to a point; thence north 28 degrees 11 minutes 28 seconds west 234.83 feet to a point; thence north 23 degrees 07 minutes 55 seconds west 62.00 feet to a point; thence north 32 degrees 49 minutes 33 seconds west 298.32 feet to a point in the line of Octavia W. Bartholomew property; thence along line with Bartholomew south 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds east 1549.73 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 462.50 feet and a Length of 401.31 feet; thence south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 744.91 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way south 77 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds west 290.73 feet to a curve to the right, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 543.17 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase II south 48 degrees 43 minutes 32 seconds west 47.53 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The Columbus Club of Raleigh north 43 degrees 54 minutes 03 seconds west 369.70 feet to a point; thence south 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds west 354.00 feet to a point; thence north 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds west 713.90 feet to a point; thence south 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds west 466.10 feet to a point in the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along said right-of-way north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 187.74 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 34.96 acres and being Phase I of Hedingham Village.

EXHIBIT B

Total Acreage: 216.639

AES New Hope Limited Partnership Property

COMMENCING at an existing railroad spike in the centerline of New Hope Road, said railroad spike being located South 10 degrees 30 minutes 18 seconds West 937.60 feet from the intersection of the centerline of New Hope Road and the centerline of Southhall Road; thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 31.84 feet to an existing concrete monument located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road, said concrete monument being the point and place of BEGINNING and running thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 2647.38 feet to a new iron pipe; thence North 04 degrees 05 minutes 40 seconds East 7.00 feet to a new iron pipe; thence South 65 degrees 54 minutes 21 seconds East 547.06 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 53 degrees 19 minutes 30 seconds East 99.46 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 39 minutes 30 seconds East 2661.60 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 1375.64 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 23.61 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 45 seconds West 430.99 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 20 degrees 15 minutes 50 seconds West 135.08 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 84 degrees 44 minutes 19 seconds West 1725.01 feet to an existing concrete monument, said concrete monument being located at the intersection of the northwesternmost corner of Rogers Realty and Insurance Company, the northeasternmost corner of A.E. Coley and the southern line of the tract herein described; runs thence from said concrete monument with the line of Coley and Critcher North 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds West 1318.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 04 degrees 09 minutes 19 seconds West 159.10 feet to an existing concrete monument; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 285.01 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 313.63 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence with the eastern line of Columbus Club of Raleigh property North 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds West 938.93 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds West 369.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 63 degrees 07 minutes 08 seconds West 140.16 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds West 354.00 feet to a new iron pipe; runs thence North 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds West 713.90 feet to an existing iron pipe, a corner of the now or formerly Vana Wilburn property; runs thence with the northern property line of said Wilburn property South 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds West 468.10 feet to a new iron pipe located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road; thence with the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road nine (9) calls as follows: (1) North 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds East 210.81 feet, (2) North 05 degrees 24 minutes 12 seconds East 100.63 feet, (3) North 03 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East 100.95 feet, (4) North 01 degree 46 minutes 38 seconds East 101.00 feet, (5) North 00 degrees 02 minutes 33 seconds West 101.22 feet; (6) North 02 degrees 52 minutes 09 seconds West 101.80 feet, (7) North 06 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds West 102.21 feet, (8) North 11 degrees 19 minutes 03 seconds West 101.75 feet and (9) North 13 degrees 30 minutes 49 seconds West 219.38 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 216.639 acres, and shown as Tract 2, and Tract 3 on survey entitled "PROPERTY SURVEY FOR NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, ST. MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP, WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA", dated April 11, 1986, and prepared by Williams, Pearson and Associates, P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.

aha2905.002

BK618160262

PRESENTED
FOR
RECORDATION

000171

23 JAN -6 PM 3:17

Drawn by: Ashley H. Story
Smith, Deban, Hubbert & Pohl

RECORDED
IN BOOK 4058
PAGE 637
WAKE COUNTY

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

SECOND AMENDMENT TO
DECLARATION OF COVENANTS,
CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS FOR
HEDDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION, RECORDED IN BOOK OF
MAPS 1987, PAGES 1089 WAKE
COUNTY REGISTRY.

THIS DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS is entered into this 30th day of December, 1987, between A&S NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, (hereinafter called "Declarant") and all parties hereafter acquiring any of the described property.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Declarant, is the owner of all lots within a subdivision in the County of Wake, State of North Carolina, known as Heddingham Village;

WHEREAS, the Declarant desires this document to supersede the effect of the document recorded in Book 4058, Page 637 and the document recorded in Book 4059, Page 165, Wake County Registry; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the Declarant and to the benefit, interest and advantage of every party hereafter acquiring any of the described property that certain covenants, conditions, easements, assessments, liens and restrictions governing and regulating the use and occupancy of the property be established; and

WHEREAS, Declarant desires to provide for the preservation of the values and amenities and the desirability and attractiveness of the property in Wake County; and for the continued maintenance and operation of such recreational and common area.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the Declarant agrees with all parties hereafter acquiring any of the property hereinafter described, that it shall be and is hereby subject to the following restrictions, covenants, conditions, easements, assessments and liens relating to the use and occupancy

ENC 10180263

thereof, which shall be construed as covenants running with the land which shall be binding on all parties acquiring any right, title or interest in any of the properties and which shall inure to the benefit of each owner thereof.

ARTICLE I

PROPERTIES SUBJECT TO THIS DECLARATION

Section 1. The property which shall be held, transferred, sold, conveyed and occupied subject to this Declaration is located in Wake County, North Carolina, and contains 34.96 acres, more or less, as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Phase 1 is the first of a series of seven (7) phases which the Declarant proposes to create, each of which will be located within said property described on Exhibit B, which contains approximately 216 acres. The Declarant hereby subjects the property, more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, to this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association. No additional properties may be subjected to these Declarations without the consent of the City of Raleigh.

Section 2. The Declarant hereby reserves the right to subject other real property to the Restrictions in order to extend the scheme of this Declaration to other property to be developed and thereby to bring such additional properties within the jurisdiction of the Association. Each additional parcel or tract of land, with the improvements thereon or to be placed thereon, which is subjected to this Declaration shall be designated consecutively as Phase 2; and such similar designation for each phase. All annexations of additional properties to the original development described in Exhibit A must contain a minimum of five (5) acres, be contiguous to Phase 1 and be approved by the City of Raleigh. No annexation of additional properties to the original development other than that land described in Exhibit B may be made without the consent of the Class A members as set forth in Article VII herein.

00410160264

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

Section 1. "Association" shall mean and refer to Heddingham Village Homeowners Association, its successors and assigns.

Section 2. "Owner" shall mean and refer to the record owner, whether one or more persons or entities other than the Declarant, of a fee simple title to any lot which is a part of the Properties, including contract sellers, but excluding those having such interest hereby as security for the performance of an obligation.

Section 3. "Properties" shall mean and refer to that certain real property hereinbefore described, and such additions thereto as may hereafter be brought within the jurisdiction of the Association.

Section 4. "Common Area" shall mean all property owned by the Association, or such other property which the Association may hold subject to the provisions of the Declaration including medians in all public and private streets. Common Areas shall be defined and bounded on the plat(s) as "Common Areas" or "Common Open Space". Common Areas in each phase shall be conveyed to the Association free and clear of encumbrances prior to deeding the first Lot in the phase. Common areas shall specifically include but shall not be limited to all water lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights-of-way, all sewer lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights and any City of Raleigh utility easements (excluding those located in any lot).

Section 5. "Lot" shall mean and refer to any plot of land shown upon any recorded subdivision map of the Properties with the exception of the Common Area.

0010100265

Section 6. "Declarant" shall mean and refer to A&S New Hope Limited Partnership, its successors and assigns if such successors and assigns should acquire more than one undeveloped Lot from the Declarant for the purpose of development.

Section 7. "Common Expense" shall mean and include:

- (a) All sums lawfully assessed by the Association against its members;
- (b) Expenses of the common area and administration, maintenance, repair, or replacement of the Common Areas;
- (c) Expenses declared to be common expenses by the provisions of this Declaration of the Bylaws;
- (d) Hazard, liability, or such other insurance premiums as the Declaration of the Bylaws may require the Association to purchase;
- (e) Ad valorem taxes and public assessment charges lawfully levied against common areas;
- (f) Expenses agreed by the members to be common expenses of the Association.

ARTICLE III

PROPERTY RIGHTS

Section 1. Owners' Easements of Enjoyment. Every owner shall have a right and easement of enjoyment in and to the Common Area and over the common area for access, ingress and egress from and to public streets, walkways and parking areas and such easement shall be appurtenant to and shall pass with the title to every Lot, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) the right of the Association to charge reasonable admission and other fees for the use of any recreational facility situated upon the Common Area;

Doc 101200266

(b) the right of the Association to suspend the voting rights and right to use of the recreational facilities by an owner for any period during which any assessment against his lot remains unpaid; and for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days for any infraction of its published rules and regulations;

(c) the right of the Association to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Common Area to any public agency, authority, or utility for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be agreed to by the members.

No such dedication or transfer shall be effective unless an instrument agreeing to such dedication or transfer signed by two-thirds (2/3) of each class of members has been recorded.

(d) the right of the Association to limit the number of guests of Members;

(e) the right of the Association, in accordance with its Articles and Bylaws, to borrow money for the purpose of improving the Common Area and facilities and in aid thereof to mortgage said property, and the rights of such mortgage in said Properties shall be subordinate to the rights of the homeowners hereunder;

(f) the right of the Association to adopt, publish and enforce rules and regulations as provided in Article IX.

Section 2. Delegation of Use. Any owner may delegate, in accordance with the Bylaws, his right of enjoyment to the Common Area and facilities to the members of his family, his tenants, or contract purchasers who reside on the property.

Section 3. Title to the Common Area. The Declarant hereby covenants for itself, its successors and assigns, that it will convey fee simple title to the Common Area to the Association, free and clear of all encumbrances and liens.

66413160267

prior to the conveyance of the first lot, except utility and storm drainage easements and a greenway easement to the City of Raleigh.

Section 4. Parking Rights. The Association may regulate the parking of boats, trailers and other such items on the Common Areas.

Section 5. TV Antennas and Cablevision. The Association may provide one (1) or more central television antennas for the convenience of the Members and may supply cablevision and the cost of these may be included in annual or special assessments. The Association may regulate or prohibit the erection of television antennas and satellite dishes on individual lots.

ARTICLE IV

MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS

Section 1. Every owner of a lot which is subject to assessment shall be a member of the Association. Membership shall be appurtenant to and may not be separate from ownership of any lot which is subject to assessment.

Section 2. The Association shall have two classes of voting membership:

Class A. Class A members shall be all Owners, with the exception of the Declarant, and shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each lot owned. When more than one (1) person holds an interest in any lot, all such persons shall be members. The vote for such lot shall be exercised as they determine, but in no event shall more than one vote be cast with respect to any lot.

Class B. The Class B member(s) shall be the Declarant and shall be entitled to three (3) votes for each lot owned. The Class B membership shall cease and be converted to Class A membership on the happening of either of the following events, whichever occurs earlier:

(a) when the total votes outstanding in the Class A membership equal the total votes outstanding in Class B membership, but provided that the Class B membership shall be reinstated if thereafter and before the time stated in subparagraph (b) below, additional lands are annexed to the Project.

00610133268

without the assent of Class A Members on account of development of such additional lands by the Declarant, as provided for in Article VII, Section Two, below, or;

(b) on December 31, 1994.

Section 3. At no time or under any circumstances shall fractional voting be permitted or allowed.

ARTICLE V

COVENANT FOR MAINTENANCE ASSESSMENTS

Section 1. Creation of the Lien and Personal Obligation of Assessments.

The Declarant, for each lot owned within the Properties, hereby covenants, and each Owner of any Lot by acceptance of a deed therefor, whether or not it shall be so expressed in such deed, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay to the Association: (1) annual assessments or charges; and (2) special assessments for capital improvement, such assessments to be established and collected as hereinafter provided. The annual and special assessments, together with interest, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be a charge on the land and shall be a continuing lien upon the property against which each such assessment is made. Each such assessment, together with interest, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall also be the personal obligation of the person who was the Owner of such property at the time when the assessment fell due. The personal obligation for delinquent assessment shall not pass to his successors in title unless expressly assumed by them. All assessments relating to common areas and maintenance of the exterior shall be shared equally by the owners of each lot.

Section 2. Purpose of Assessments. The assessments levied by the Association shall be used exclusively to promote the recreation, health, safety, and welfare of the residents in the Properties and in particular for the acquisition, improvement and maintenance of the Common Areas, including the

EX-10100269

maintenance, repair and reconstruction of private streets, driveways, walks and parking areas situated on the Common Area, such maintenance to include the cutting and removal of weeds and grass and the removal of trash and rubbish or any other maintenance or for the use and enjoyment of the Common Area, including but not limited to, the cost of repairs, replacements and additions, the cost of labor, equipment, materials, management and supervision, the payment of taxes and public assessments assessed against the Common Area, the procurement and maintenance of insurance in accordance with this Declaration, the employment of attorneys to represent the Association when necessary, the provision of adequate reserves for the replacement of capital improvements, including, without limiting, the generality of the foregoing, roofs, paving, and any other major expense for which the Association is responsible, and such other needs as may arise.

Section 3. Reserves. The Association shall establish and maintain an adequate reserve fund for the periodic maintenance, repair and replacement of improvements to the Common Area and those other portions of the Properties which the Association may be obligated to maintain. Such reserve fund is to establish out of regular assessments for common expense.

Section 4. Maximum Annual Assessment. Until January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment shall be Three Hundred Seventy-Five and No/100 Dollars (\$375.00) per lot.

(a) From and after January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment may be increased effective January 1 of each year without a vote of membership by up to five percent (5%) of the previous year's assessment.

(b) From and after January 1 of the year immediately following the conveyance of the first lot to an Owner, the maximum annual assessment may be

EX-10110270

increased above the increase permitted in Section 4 above by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of each class of Members who are voting in person or by proxy, at a meeting duly called for this purpose, written notice of which shall be sent to all Members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting. The limitations hereof shall not apply to any change in the maximum and basis of the assessments undertaken as an incident to a merger or consolidation in which the Association is authorized to participate under its Articles of Incorporation.

(c) the Board of Directors may fix the annual assessment at an amount not in excess of the maximum.

Section 5. Special Assessments for Capital Improvements. In addition to the annual assessments authorized below, the Association may levy, in any assessment year, a special assessment applicable to that year only for the purpose of defraying, in whole or in part, the cost of any construction, reconstruction, repair or replacement of a capital improvement upon the Common Area, and in connection with exterior maintenance, including fixtures and personal property related thereto provided that any such assessment shall have the assent of two-thirds (2/3) of the votes of each class of Members who are voting in person or by proxy at a meeting duly called for this purpose. Written notice of which shall be sent to all members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting.

Section 6. Notice and Quorum for Any Action Authorized Under Sections 4 and 5. Written Notice of any meeting called for the purpose of taking any action authorized under Section 3 or 4 shall be sent to all members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting. At the first such meeting called, the presence of members or of proxies

ENCLOSURE 271

entitled to cast sixty percent (60%) of all the votes of each class of membership shall constitute a quorum. If the required quorum is not present, another meeting may be called subject to the same notice requirement, and the required quorum at the subsequent meeting shall be one-half (1/2) of the required quorum at the preceding meeting. No such subsequent meeting shall be held more than sixty (60) days following the preceding meeting.

Section 7. Uniform Rate of Assessment. Both annual and special assessments shall, except as herein otherwise specifically provided, be fixed at a uniform rate for all Lots and shall be collected on a monthly basis. Provided, however, that the assessment for Lots owned by Builder, for which no certificate of occupancy has been issued, may be a lesser amount as fixed by the Board of Directors of the Association, but shall not be less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the regular assessment for other Lots.

Section 8. Date of Commencement of Annual Assessments Due Dates. The annual assessments provided for herein shall commence as to all Lots on the first day of the month following the conveyance of the Common Area. Such annual assessments shall be paid ratably on a monthly basis. The Board of Directors shall fix the amount of the annual assessment against each Lot at least thirty (30) days in advance of each annual assessment period. Written notice of the annual assessment shall be sent to every Owner subject thereto. The due dates shall be established by the Board of Directors. The Association shall, upon demand, and for a reasonable charge, furnish a certificate signed by an officer of the Association setting forth whether the assessment on a specified Lot has been paid.

Any certificate so given shall be conclusive evidence of payment of the assessment stated therein.

DEK 181 F00272

Section 9. Effect of Nonpayment of Assessments; Remedies of the Association. Any assessment not paid within thirty (30) days after the due date shall bear interest from the due date at the rate of six percent (6%) per annum. The Association may bring an action at law against the Owner personally obligated to pay the same or foreclose the lien against the property and in either event interest, costs and reasonable attorney's fees of any such action shall be added to the assessment. No Owner may waive or otherwise escape liability for the assessments provided for herein by non-use of the Common Area or abandonment of his Lot. Should any deficiency remain after the foreclosure, the Association may also bring an action against the Owner for said deficiency.

Section 10. Subordination of the Lien to Mortgages. The lien of the assessments provided for herein shall be subordinate to the lien of any first mortgage and ad valorem taxes. Sale or transfer of any Lot shall not affect the assessment lien. However, the sale or transfer of any Lot pursuant to mortgage foreclosure or any proceeding in lieu thereof, shall extinguish the lien of such assessments as to payments which became due prior to such sale or transfer. No sale or transfer shall relieve such Lot from liability for any assessments thereafter becoming due or from the lien thereof.

Section 11. Exempt Property. All Properties dedicated to, and accepted by, a local public authority and all Properties owned by a charitable or nonprofit organization exempt from taxation by the laws of the State of North Carolina shall be exempt from the assessments created herein. However, no land or improvements devoted to dwelling use shall be exempt from said assessments.

Section 12. Sinking Capital Fund. At the time of closing of the sale after construction of each unit a sum equal to at least two (2) months assessment for each unit shall be collected and transferred to the Association to be held as a working capital fund. The purpose of said fund is to insure that the Association Board will have adequate cash available to meet unforeseen

ENC 10120273

expenses, and to acquire additional equipment or services deemed necessary or desirable. Amounts paid into the fund shall not be considered advance payment of regular assessments.

ARTICLE VI

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL

No building, fence, wall or other structure shall be commenced, erected or maintained upon the Properties, nor shall any exterior addition to or change or alteration therein be made until the plans and specifications showing the nature, kind, shape, height, materials, and location of the same shall have been submitted to and approved in writing as to harmony of external design and location in relation to surrounding structures and topography by the Board of Directors of the Association, or by an architectural committee composed of three (3) or more representatives appointed by the Board. In the event said Board, or its designated committee fails to approve or disapprove such design and location within thirty (30) days after said plans and specifications have been submitted to it, approval will not be required and this Article will be deemed to have been fully complied with.

ARTICLE VII

ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES

Section 1. Annexation of additional property, except as provided herein in Section 2 of this Article VII, shall require the assent of two-thirds (2/3) of the Class A membership and two-thirds (2/3) of the Class B membership, if any, at a meeting duly called for this purpose, written notice of which shall be sent to all Members not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting setting forth the purpose of the meeting. The presence of Members or of proxies entitled to cast sixty percent (60%) of the votes of each class of membership shall constitute a quorum. If the required quorum is not forthcoming at any meeting, another meeting may be called subject

DAK 16160276

to the notice requirement set forth above and the required quorum at such subsequent meeting shall be one-half (1/2) of the required quorum of the preceding meeting. No such subsequent meeting shall be held more than sixty (60) days following the preceding meeting. In the event that two-thirds (2/3) of the Class A membership or two-thirds (2/3) of the Class B membership are not present in person or by proxy, Members not present may give their written assent to the action taken thereat. Provided, however, that all annexations of additional properties to the original development described in Exhibit A must contain a minimum of five (5) acres, be contiguous to Phase I and be approved by the City of Raleigh.

Section 2. If prior to December 31, 1994, the Declarant should develop additional land within the property described in Exhibit B as hereinabove provided in Article I, such land may be annexed by the Declarant in the manner provided in Article I without the consent of Members provided that the Federal Housing Administration, the Veterans Administration and the City of Raleigh determine that the annexation is in accord with the general plan heretofore provided to them.

Section 3. Annexation of additional Properties shall be accomplished by recording in the County Registry a Declaration of Annexation, duly executed by the Declarant (if the Declarant has the right to annex pursuant to Section 2 above (and by the Association if pursuant to Section 1 above), describing the lands annexed and incorporating the provisions of this Declaration, either by reference or by fully setting out said provisions of this Declaration. The additional lands shall be deemed annexed to the Properties on the date of recording of the Declaration of Annexation, and in the case of an annexation by the Declarant, no action or consent on the part of the Association or any other person or entity shall be necessary to accomplish the annexation except the City of Raleigh if required by its ordinances.

001:181:00275

Section 4. Prior to the conveyance of the first Lot in any newly annexed area, the Declarant shall deliver to the Association one or more deeds conveying fee simple title to any Common Area within the lands annexed free and clear of all encumbrances and liens except utility, storm drainage and greenway easements.

ARTICLE VIII

INSURANCE

Section 1. Insurance coverage on the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

(a) Ownership of Policies. All Insurance policies upon the Common Areas shall be purchased by the Association for the benefit of all the Association and the Owners.

(b) Coverage. All buildings and improvements and all personal property included in the Common Areas and facilities shall be insured in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) insurable replacement value as determined annually by the Association with the assistance of the insurance company providing coverage. Such coverage shall provide protection against:

(i) Loss or damage by fire and other hazards covered by the standard extended coverage endorsement, and

(ii) Such other risks as from time to time shall be customarily covered with respect to buildings on the land.

(iii) Such policies shall contain clauses providing for waiver of subrogation.

(c) Liability. Public liability insurance shall be secured by the Association with limits of liability of no less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and shall include an endorsement to cover liability of the Owners as a group to a single Owner. There shall also be

BB4101PG0276

obtained such other insurance coverage as the Association shall determine from time to time to be desirable and necessary.

(d) Premium. Premiums for insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be paid by Association and charged to the Owners as an assessment according to the provisions of Article V above.

(e) Proceeds. All insurance policies purchased by the Association shall be for the benefit of the Association and the Owners and their mortgagees as their interest may appear, and shall provide that all proceeds thereof shall be payable to the Association as insurance trustees under this Declaration. The sole duty of the Association as insurance trustees shall be to receive such proceeds as are paid and to hold the same in trust for the purposes stated herein or stated in the Bylaws and for the benefit of the Owners and their mortgagees in the following shares:

(i) Proceeds on account of damage to Common Areas and facilities held for the Association.

(ii) In the event a mortgagee endorsement has been issued for any Lot, the share of the Owner shall be held in trust for the mortgagee and the Owner as their interests may appear.

Section 2. Distribution of Insurance Proceeds. Proceeds of insurance policies received by the Association as insurance trustee shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the beneficial Owners in the following manner:

(a) Expense of the Trust. All expenses of the insurance trustees shall be first paid or provisions made therefor.

(b) Reconstruction or Repair. The remaining proceeds shall be paid to defray the cost of repairs. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such cost shall be distributed to the beneficial Owners as above provided.

Section 3. Fidelity Insurance or Bond. All persons responsible for or authorized to expend funds or otherwise deal in the assets of the Association

Bill 18150277

or those held in trust, shall first be bonded by a fidelity insurer to indemnify the Association for any loss or default in the performance of their duties in an amount equal to six (6) months' assessments plus reserves accumulated.

ARTICLE IX

USE RESTRICTIONS

Section 1. Rules and Regulations. The Board of Directors of the Association shall have the power to formulate, amend, publish, and enforce reasonable rules and regulations concerning the use and enjoyment of the front yard space of each lot and the Common Areas. Such rules and regulations may provide for imposition of fines or penalties for the violation thereof, or for the violation of any of the covenants and conditions contained in this Declaration.

Section 2. Use of Properties. No portion of the Properties (except for temporary office of the Declarant and/or model used by Declarant) shall be used except for residential purposes and for purposes incidental or accessory thereto. Nothing contained in this Article or elsewhere in this Declaration shall be construed to prohibit Declarant from the use of any lot, dwelling or improvement, or the recreational center, for promotional or display purposes or as a "model home", a sales center, or the like.

Section 3. Quiet Enjoyment. No obnoxious or offensive activity shall be carried on upon the Properties, nor shall anything be done which may be or may become a nuisance or annoyance to the neighborhood.

Section 4. Animals. No animals, livestock or poultry of any kind shall be kept or maintained on any lot or in any dwelling except that dogs, cats or other household pets may be kept or maintained provided that they are not kept or maintained for commercial purposes.

ENL 181 PG 278

Section 5. Dwelling Specifications. No dwelling shall be constructed or permitted to remain on any lot having an area of the main structure, exclusive of open porches and decks, of less than 500 square feet for a one-story dwelling, nor less than 500 square feet for a dwelling of more than one-story.

Section 6. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until all off site sewage easements are dedicated and conveyed to the City of Raleigh.

ARTICLE X

EASEMENTS

Section 1. All of the Properties, including Lots and Common Areas, shall be subject to such easements for driveways, walkways, parking areas, water lines, sanitary sewers, storm drainage facilities, gas lines, telephone and electric power lines and other public utilities as shall be established by the Declarant or by his predecessor in title, prior to the subjection of the Properties to this Declaration; and the Association shall have the power and authority to grant and establish upon, over, under, and across the Common Areas conveyed to it, such further easements as are requisite for the convenience use and enjoyment of the Properties. In addition, there is hereby reserved in the Declarant and its agents and employees an easement and right of ingress, egress and regress across all Common Areas, now or hereafter owned by the Association, for the purposes of construction of improvements within the Properties.

Section 2. All lots shall be subject to easements for the encroachments constructed on adjacent lots by the Declarant to the extent that such initial improvements actually encroach including, but not limited to, such items as overhanging eaves, gutters and downspouts and walls.

Section 3. An easement is hereby established over the Common Areas and facilities for the benefit of applicable governmental agencies, public utility companies and public service agencies as necessary for setting, removing and ceding of meters, replacing and maintaining water, sewer and drainage

ENC 16160279

facilities, electrical, telephone, gas and cable antenna lines, fire fighting, garbage collection, postal delivery, emergency and rescue activities and law enforcement activities.

Section 4 If any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from the lot line, the owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining lot to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of his dwelling. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the owner shall restore the adjoining lot to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

Section 5. Greenway - City of Raleigh Approval. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these Declarations the Association, Owners, Members, Tenants of members, member's guests or invitees, or families of members shall not, within the greenway area shown on the Plans of the Property referred to above, without the prior written consent of the City of Raleigh:

- (a) Remove any trees or vegetation;
- (b) Erect gates, fences or other structures;
- (c) Place any garbage receptacles;
- (d) Fill or excavate;
- (e) Plant vegetation or otherwise restrict or interfere with the use, maintenance and preservation of said greenway in its natural state, including without limitation, recreational pursuits such as walking, bicycling and other similar activities by the general public.

It is understood and agreed that within this greenway area, the City of Raleigh may erect trails, trail markers, place litter receptacles, and other convenience facilities and adopt and amend regulations concerning the use of the greenway (including without limitation hours of operation), which shall be equally applicable to the general public and the unit owners. The Association and lot owners may adopt such other regulations governing the use of the

00016160200

greenway, not inconsistent with those adopted by the City and may enter into such agreements with the City of Raleigh as is deemed appropriate to insure the maintenance and upkeep of the greenway in its natural state, free of litter and unsightly debris.

Section 6. There is hereby created a blanket easement upon, across, over and under all of the properties for ingress, egress, installation, replacement, repair and maintenance of all utilities, including but not limited to CATV, water, sewer, drainage, gas, cable television, telephones and electricity and a master television antenna system. By virtue of this easement, it will be expressly permissible to erect and maintain the necessary poles and other equipment on the properties and to affix and maintain electrical and television wires and conduits, sewer and water lines on, above or below any residence or lot owned by any owner.

Section 7. An easement is hereby reserved to Declarant to enter the Common Area during the period of construction and sale on the Properties and to maintain such facilities and perform such operations as in the sole opinion of Declarant may be reasonably required, convenient or incidental to the construction and sale or rental of residences, including, without limitation, a business office, sales office, rental office, management office, storage area, construction yards, signs, displays and model units.

Section 8. Declarant also reserves the right to enter into the Common Area for the purpose of carrying out any obligations it may have, or assume, with respect to the curing of any defects in workmanship of materials in the Properties or the improvements thereon.

Section 9. For a period of ten (10) years from the date of conveyance of the first lot, the Declarant reserves a blanket easement and right on, over and under the Properties to maintain and to correct drainage of surface water in order to maintain reasonable standards of health, safety and appearance. Such

BMG 18160281

right expressly includes the right to cut any trees, bushes or shrubbery, make any gradings of the soil or to take any other similar action reasonably necessary following which the Declarant shall restore the affected property to its original condition as near as practicable. The Declarant shall give reasonable notice of intent to take such action to all affected Owners, unless in the opinion of the Declarant an emergency exists which precludes such notice.

Section 10. Easement and Right of Entry for Repair, Maintenance and Reconstruction. If any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from its lot line, the owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining lot to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of his unit. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the owner shall restore the adjoining lot to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

ARTICLE XI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1. Enforcement. The Association, or any Owner, shall have the right to enforce, by any proceeding at law or in equity, all restrictions, conditions, covenants, reservations, liens and charges now or hereafter imposed by the provisions of this Declaration. Failure by the Association or by any owner to enforce any covenant or restriction herein contained shall in no event be deemed a waiver of the right to do so thereafter.

Section 2. Membership in the Association as defined hereinabove shall be mandatory for each original purchaser and each successive purchaser of a dwelling unit or Lot.

Section 3. Severability. Invalidation of any one of these covenants or restrictions by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any other

BNQ18160282

provisions which shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 4. Amendment. The covenants and restrictions of this Declaration shall run with and bind the land, for a term of twenty (20) years from the date this Declaration is recorded, after which time they shall be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years. This Declaration may be amended during the first twenty (20) year period by an instrument signed by not less than ninety percent (90%) of the Lot Owners, and thereafter by an instrument signed by not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Lot Owners. Amendments shall not become effective until approved by the City Attorney of the City of Raleigh until he, after twenty (20) days notice fails to comment on the amendment.

Section 5. If any amendment to these covenants, conditions, and restrictions is executed, each such amendment shall be delivered to the Board of Directors of this Association. Thereupon, the Board of Directors shall, within thirty (30) days do the following:

(a) Reasonably assure itself that the amendment has been executed by the Owners of the required number of lots. (For this purpose, the Board may rely on its roster of members and shall not be required to cause any title to any lot to be examined.)

(b) Attach to the amendment a certification as to its validity, which certification shall be executed by the Association in the same manner that deeds are executed. The following form of certification is suggested:

CERTIFICATION OF VALIDITY OF AMENDMENT TO COVENANTS,

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS OF HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION

HEDINGHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS
ASSOCIATION

By: _____
President

68118140283

ATTEST:

Secretary

Section 6. Management and Contract Rights of Association. Declarant shall enter into a contract with a Management company manager for the purposes of providing all elements of the operation, care, supervision, maintenance, and management of the property. However, no such contract shall be binding upon the Association except through express adoption, or ratification of the terms and conditions of such contract. Any contract or lease entered into by Declarant or by the Association while Declarant is in control thereof shall contain a provision allowing the Association to terminate such contract without justification or penalty after transfer of management by Declarant to the Association.

Section 7. FHA/VA Approval. As long as there is a Class B membership, the following actions will require the prior approval of the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration: Annexation of additional properties, dedication of Common Areas, and amendment of this Declaration or Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions.

Section 8. Rights of Noteholders. Any institutional holder of a first mortgage on a Lot will, upon request, be entitled to (a) inspect the books and records of the Association during normal business hours, (b) receive an annual audited financial statement of the Association within ninety (90) days following the end of its fiscal year, (c) receive written notice of all meetings of the Association and right to designate a representative to attend all such meetings, (d) receive written notice of any condemnation or casualty loss that affects either a material portion of the project or the unit securing its mortgage, (e) receive written notice of any sixty-day delinquency in the payment of assessments or charges owed by the owner of any unit on which it

BSH16120204

holds the mortgage, (f) receive written notice of a lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy or fidelity bond maintained by the Owners' Association, (g) receive written notice of any proposed action that requires the consent of a specified percentage of mortgage holders, and (h) be furnished with a copy of the master insurance policy.

Section 9. In no event shall any lot have a driveway with access to Willow Oak Road.

ARTICLE XII

ELECTRICAL AND GAS SERVICE

Declarant reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with Carolina Power and Light Company for the installation of underground electric cables and/or the installation of street lighting, either or both of which may require an initial payment and/or a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light Company by the Owner of each lot within said Property. Declarant further reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with the Public Service Company or other provider of natural gas service for the installment of underground gas lines which may require an initial payment or continuing monthly payment to said gas service by the owner of each lot within said Property.

ARTICLE XIII

CITY OF RALEIGH DISCLAIMER

In no case shall the City be responsible for failing to provide any emergency or regular fire, police or other public service to such developments or their occupants when such failure is due to the lack of access to such areas due to inadequate design or construction, blocking of access routes, or any other factor within the control of the developer, homeowner's association or occupants.

084181-89295

ARTICLE XIV
RESERVATION OF DECLARANT TO SUBJECT PROPERTY TO CP&L CONTRACT

The Declarant reserves the right to subject the real property in this subdivision to a contract with Carolina Power & Light for the installation of street lighting, which requires a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power & Light by each residential customer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being the Declarant herein, has hereunto set its hand and seal this 30th day of December, 1987.

A&S NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

BY: SMITH & ASSOCIATES AS GENERAL PARTNER

By: Fred J. Smith, Jr.
Fred J. Smith, Jr.

HEDINCHAM VILLAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION

By: [Signature]
President



ATTEST:
[Signature]
Secretary

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

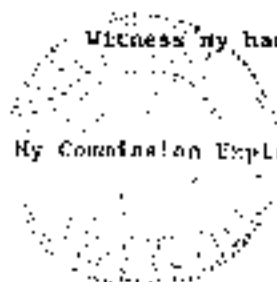
COUNTY OF WAKE

I, [Signature], a Notary Public in and for said County and State, do hereby certify that Fred J. Smith, Jr., personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument.

Witness my hand and notarial seal, this the 30th day of December, 1987.

[Signature]
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 8/14/90



DN418128286

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

This is to certify that on the 10 day of June, 1987, before me personally came James M. Beal with whom I am personally acquainted who being by me duly sworn, says that he is the President, and that William B. Beal is the Secretary of Heddingham Village Homeowners Association, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the common seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the common seal, and the name of the corporation was subscribed thereto by the President, and that said President and Secretary subscribed their names thereto and the common seal was affixed, all by order of the board of directors of said corporation, and that the said instrument is the act and deed of the corporation.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 10 day of June, 1987.



James M. Beal
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 8-14-90

NORTH CAROLINA -- WAKE COUNTY

The foregoing certificate is of James M. Beal

Notary Public is
certified to be correct. This instrument and two certificates are duly registered at the date and time
and in the book and page shown on the first page hereof.

KENNETH C. WILKINS, Register of Deeds

By William B. Beal
Notary Public

SK18160287

EXHIBIT A

BEGINNING at a point in the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, located north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 38.18 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Willow Oak Road and the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road south 80 degrees 00 minutes 37 seconds east 124.20 feet to a point; thence south 83 degrees 47 minutes 07 seconds east 544.54 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 999.79 feet and a Length of 157.47 feet; thence south 74 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 256.00 feet and a Length of 251.95 feet; thence north 48 degrees 50 minutes 51 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 316.00 feet and a Length of 109.18 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase III north 22 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds west 347.44 feet to a point; thence north 28 degrees 11 minutes 28 seconds west 234.83 feet to a point; thence north 23 degrees 07 minutes 55 seconds west 62.00 feet to a point; thence north 32 degrees 49 minutes 33 seconds west 298.32 feet to a point in the line of Octavia W. Bartholomew property; thence along line with Bartholomew south 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds east 1549.73 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 462.50 feet and a Length of 401.31 feet; thence south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 744.91 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way south 77 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds west 290.75 feet to a curve to the right, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 543.17 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase II south 48 degrees 45 minutes 32 seconds west 47.51 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The Columbus Club of Raleigh north 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds west 369.70 feet to a point; thence south 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds west 354.00 feet to a point; thence north 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds west 713.90 feet to a point; thence south 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds west 468.10 feet to a point in the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along said right-of-way north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 187.74 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 34.96 acres and being Phase I of Haddingham Village.

OK 18160200

EXHIBIT B

Total Acreage: 216.639
AGS New Hope Limited Partnership Property

COMMENCING at an existing railroad spike in the centerline of New Hope Road, said railroad spike being located South 10 degrees 30 minutes 18 seconds West 937.60 feet from the intersection of the centerline of New Hope Road and the centerline of Southhall Road; thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 31.84 feet to an existing concrete monument located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road, said concrete monument being the point and place of BEGINNING and running thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 2647.38 feet to a new iron pipe; thence North 04 degrees 05 minutes 40 seconds East 7.00 feet to a new iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 34 minutes 21 seconds East 547.06 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 53 degrees 19 minutes 50 seconds East 99.46 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 59 minutes 50 seconds East 2661.60 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 111.64 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 23.61 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 45 seconds West 430.69 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 20 degrees 15 minutes 50 seconds West 139.08 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 84 degrees 44 minutes 19 seconds West 1725.01 feet to an existing concrete monument, said concrete monument being located at the intersection of the northwesternmost corner of Rogers Realty and Insurance Company, the northeasternmost corner of A.E. Coley and the southern line of the tract herein described; runs thence from said concrete monument with the line of Coley and Critcher North 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds West 1318.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 04 degrees 09 minutes 19 seconds West 159.10 feet to an existing concrete monument; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 285.01 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 113.63 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence with the eastern line of Columbus Club of Raleigh property North 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds West 938.93 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds West 369.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 63 degrees 07 minutes 08 seconds West 140.16 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds West 354.00 feet to a new iron pipe; runs thence North 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds West 713.90 feet to an existing iron pipe, a corner of the now or formerly Vena Wilburn property; runs thence with the northern property line of said Wilburn property South 46 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds West 468.10 feet to a new iron pipe located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road; thence with the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road nine (9) calls as follows: (1) North 04 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds East 210.61 feet, (2) North 05 degrees 24 minutes 12 seconds East 100.63 feet, (3) North 03 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East 100.95 feet, (4) North 01 degree 46 minutes 53 seconds East 101.00 feet, (5) North 00 degrees 02 minutes 33 seconds West 101.22 feet; (6) North 02 degrees 52 minutes 09 seconds West 101.00 feet, (7) North 06 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds West 102.21 feet, (8) North 11 degrees 19 minutes 03 seconds West 101.75 feet and (9) North 13 degrees 30 minutes 49 seconds West 219.38 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 716.639 acres, and shown as Tract 2, and Tract 3 on a survey entitled "PROPERTY SURVEY FOR NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, ST. MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP, WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA", dated April 11, 1986, and prepared by Williams, Pearce and Associates, P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.

als2900.002

DNK 58900001

000210

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

89 OCT 25 PM 4:20

Reference: Deed Book 4058, Page 637
Deed Book 4069, Page 165
Deed Book 4181, Page 262
Deed Book 4191, Page 200
Deed Book 4449, Page 444

THIRD AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, AND
RESTRICTIONS FOR HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

WHEREAS, AAS New Hope Limited Partnership, a North Carolina limited partnership, recorded a Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham Village Homeowners Association on July 6, 1987, in Deed Book 4058, Page 637, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds (hereinafter called "Original Declaration"); and

WHEREAS, the Original Declaration was previously amended by amendment recorded on July 22, 1987, in Deed Book 4069, Page 165, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This amendment added Exhibits inadvertently omitted from the original Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and corrected the map reference; and

WHEREAS, a Second Amendment was recorded on January 6, 1988, in Deed Book 4181, Page 262, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This amendment decreased the maximum annual assessment and was also made to comply with governmental regulations; and

WHEREAS, Additional Property known as Phase 2, Hedingham, Book of Maps 1987, Page 1516, Wake County Registry, was annexed into the Original Declaration on January 28, 1988, in Deed Book 4191, Page 200, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds; and

WHEREAS, Additional Property known as Phase I, Hedingham, Book

of Maps 1989, Page 248, Wake County Registry, was annexed into the Original Declaration on March 3, 1989, in Deed Book 4449, Page 444, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds; and

WHEREAS, the Original Declaration provides amendment thereto by an instrument signed by at least ninety percent (90%) of the Unit Owners; and

WHEREAS, at least ninety percent (90%) of the Unit Owners have approved this Amendment; and

WHEREAS, the By-Laws may be amended at a regular or special meeting of the members of the Association by a vote of a majority of a quorum of members present in person or by proxy; and

WHEREAS, at least ninety percent (90%) of the total votes in the Association voted in favor of or consented and gave their agreement in writing to the adoption of this Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham (hereinafter called the "Declaration") and of the By-Laws of the Association, attached hereto as Exhibit "C";

NOW, THEREFORE, the Original Declaration, as previously amended, and all Exhibits thereto, including the By-Laws, are stricken in its entirety and replaced with Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Hedingham attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

drk2905.672

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lots 209A, 211A, 212A, 218A, 228A, 232A, 233A, 236A, 338, 348, 358, 368, 378, 388, 398, 408, 418, 428, 438, 448, 458, 468, 478, and 488 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This the 16 day of OCTOBER, 1989.

Paul L. Hester, Jr.
Owner
by Paul L. Hester, Jr.

NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

I, CECILIA B. CHASTAIN, a Notary Public for said County and State, do hereby certify that LOUIS R. ALKERSON, JR. personally appeared before me this day and stated that he is PRESIDENT of Bristol Homes, Inc. and acknowledged, on behalf of Bristol Homes, Inc., the due execution of the foregoing instrument.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 16 day of OCTOBER, 1989.

Cecilia B. Chastain

My commission expires: 04/21/92

BL-589:00004

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lots 262A, 264A, 265A, 266A, 267A, 273A, 278A, 303A, 304A, 305A, 306A, 307A, 308A, 315A, 2B, 14B, 22B, 30B, 61B, 119B, 10C, 11C, 15C, 18C, 22C, 23C, 27C, 29C, 31C, 34C, 38C, 39C, 42C, 43C, 46C, 54C, and 62C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This the 15 day of October, 1989.

William R Underhill, Jr.
Owner
President, Regal Builders, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, Linda L. Remy, a Notary Public for said County and State, do hereby certify that William R Underhill, Jr. personally appeared before me this day and stated that he is President of Regal Builders, Inc. and acknowledged, on behalf of Regal Builders, Inc., the due execution of the foregoing instrument.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 15 day of October, 1989.

Linda L. Remy

My commission expires: 11/4/91

SK 58960005

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lots 263A, 268A, 269A, 270A, 271A, 272A, 273A, 274A, 277A, 279A, 281A, 282A, 284A, 285A, 289A, 291A, 294A, 295A, 296A, 297A, 309A, 316A, 8B, 12B, 19B, 56B, 68B, 72B, 99B, 115B, 4C, 13C, 16C, 17C, 21C, 25C, 26C, 28C, 40C, 41C, 50C, 51C, 57C, 59C, 60C, 69C, 73C, 76C, 79C, 80C, 81C, and 82C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This the 15 day of October, 1989.

I. D. Smith
Owner

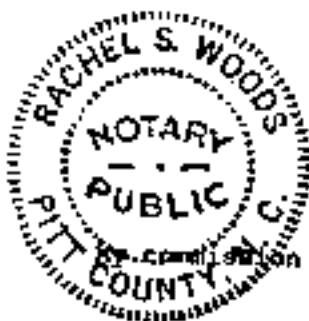
President, S. Brothers Construction Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

I, Rachel S. Woods, a Notary Public for said County and State, do hereby certify that Irvyn D. Smith personally appeared before me this day and stated that he is President of S. Brothers Construction Co. and acknowledged, on behalf of S. Brothers Construction Co., the due execution of the foregoing instrument.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 15th day of October, 1989.



Rachel S. Woods

BK 58950006

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of lot 3B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 31 day of August, 1989

Michael P. Phillips
Owner

Michael Phillips
Please Print Name

Julie Phillips
Co-Owner

Jul Phillips
Please Print Name

3B 4409 LIVERPOOL
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY WILSON

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Michael + Julie Phillips

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 31 day of August, 1989.

B. David Godwin
Notary Public

My commission expires: August 23, 1991

cgc2905.163

OK 58930007

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 4B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 22 day of August, 1989

Paula H. Thaxton
Owner

PAULA H. THAXTON
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4508 Belvedere
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

PAULA H. THAXTON

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

This 22 day of AUGUST, 1989

Cecilia S. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 02/21/92

cgc2905.163

BK1589:00008

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 5B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 29th day of September, 1989

Timothy A. Hansen
Owner

TIMOTHY A. HANSEN
Please Print Name

Darlene A. Hansen
CO-Owner

DARLENE G. HANSEN
Please Print Name

4504 Belvedere Court
Lot Address
Raleigh, NC 27604

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Timothy A. Hansen and wife, Darlene G. Hansen
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 29th day of September, 1989.

J. Annette Burr
Notary Public

My commission expires: 7-4-94

cgc2905.163



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 68 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25th day of August, 1989

Ronald F. KonchalSKI
Owner

Ronald F. KonchalSKI
Please Print Name

Claudine J. KonchalSKI
Co-Owner

Claudine J. KonchalSKI
Please Print Name

4500 BELVEDERE CT.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
RONALD F. KONCHALSKI AND CLAUDINE J. KONCHALSKI
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

BA: 58930010

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 7B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Mimi C Beury

Owner

MIMI C BEURY

Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4501 AELVEDERE

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

MIMI C. BEURY

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia J. Chastain

Notary Public

My commission expires:

04/21/92

cgc2905.163

SK: 589160011

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 9B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29 day of August, 1989

William Thomas Oliver Jr
Owner

William Thomas Oliver Jr
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4509 Exvedue Ct
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

WILLIAM THOMAS OLIVER JR.

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

opc2905.163

DK 58910012

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 10 B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

James Scott McLaughlin
Owner

JAMES SCOTT McLaughlin
Please Print Name

Charles P. McLaughlin
Co-Owner

Charles P. McLaughlin
Please Print Name

10 B 4513 Belvedere
Lot Address

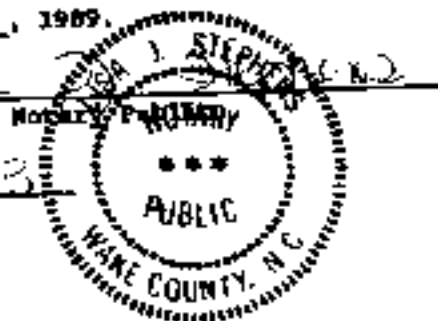
NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
James Scott McLaughlin & Charles P. McLaughlin
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of August, 1989.

My commission expires: 5/26/93

eqc2905.163



081589:0013

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 11B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 30th day of August, 1989.

Troy Blake Asher

Owner

Troy Blake Asher

Please Print Name

Elizabeth B. Asher

Co-Owner

Elizabeth B. Asher

Please Print Name

11B 4548 AVENUE

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
TROY BLAKE ASHER / ELIZABETH B. ASHER
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain

Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/93

egc2905.161

BR 58970014

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 15B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 31 day of August, 1989

Howard D. Snipes
Owner

HOWARD D SNIPES
Please Print Name

Beverly B. Snipes
Co-Owner

Beverly B. Snipes
Please Print Name

4516 Aviemore Crescent
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Howard D. Snipes & Beverly B. Snipes
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 31 day of August, 1989.

Lisa B. Stephens
Notary Public

My commission expires 5/10/93

cgc2905.163



BE 589160015

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 160 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29 day of August, 1989

Lee Shreve
Owner

Lee Shreve
Please Print Name

Jamie Shreve
Co-Owner

JAMIE SHEREVE
Please Print Name

4512 Avicmore Crescent
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

LEE SHEREVE AND JAMIE SHEREVE
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 29 day of August, 1989.

Rebecca A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

opc2905.163

381589100016

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 17B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 14 day of September, 1989

William A. West
Owner

William A. West
Please Print Name

Charlene C. West
Co-Owner

Charlene C. West
Please Print Name

4504 Ariemore Crescent
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
William A. West + Charlene C. West
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal.



September, 1989.

Lisa J. Stephens
Notary Public

5/26/93

cgc2905.163

BK1-58960017

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 14B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 1st day of September, 1989.

Carol Ashcraft
Owner

Carol Ashcraft
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4500 Aviemore Crescent
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

CAROL ASHCRAFT
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 1st day of September, 1989.

Karen Gamble Dunlap
Notary Public

My commission expires: 6-23-90

cgc2905.163

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 248 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23rd day of AUG., 1989.

Michael A. Morrison
 Owner
MICHAEL A. MORRISON
 Please Print Name

 Co-Owner

 Please Print Name

4521 AVENUE CRESCENT
 Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

MICHAEL A. MORRISON

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chantain
 Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

0X1:589PG0019

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 25B at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Owner

DENNIS NOBLET

Please Print Name

Co-Owner

HELEN M. NOBLET

Please Print Name

4525 AVENUE MORE CRESCENT

Lot Address

LOT # 25 B

4525 AVENUE MORE CRESCENT

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

DENNIS NOBLET / HELEN M. NOBLET

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia J. Chastain

Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

opc2905.163

081589169020

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 26-B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

William A. Norris
Owner

William A. Norris
Please Print Name

Anne W. Norris
Co-Owner

Anne W. Norris
Please Print Name

4529 Aviemore Crescent
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
William A. and Anne W. Norris
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of August, 1989.

Delra K. Spivey
Notary Public

My commission expires: 7-2-96

cgc2905.163

58458910021

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 27-B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 31 day of Aug., 1989

Robert A. Henry
Owner

Robert A. Henry
Please Print Name

Sharon B. Henry
Co-Owner

Sharon B. Henry
Please Print Name

4533 Ariemore Cres.
Lot Address

MB

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

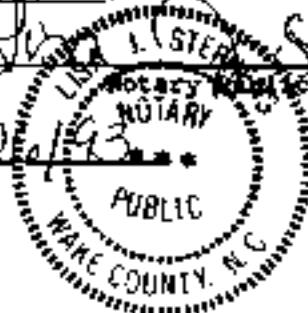
Robert A. Henry & Sharon B. Henry

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 31 day of August, 1989.

My commission expires: 5/24/93

cgc2905.163



SK 58900022

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 28B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989

Luther E. Taylor III
Owner

Luther E. Taylor III
Please Print Name

Ronda S. Taylor
Co-Owner

Ronda S. Taylor
Please Print Name

4537 Avemore Crescent
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
LUTHER E. TAYLOR, III and RONDA S. TAYLOR
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of August, 1989.

Cecilia H. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/90

cgc2905.163

56900023

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 50^B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 31 day of August, 1989.

Ronald W. Hall

Owner

Ronald W. Hall

Please Print Name

Patti Hall

Co-Owner

Patti Hall

Please Print Name

4701 Thurmount PLACE

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Ronald W. Hall and Patti Hall
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 31 day of August, 1989.

Phonias L. Williams

Notary Public

My commission expires: 2-10-91

cgc2905-163

58980024

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 516 at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 29th day of August, 1989.

Karen L. Andrews
Owner

Karen L. Andrews
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4705 THURMONT PLACE
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

KAREN L. ANDREWS

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia S. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

cgc2905.163

34-52900025

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 52A at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 24 day of August, 1989.

W. Dudley Whitley, III
Owner

W. Dudley Whitley, III
Please Print Name

Crystal R. Whitley
Co-Owner

Crystal R. Whitley
Please Print Name

4709 Thurmount Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

W. DUDLEY WHITLEY, III AND CRYSTAL R. WHITLEY

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution

of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 24 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Acidia L. Chertier
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/90

cgc2905.163

AC 589-1026

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 53 B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 27th day of August, 1989

RICHARD ROARK
Owner
[Signature]
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name
4713 Thurmount Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

RICHARD ROARK
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

005890027

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 28 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Assented and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Bruce A. Dennis
Owner

Bruce G. Dennis
Please Print Name

Lincoln R. Dennis
Co-Owner

Lincoln R. Dennis
Please Print Name

4708 Thurnmont Place Lot 55B
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Bruce G. Dennis & Lincoln R. Dennis
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of August, 1989.

My commission expires:

0902905.163



Lisa J. Stephens
Notary Public

EX 5397 028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 57 B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Russell K. Ellingburg
Owner

Russell K. Ellingburg
Please Print Name

Beverly Hartzell Ellingburg
Co-Owner

Beverly Hartzell Ellingburg
Please Print Name

4700 Thurmont Place
Lot Address

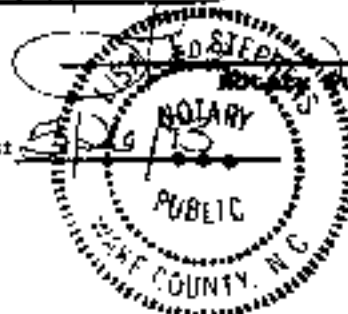
NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Russell K. Ellingburg & Beverly Hartzell Ellingburg
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 31 day of August, 1989.

My commission expires:

egc2905.163



3X1 53973:1029

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF MAJOR

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 588 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1969

Overview

Jane1 A. Taylor

Please Print Name

N/A

Co-CHINE

Please Print Name

4701 Worthington Lane, Raleigh, NC

Lot	Address	27604
1	10000	
2	10000	
3	10000	
4	10000	
5	10000	
6	10000	
7	10000	
8	10000	
9	10000	
10	10000	
11	10000	
12	10000	
13	10000	
14	10000	
15	10000	
16	10000	
17	10000	
18	10000	
19	10000	
20	10000	
21	10000	
22	10000	
23	10000	
24	10000	
25	10000	
26	10000	
27	10000	
28	10000	
29	10000	
30	10000	
31	10000	
32	10000	
33	10000	
34	10000	
35	10000	
36	10000	
37	10000	
38	10000	
39	10000	
40	10000	
41	10000	
42	10000	
43	10000	
44	10000	
45	10000	
46	10000	
47	10000	
48	10000	
49	10000	
50	10000	
51	10000	
52	10000	
53	10000	
54	10000	
55	10000	
56	10000	
57	10000	
58	10000	
59	10000	
60	10000	
61	10000	
62	10000	
63	10000	
64	10000	
65	10000	
66	10000	
67	10000	
68	10000	
69	10000	
70	10000	
71	10000	
72	10000	
73	10000	
74	10000	
75	10000	
76	10000	
77	10000	
78	10000	
79	10000	
80	10000	
81	10000	
82	10000	
83	10000	
84	10000	
85	10000	
86	10000	
87	10000	
88	10000	
89	10000	
90	10000	
91	10000	
92	10000	
93	10000	
94	10000	
95	10000	
96	10000	
97	10000	
98	10000	
99	10000	
100	10000	

NORTH CAROLINA

WYKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 23rd day of August, 1989.

~~Notary Public~~

My commission expires: My Commission Expires March 31, 1990.

cgc2905.163

OK:58930030

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 606 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25 day of August, 1989.

Byron L. Saintsing
Owner
Byron L. Saintsing
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4707 Wetherington Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
BYRON L. SAINTSING
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25 day of August, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

0002905.163

EX-589750031

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of lot 628 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Ray Ashworth
Owner

RAY ASHWORTH
Please Print Name

Terra Ashworth
Co-Owner

Terra Ashworth
Please Print Name

4717 Worthington Ln
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
RAY ASHWORTH AND TERRA ASHWORTH
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Beidia L. Chantain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cc2905.163

BK 58900032

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 38 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 31 day of August, 1989.

Linda F. Chamberlain
Owner

Linda F. Chamberlain
Please Print Name

NA
Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4720 Worthington Ln. Raleigh
Lot Address NC 27604

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Linda F. Chamberlain
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 31st day of August, 1989.

Scricia R. Barnes
Notary Public

My commission expires: 6-28-92

cgc2905.163

31:58970033

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 6.4B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 30th day of August, 1989.

[Signature]
Owner

FLOYD S. CRITORIA
Please Print Name

Pamela K. Citoria
Co-Owner

Pamela K. Citoria
Please Print Name

4716 WASHINGTON LN.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
FLOYD S. CRITORIA / PAMELA K. CRITORIA
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

[Signature]
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cyc2905.163

EX-58910034

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 25B at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 31 day of August, 1989.

Frederick J. Van Slyke
Owner

Frederick J. Van Slyke
Please Print Name

Sherrie D. Van Slyke
Co-Owner

Sherrie D. Van Slyke
Please Print Name

4712 Woodhollow Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Frederick J. Van Slyke and Sherrie D. Van Slyke

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 31st day of August, 1989.

Martha Morgan Lasker
Notary Public

My commission expires: 11-21-91

cgc2905.163

EX-588154035

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF HAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 46B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25 day of August, 1989

Christopher F. O'Neill
Owner

CHRISTOPHER F. O'NEILL
Please Print Name

Anne B. O'Neill
Co-Owner

ANNE B. O'NEILL
Please Print Name

4708 W. HEDINGHAM LN
Lot Address
RALEIGH, NC 27604

NORTH CAROLINA

HAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
CHRISTOPHER F. O'NEILL AND ANNE B. O'NEILL
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25 day of August, 1989.

Bessie L. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

gpc2905.143

881 58910036

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 692 at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 29 day of August, 1989.

Andrew J. Bilodeau

Owner

ANDREW J. BILODEAU

Please Print Name

Julie D. Bilodeau

Co-Owner

JULIE D. BILODEAU

Please Print Name

4701 DILLINGHAM CT

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

ANDREW J. AND JULIE D. BILODEAU

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chartain

Notary Public

My commission expires:

04/31/92

0902905.163

381-53970-0037

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 70B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989.

Stan Jenkins
Owner

STAN JENKINS
Please Print Name

Pamela Jenkins
Co-Owner

Pamela Jenkins
Please Print Name

4705 Dillingham Ct
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

STAN JENKINS and PAMELA JENKINS

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia S. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

8X-58960038

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNERS

The undersigned owner of Lot 718 at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 27 day of August, 1989

William C Hatcher Jr.
Owner

WILLIAM C HATCHER JR.
Please Print Name

Teressa S. Hatcher
Co-Owner

TERESA S. HATCHER
Please Print Name

4709 Dillingham Ct.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
WILLIAM C HATCHER & TERESA S. HATCHER
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 27 day of August, 1989.

Arden J. R. [Signature]
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-26-93

egc2905.163

805 589:00039

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF HALE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 138 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 7 day of September, 1989.

James M. Dean
Owner

James M. Dean
Please Print Name

Louise R. Dean
Co-Owner

Louise R. Dean
Please Print Name

4717 Hedingham Ct
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

HALE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
James M. + Louise R. Dean
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 7 day of September, 1989.

Arthur J. Bilodeau
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-15-93

Reg 2905-1a3

58910040

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 141 at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 20 day of August, 1989

Alwyn C. Tiley
Owner

Kimberly P. Bellinger
Please Print Name

Kimberly P. Bellinger
Co-Owner

Kimberly P. Bellinger
Please Print Name

4721 Dillingham Ct
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

ALWYN C. TILLEY & KIMBERLY P. BELLINGER

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 20 day of August, 1989

John J. Bledsoe
Notary Public

My commission expires: 7-25-93

0002905.163

381-589-00041

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 71B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1988.

Anthony W. Johnson
Owner

Anthony W. Johnson
Please Print Name

Patricia L. Johnson
Co-Owner

Patricia L. Johnson
Please Print Name

4712 Dillingham Ct.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

ANTHONY W. JOHNSON / PATRICIA L. JOHNSON
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 30 day of AUGUST, 1988.

Cecilia S. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.153

3058980042

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 76B at Badingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Badingham.

This 27th day of August, 1989

Michael E. Black
Owner

Michael E. Black
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4706 Dillingham Ct, Raleigh, NC
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Michael E. Black

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 27 day of August, 1989.

And S. Black
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-25-93

zgc2905.163

W 53960043

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 79B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 27th day of August, 1987.

Timothy M. McMahon
OWNER

TIMOTHY M. MCMAHON
Please Print Name

Marion Driver McMahon
Co-Owner

Marion Driver Mc Mahon
Please Print Name

4704 GILLINGHAM CT.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
TIMOTHY M. & MARION DRIVER Mc Mahon
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 27 day of August, 1987.

Andrew J. B. B.
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-25-93

cgc2905.163

SK 589FS0044

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 80B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Hugh T. Belvin
Owner

HUGH T. BELVIN
Please Print Name

FAYE C. BELVIN
Co-Owner

Faye C. Belvin
Please Print Name

80B 4700 DILLINGHAM
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
HUGH T. BELVIN AND FAYE C. BELVIN
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia H. Chartain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

599:0045

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 318 at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Anthony T. Grady
Owner

Anthony T. GRADY
Please Print Name

Daniela Grady
Co-Owner

Daniela Grady
Please Print Name

4712 Liverpool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
ANTHONY T. GRADY / DANIELA GRADY
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Rebecca S. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

08158900046

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 82B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 30 day of AUGUST, 1989

Camille L. Harris
Owner

CAMILLE L. HARRIS
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4708 LIVERPOOL LN
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY WILSON

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Camille L. Harris
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of August, 1989.

D. Dale Holden
Notary Public

My commission expires: August 23, 1991

cgc2905-163

84589160047

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 84 B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 22 day of AUG., 1989

Barbara Ray Deans
Owner

BARBARA RAY DEANS

Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

BARBARA RAY DEANS

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,



the _____ day of AUGUST, 1989

Leigh Ann Johnson (Coats)
Notary Public

4589-80048

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 85B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 1 day of Sept, 1989

[Signature]
Owner

GREG GABERAND
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4616 WORTHINGTON LANE
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

[Signature]
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 1st day of September, 1989.

[Signature]
Notary Public

My commission expires: 3-23-93

cgc2905.163

8K6589100045

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of lot 16B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 1st day of September, 1989

Sh L G Williams
Owner

Shaughan G. Williams
Please Print Name

Kathleen C Williams
Co-Owner

Kathleen C. Williams
Please Print Name

4612 Worthington Ln
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Shaughan G. Williams and Kathleen C. Williams
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal.

This 1st day of September, 1989.

Gloria Jean Harris
Notary Public

My commission expires: By Expiration Expires 12-31-93



Reg 2905.163

JKL58900050

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 87 at Medingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Medingham.

This 30th day of August, 1989.

Joe R. Johnson
Owner

Joe R. Johnson
Please Print Name

James E. Johnson
Co-Owner

James E. Johnson
Please Print Name

1408 Worthington Ln. # 87
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Joe R. Johnson James E. Johnson
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia G. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

0X458970051

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 88B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 22 day of August, 1989.

Stephen E. Brown
Owner

STEPHEN E. BROWN
Please Print Name

Carol T. Brown
Co-Owner

Carol T. Brown
Please Print Name

4604 Wo-Hington Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
STEPHEN E. BROWN AND CAROL T. BROWN
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 22 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia J. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

821 589001052

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 37 3 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30th day of August, 1989.

William C. Barefoot
Owner

William C. Barefoot
Please Print Name

Sandra S. Barefoot
Co-Owner

Sandra S. Barefoot
Please Print Name

4600 Wexthornton Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
WILLIAM S. BAREFOOT / SANDRA S. BAREFOOT
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia S. Chantain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/90

cgc2905.163

14588-0053

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 418 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 31 day of August, 1989.

Joe D. Bruch III
Owner

Joe Bruch
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

912 4605 WORTHINGTON LN
Lot Address
Raleigh NC 27604

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

JOE D. BRUCH III

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution

of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 31 day of August, 1989.

Adam J. Bruch
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-26-93

cgc2905.163

589:1058

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF HALE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 918 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Owner

Please Print Name

Virginia B. Brueck

Co-Owner

Virginia B. Brueck

Please Print Name

4605 Worthington Lane

Lot Address

Raleigh NC 27604
Lot #918

NORTH CAROLINA

HALE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

VIRGINIA B. BRUECK

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 30 day of August, 1989.

Christina J. Chastain

Notary Public

My commission expires:

04/01/92

sgc2905.163

BK L 589TG0055

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 92B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29th day of August, 1989.

Beatriz Tucker
Owner

for Neal S. Harrison, Jr.
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4609 Worthington Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Beatriz Tucker for Neal S. Harrison, Jr.
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 29th day of August, 1989.

Linda L. Sparrow
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-10-91

cgc2905-163

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONTINUING POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these presents, that I, Neal S. Harrison, Jr., the undersigned, of Raleigh, County of Wake, State of North Carolina, hereby make, constitute, and appoint Beatriz Tucker, my true and lawful attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead, giving unto said Beatriz Tucker full power to act in my name, place and stead in any way in which I myself could do if I were personally present with respect to all matters involving Hedingham Village, including, but not limited to, the following:

(i) voting in my stead with regard to the golf course privileges and/or access within Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina; and

(ii) consenting or not consenting in my stead to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina;

with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying all that which my attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of the powers I confer upon my attorney.

This power of attorney is executed pursuant to the provisions of Article 2 of Chapter 32A of the North Carolina General Statutes and shall not be affected by my subsequent incapacity of mental incompetence.

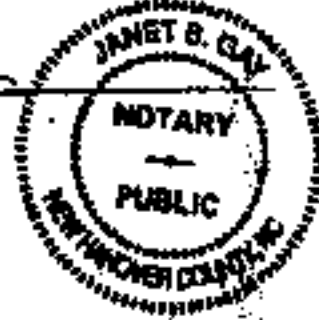
This the 28 day of August, 1989.

Neal S. Harrison, Jr.
Neal S. Harrison, Jr.

On this the 28 day of August, 1989, personally appeared before me, Neal S. Harrison, Jr., to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing document instrument and he acknowledged that he executed the same and, being duly sworn by me, made oath that the statements in the foregoing instrument are true.

Janet B. Gay
Notary Public

My commission expires: April 10, 1994



000589130057

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of lot 938 at Medingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the amended and restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Medingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

W.B. Blades
Owner

William B. Blades
Please Print Name

Marybeth Blades
Co-Owner

Marybeth Blades
Please Print Name

4613 RICHMOND
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

W.B. BLADES / MARYBETH BLADES

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia G. Chertain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cpc2905.163

589701056

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 94B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Stephen A. Popernik
Owner

Stephen A. Popernik
Please Print Name

Layne M. Popernik
Co-Owner

Layne M. Popernik
Please Print Name

94-B 4617 WORTHINGTON
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

STEPHEN A. POPERNIK / LAYNE M. POPERNIK

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chestain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

cgc2905.163

38458910055

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 45B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Judy Kaye Newman Dalton
Owner

Judy Kaye Newman Dalton
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4601 Worthington Ln
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

JUDY KAYE NEWMAN DALTON
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia G. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

BN: 58930060

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 96B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 22 day of August, 1989.

Owner

Gary J. Williford
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4624 Thurmount Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

GARY J. WILLIFORD
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 22 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia G. Chertain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

AK4589FGU061

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 978 at Medingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the amended and restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Medingham.

This 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Charlene B. Bagley - Charlene B. Bagley
Owner

CHARLENE BAGLEY BAGLEY
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4630 THURMOUNT
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

CHARLENE BAGLEY BAGLEY
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia J. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/01/92

cgc2905.163

361589100062

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 72 B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Ricky Alan Beech
Owner

Ricky Alan Beech
Please Print Name

Rebecca Niswonger Beech
Co-Owner

Rebecca Niswonger Beech
Please Print Name

466 Thurmount Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
RICKY ALAN BEECH / REBECCA NISWONGER BEECH
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

AKL589F60063

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 100B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29th day of AUGUST, 1989.

Charles N. Justice
Owner

CHARLES N. JUSTICE
Please Print Name

Starlet S. Justice
Co-Owner

STARLET S. JUSTICE
Please Print Name

4604 THURMOUNT PL
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
CHARLES N. JUSTICE / STARLET S. JUSTICE
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chantain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cyc2905.163

OK 58960064

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 1018 at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

this 30 day of August, 1989.

Christian L. Oberholtzer
Owner

CHRISTIAN L. OBERHOLTZER
Please Print Name

Alice H. Oberholtzer
Co-Owner

Alice H. Oberholtzer
Please Print Name

4600 Thimblet Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
CHRISTIAN L. OBERHOLTZER / ALICE H. OBERHOLTZER
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cc2905.163

361 58910065

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 1028 at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 29 day of August, 1989

Elizabeth A. Hale
Owner

ELIZABETH A. HALE
Please Print Name

Catherine Wilson
Co-Owner

CATHERINE WILSON
Please Print Name

4601 THREMONAT PLACE
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA
ALEXANDER
WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
ELIZABETH A. HALE AND CATHERINE WILSON
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 29th day of August, 1989.

Page Snook Blackwelder
Notary Public

My commission expires: March 20, 1990.

381589100066

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 1032 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1987.

John Lee Brackman
Owner

Heidi Lee Brackman
Please Print Name

Heidi Lee Brackman
Co-Owner

Heidi Lee Brackman
Please Print Name

4605 Thurmont
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
John Lee Brackman and Heidi Lee Brackman
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30th day of August, 1987.

Robert T. Brackman
Notary Public

My commission expires: 6/20/94

cgc2905.163

BR 589 PG 0067

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 104B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Michael T. Bunn
Owner

Michael T. Bunn
Please Print Name

Joyce K Bunn
Co-Owner

Joyce K. Bunn
Please Print Name

4604 Thurmont Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

MICHAEL T. BUNN / JOYCE K. BUNN

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 30 day of August, 1989.

Cecilia G. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

egc2905.163

004589160068

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of lot 105B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 16 day of OCTOBER, 1989.

RALPH MARTIN JONES

Owner

Ralph Martin Jones

Please Print Name

Sonia A. Jones

Co-Owner

Sonia A. Jones

Please Print Name

4613 Thurmount Pl

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

RALPH MARTIN JONES / Sonia A. Jones

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 16 day of OCTOBER, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain

Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

cg2905.163

BK 58960069

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 66B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989.

Judy L. Ward
Owner

Judy L. Ward
Please Print Name

N/A
Co-Owner

Please Print Name
4617
66B Heddingham Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

JUDY L. WARD
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia G. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2985.163

58960070

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 1076 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989

Robert E. Flaherty
Owner

Robert E. Flaherty
Please Print Name

Laurie S. Flaherty
Co-Owner

Laurie S. Flaherty
Please Print Name

4621 Thurmount Place
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
ROBERT E. FLAHERTY AND LAURIE S. FLAHERTY
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of August, 1989.

Cecilia J. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

8X158900071

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 109B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Gordon Ratice
Owner

Gordon Ratice
Please Print Name

Mary Ann Ratice
Co-Owner

MARY ANN RATICA
Please Print Name

109B - 4508 LIVERPOOL
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

GORDON RATICA / MARY ANN RATICA
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal.
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia H. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

cgc2905.163

58900072

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 110 B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 31st day of August, 1989

Loraine D. Yale
Owner

Loraine D. Yale
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name
4504 Liverpool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

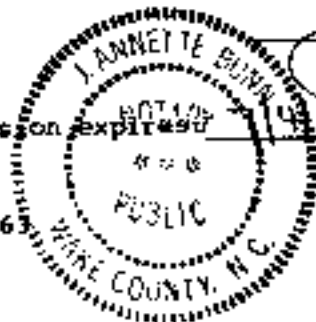
I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Loraine D. Yale

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 31st day of August, 1989.

My commission expires

cgc2905.163



J. Annette Burns
Notary Public

BK 589 PG 0073

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot #18 at Bodingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bodingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Daniel M. Harris
Owner

Daniel M. Harris
Please Print Name

Ruby L. Harris
Co-Owner

PO BY L. HARRIS
Please Print Name

4500 Liverpool Ln.
Lot Address

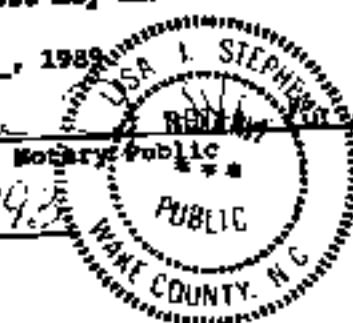
NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Daniel M. Harris & Ruby L. Harris
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of August, 1989.

My commission expires: 5/06/92

cgc2905.163



58960074

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 146 at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Michael J. Harter
Owner

Michael J. Harter
Please Print Name

Lynne A. Harter
Co-Owner

LYNNE A. HARTER
Please Print Name

4428 LIVERPOOL LAKE
Lot Address

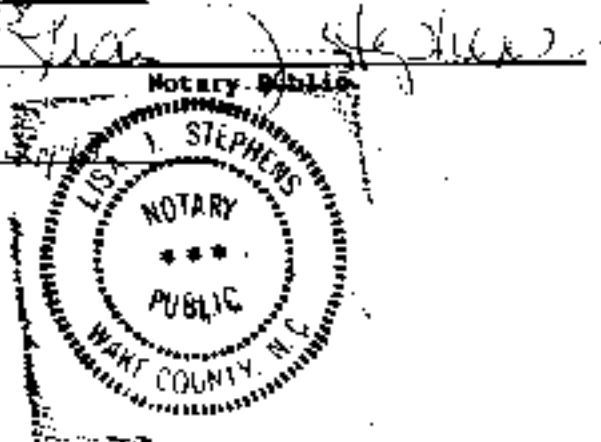
NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Michael J. Harter & Lynne A. Harter
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of August, 1989.

My commission expires: 5/1/90

egc2905-163



88-589-00075

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 116B at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 21 day of August, 1989.

David R. Kittner
Owner

David R. Kittner
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4420 Liverpool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

DAVID R. KITTNER

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 21 day of August, 1989.

Pecilia J. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

DK: 589160076

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 1176 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989.

[Signature]
Owner

John R. Gidley
Please Print Name

Tina Gidley
Co-Owner

Tina Gidley
Please Print Name

4408 LIVERPOOL Cr.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
JOHN R. GIDLEY AND TINA GIDLEY
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of August, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/90

cgc2905.163

58900077

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 118B at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 28 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Vincent Ragone
Owner

VINCENT RAGONE
Please Print Name

Susan Ragone
Co-Owner

SUSAN RAGONE
Please Print Name

118B 4404 LIVERPOOL LN.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

VINCENT RAGONE AND SUSAN RAGONE

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution

of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 28 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Julia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

58910078

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 1C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 22 day of Aug, 1989

Sandra A. Spidle
Owner

SANDRA A. SPIDLE
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4801 LIVERPOOL LN.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Sandra A. Spidle
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 22 day of August, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chantaine
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

BK:58960079

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 2C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Michael L. Aliff
Owner

MICHAEL L. ALIFF
Please Print Name

Barbara Aliff
Co-Owner

BARBARA ALIFF
Please Print Name

4805 Lurepool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
MICHAEL L. ALIFF AND BARBARA ALIFF
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cpc2905.163

381 58910080

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 3C at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 28 day of AUGUST, 1989

DIVINO J. DE LEON
Owner

DIVINO J. DE LEON
Please Print Name

CYNTHIA P. DE LEON
Co-Owner

CYNTHIA P. DE LEON
Please Print Name

4809 LIVERPOOL LN. RALEIGH
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
DIVINO J. DE LEON + CYNTHIA P. DE LEON
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 28 day of AUGUST, 1989.

And J. B. Block
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-25-93

cpc2905.163

EX-58969081

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 5C at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 28 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Richard J. Dunn
Owner

RICHARD J. DUNN
Please Print Name

Catherine E. Dunn
Co-Owner

CATHERINE E. DUNN
Please Print Name

4217 LIVERPOOL LN
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

RICHARD J. & CATHERINE E. DUNN

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,

this 28 day of AUGUST, 1989.

David J. Boland
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-25-92

cgc2905.163

AK 58960082

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 66 at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989.

Gregory C. Mauldsby
Owner

GREGORY A. MAULDSBY
Please Print Name

Carolyn B. Mauldsby
Co-Owner

Carolyn B. Mauldsby
Please Print Name

4821 Liverpool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
GREGORY A. MAULDSBY AND CAROLYN B. MAULDSBY
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia S. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

3154970083

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of lot 2C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30th day of August, 1989.

Foster Price
Owner

Foster Price
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

1801 Sagamore
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

SHERIFF
WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Foster Price
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 30th day of August, 1989.

Mitoy Raines (Straw)
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-13-90

zgc2905.153

58910084

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of lot 8C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29 day of August, 1989.

Charles S. Pekich, Jr.

Owner

Charles Stephen Pekich, Jr.

Please Print Name

Nancy Jo Pekich

Co-Owner

Nancy Jo Pekich

Please Print Name

1805 SAGAMORE

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

CHARLES S. PEKICH, JR. AND NANCY JO. PEKICH, JR.

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia B. Chastain

Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

589100085

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 9C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

this 24 day of August, 1989

REGINALD D. WILLIAMS
Owner

VICKY R. WILLIAMS
Please Print Name

VICKY R. WILLIAMS
Co-Owner

VICKY R. WILLIAMS
Please Print Name

1809 Sagamore
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
REGINALD D. WILLIAMS and VICKY R. WILLIAMS
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 24 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chantier
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

88458980086

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 12C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 21 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Wiley O'Neal Smith
Owner

Wiley O'Neal Smith
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

1821 Sycamore Court
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

WILEY O'NEAL SMITH

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 21 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

cgc2905.163

JK4589F00087

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

1810 SADDAMORE CT.

The undersigned owner of Lot 14C at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 30th day of August, 1989.

Fenton N. Hord
Owner

FENTON N. HORD
Please Print Name

Patricia H. Hord
Co-Owner

PATRICIA H. HORD
Please Print Name

1810 SADDAMORE CT.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Fenton N. Hord and Patricia H. Hord

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 30 day of August, 1989.

Beth L. Adams
Notary Public

My commission expires: 3-29-91

cgc2905.163

58970088

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 140 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989.

Keith F. Pendleton
Owner

Keith F. Pendleton
Please Print Name

Robin K. Pendleton
Co-Owner

Robin K. Pendleton
Please Print Name

1800 Sagemore Court
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
KEITH F. PENDLETON / ROBIN K. PENDLETON
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 30 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia L. Chantier
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

cgc2905.163

5890089

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 20C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29th day of September, 1989.

Ann D. Gannon
Owner

Ann D. Gannon
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

1728 Sycamore Court
Lot Address
Raleigh NC 27604

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Ann D. Gannon

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29th day of September, 1989.

J. Annette Burns
Notary Public

My commission expires: 7-4-91

cgc2905.163



BK: 58920090

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 24C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 4 day of October, 1989.

Josef-Ann Smith
Owner

Josef-Ann Smith
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

1712 Sagamore
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

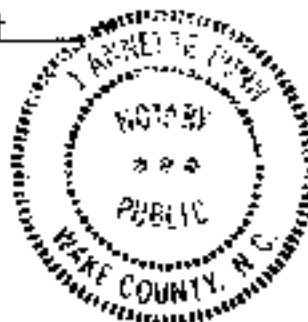
Josef-Ann Smith

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 4th day of October, 1989.

J. Annette Burns
Notary Public

My commission expires: 7-4-94

cgc2905.163



38-58910091

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 30C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989.

Harriet Sato

OWNER

Harriet Sato

Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

1709 Sycamore Ct

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

HARRIET SATO

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cricket J. Chantain

Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/94

egc2905.163

BK589PSU092

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 32C at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 29 day of August, 1989

Edward L. Wood Jr.
Owner

EDWARD L. WOOD JR.
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

1717 SAGAMORE CT.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

EDWARD L. WOOD, JR.

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal.

this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989

Cecilia J. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

cgc2925.163

3K1-589FG0093

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 53C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29 day of AUGUST, 1989

Todd M. Pope
Owner

Todd M. Pope
Please Print Name

Lori R. Pope
Co-Owner

LORI R. POPE
Please Print Name

1721 Sagamore Ct.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Todd M. AND LORI R. POPE

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905-163

44-58910094

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 36-C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25 day of August, 1989

Mary Cunningham
OWNER

GARY CUNNINGHAM
Please Print Name

Sonya Cunningham
Co-Owner

Sonya Cunningham
Please Print Name

36-C 4409 Liverpool
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

JOHNSTON
WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Mary Cunningham / Sonya Cunningham
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25th day of August, 1989.

Milton Rains (Shreve)
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-12-90

cjc2905.163

JUL 58900095

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 37C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of Aug, 1989

N. Glen Davis
Owner

N. GLEN DAVIS
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4913 LIVERPOOL LN
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

N. GLEN DAVIS

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia J. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc7905.163

58916096

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 44C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of Aug, 1989.

Bonnie Reid
Owner

Bonnie Reid
Please Print Name

William Reid
Co-Owner

William Reid
Please Print Name

4441 Liverpool Ln. 44C
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
BONNIE REID AND WILLIAM REID
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia G. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/90

cgc2905.163

58510097

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 45-C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25th day of AUGUST, 1989

Mark D. Hassinger
Owner

Mark D. Hassinger
Please Print Name

Lindy K. Hassinger
Co-Owner

Cindy K. Hassinger
Please Print Name

4945 Liverpool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

(County)
WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Mark Hassinger / Cindy Hassinger
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25th day of August, 1989.

Metz Rain (Shane)
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-12-90

ccc2905.163

EX-58917-098

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 47C at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 20 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Guy H. Collier
Owner

GUY H. COLLIER
Please Print Name

Carlene A. Collier
Co-Owner

Carlene Collier
Please Print Name

4955 LIVERPOOL LN.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

GUY H. COLLIER / CARLENE COLLIER

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 20 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

zgc2005.163

44-59910099

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 238 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of September, 1989.

HASSAN Samimiabzadeh
Owner

HASSAN Samimiabzadeh
Please Print Name

4952 Lively Point Lane
Do-Owner

4952 Lively Point Lane
Please Print Name

4952 Lively Point Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY WILSON

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

HASSAN Samimiabzadeh

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 1 day of September, 1989.

R. Paul Holden
Notary Public

My commission expires: August 23, 1991

cgc2905.163

BNF 589630100

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 52C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989.

Karen Rand Pozzi
Owner

Karen Rand Pozzi
Please Print Name

[Signature]
Co-Owner

Ivonne J. Pozzi
Please Print Name

4936 Liverpool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
KAREN RAND POZZI AND IVONNE J. POZZI
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia H. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

3K1-589PG0101

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 530 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of August, 1987.

Patrick C. McIlhinney
Owner

Patrick C. McIlhinney
Please Print Name

Lisa B. McIlhinney
Co-Owner

Lisa B. McIlhinney
Please Print Name

4932 Liverpool Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
PATRICK C. McILHINNEY AND LISA B. McILHINNEY
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1987.

Cecilia K. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/01/92

cgc2905.163

DK 58960102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 55 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29 day of August, 1989

Maurice Matthews
Owner

Maurice Matthews
Please Print Name

San D. Matthews
Co-Owner

San D. Matthews
Please Print Name

4624 Ellswood Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

JOURNAL

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Maurice Matthews / San D. Matthews
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 29th day of August, 1989.

Mitzy Rains (Shreve)
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-18-90

0902405.163

3K6589FG0103

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 56C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

JAMES D. SHREVE
Owner

James D. Shreve

Please Print Name

MITSY R. SHREVE
Co-Owner

MITSY R. SHREVE
Please Print Name

4630 ELLSWORTH
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
JAMES D. SHREVE AND MITSY R. SHREVE
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia S. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

589:09104

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 58^c at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 8 day of 27, 1989

Cheryl A. McMillan
Owner

Cheryl A. McMillan
Please Print Name

JABAC UN NUR
Co-Owner

JABAC UN NUR
Please Print Name

7612 E/SMITH LANE
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

CHERYL A. McMILLAN AND JABAC UN NUR

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Debbie A. Chantain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/01/92

cgc2905:163

3005890105

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 611 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25 day of August, 1989.

William P. Nichols
Owner

WILLIAM P. NICHOLS
Please Print Name

Barbara J. Nichols
Co-Owner

Barbara L. Nichols
Please Print Name

4600 ELSMERE LANE
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

Lowest
WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

William P. Nichols / Barbara J. Nichols
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25th day of August, 1989.

Matvey Rains
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-12-90

REC-505,163

JR: 58900106

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 63C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 23 day of AUG, 1992

DARRYL H. EVANS JR

Owner

Darryl H. Evans Jr
Please Print Name

Simone D. Evans
Co-Owner

Simone D. Evans
Please Print Name

4605 ELLSMERE LN.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

DARRYL H. EVANS JR. AND SIMONE D. EVANS

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 23 day of AUGUST, 1992.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

opc2905-163

341-589180107

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 104C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25 day of Aug, 1989

Harry W. Hagwood
Owner

Harry W. Hagwood
Please Print Name

Exie Hagwood
Co-Owner

Exie Hagwood
Please Print Name

104C 4609 Ellsmere
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
HARRY W. HAGWOOD AND EXIE HAGWOOD
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 25 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/90

cgc2905.163

384589160108

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 156 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

this 19th day of October, 1989

Henry Torres

Owner

Henry Torres

Please Print Name

Marolyn L. Torres

Co-Owner

Marolyn L. Torres

Please Print Name

4613 ELLSMERE LANE

Lot Address

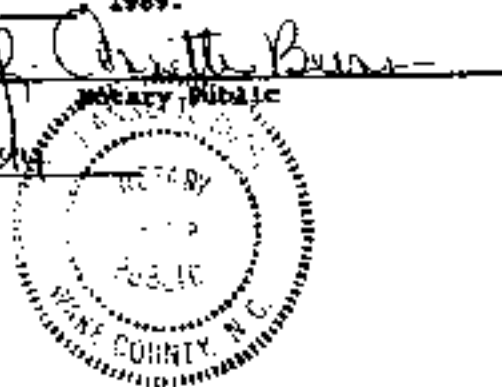
NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that Henry Torres and wife, Marolyn L. Torres personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 19th day of October, 1989.

My commission expires: 7-4-94

cgc2905.163



BK 58960109

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 162 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 25 day of August, 1989

LISA BASS
Owner

LISA BASS
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4617 FUSMERT
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

LAKEVIEW
WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Lisa Bass
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 25th day of August, 1989.

Trinity (Raine) Shreve
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-12-90

cgc2905.163

081589160110

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 176 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 20th day of September, 1989

[Signature]
Owner

Robert P. Lamere
Please Print Name

Angela F. Lamere
Co-Owner

Angela F. Lamere
Please Print Name

4621 Ellsmere Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that Robert P. Lamere and Angela F. Lamere personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 20th day of September, 1989.

[Signature]
Notary Public

My commission expires: 7-1-94

cgc2905.163



BNH589FG0111

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 68c at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 29 day of August, 1988.

D. Lail Perry
Owner

Alexa Rose Perry
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4625 Ellsmere Lane
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

G. GAIL PERRY
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 29 day of AUGUST, 1988.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

AK 589 PG 0112

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 70-C at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 6 day of September, 1989

Owner

M. Roxianna Lee
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4620 BATAVIA COURT
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

M. ROXIANNA LEE

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 6 day of SEPTEMBER, 1989.

Cecilia J. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires:

04/21/92

cgc2905.163

001.58960113

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 7K Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 30 day of August, 1989

Linda L. Martin
Owner

LINDA L. MARTIN
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4616 Barovia Cr.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY Wilson

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Linda L. Martin

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 30 day of August, 1989.

J. Paul Holden
Notary Public

My commission expires: August 23, 1991

cgc2905.163

EX 589750114

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 722 at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 27th day of August, 1989

Lowell Shaw
Owner

Lowell Shaw
Please Print Name

Danra Shaw
Co-Owner

Danra Shaw
Please Print Name

4612 Batavia Court
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

JOHNSTON
WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that
Lowell Shaw / Danra Shaw
personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution
of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal,
this 27th day of August, 1989.

M. Ray Rains (Mene)
Notary Public

My commission expires: 9-13-90

Lgc2905.163

8X1-58960115

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 74C at Heddingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Heddingham.

This 23 day of August, 1989

Edward Cooper VanStory Jr

Owner

Edward Cooper VANSTORY JR.

Please Print Name

Leta Short VanStory

Co-Owner

Leta Short VanStory

Please Print Name

4604 Batavia Court

Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that EDWARD COOPER VANSTORY JR AND LETA SHORT VANSTORY personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 23 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Rebecca G. Chertain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc7905.163

BK 589PG0116

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 77C at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 24 day of August, 1989

Hideo Kushima
Owner

Hideo Kushima
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4605 Batavia Ct.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

HIDEO KUSHIMA

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 24 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Perilia G. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

58960117

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 280A at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 22nd day of August, 1989.

TERRI L. GARDNER
Owner

TERRI L. GARDNER
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

4513 Emmet Dr.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

TERRI L. GARDNER

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 22 day of AUGUST, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chastain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/21/92

cgc2905.163

AK 589PG0118

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 334^A at Bedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Bedingham.

This 6th day of October, 1989.

Patricia L. Fairfax
Owner

Patricia L. Fairfax
Please Print Name

Co-Owner

Please Print Name

1909 Kushina Ct.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

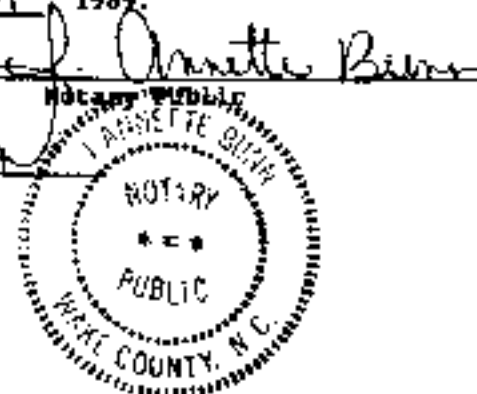
I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

Patricia L. Fairfax

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 6th day of October, 1989.

My commission expires: 7-4-94

cgc2905.163



BK158960119

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAUKEGON

CONSENT OF OWNER

The undersigned owner of Lot 2-15 at Hedingham Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, hereby consents to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham.

This 7 day of October, 1988.

Owner Mr. Kenneth J. Bell

HERBERT G. GURICK
Please Print Name

Heinrich Greek
Do-Owner

MISSA Greick.
Please Print Name

1905 Kushana Ct.
Lot Address

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, a Notary Public of the County and State aforesaid, certify that

KENNETH G. BRELCK / MELISSA BRELCK

personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument. Witness my hand and official stamp or seal, this 9 day of October, 1989.

Cecilia A. Chartain
Notary Public

My commission expires: 04/31/92

BIRMINGHAM - WALKER COUNTY

The foregoing certificate of Cecil C. Chastain, Jr., High L
Book 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835,

RESEARCH COUNCILS: Register of Donors

John Sam Barnes, Mary Frances Barnes
 Mary, Arthur J. Dudley, Evelyn Adams
 and Dennis R. Barnes
 Martha Mayan LeShiley
 Andrew J. Buchanan
 Wright Ann Schuman (Quint)
 Carolyn R. F. Jones Rose Jones Blackadder

EX-589760120

AMENDED AND RESTATED
DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS
FOR
HEDINGHAM

SMITH, DEBNAM, HIBBERT & PAHL
Attorneys at Law
Post Office Drawer 26268
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone: (919) 831-2400

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. DEFINITIONS	
1. Area of Common Responsibility	1
2. Articles of Incorporation; Articles	1
3. Association; Board of Directors; Board	1
4. Base Assessment	2
5. By-Laws	2
6. Class "B" Control Period	2
7. Common Area	2
8. Common Expenses	2
9. Community-Wide Standard	2
10. Declarant	2
11. Exclusive Common Area	2
12. General Common Area	2
13. Golf Club	3
14. Master Land Use Plan	3
15. Member	3
16. Mortgage	3
17. Mortgagee	3
18. Mortgagor	3
19. Neighborhood	4
20. Neighborhood Assessment	4
21. Neighborhood Expenses	4
22. Owner	4
23. Person	4
24. Properties	4
25. Recreational Member	4
26. Special Assessment	4
27. Supplemental Declaration	5
28. Unit	5
29. Voting Group	5
30. Voting Member	5
II. PROPERTY RIGHTS	
1. General	6
2. Exclusive Common Areas	7
3. Golf Course	7
III. MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS	
1. Membership	7
2. Voting	8
3. Neighborhoods and Voting Groups	9

	<u>Page</u>
IV. MAINTENANCE	
1. Association's Responsibility	10
2. Owner's Responsibility	10
3. Neighborhood's Responsibility	11
4. Party Walls and Party Fences	11
V. INSURANCE AND CASUALTY LOSSES	
1. Insurance	12
2. Individual Insurance	15
3. Damage and Destruction	15
4. Disbursement of Proceeds	16
5. Repair and Reconstruction	17
VI. NO PARTITION	
VII. CONDEMNATION	
VIII. ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL PROPERTY	
1. Annexation Without Approval of Class "A" Membership	18
2. Annexation With Approval of Class "A" Membership	18
3. Acquisition of Additional Common Area	19
4. Withdrawal of Property	19
5. Amendment	19
IX. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION	
1. Common Area	19
2. Personal Property and Real Property for Common Use	20
3. Rules and Regulations	20
4. Implied Rights	20
5. Governmental Interests	20
X. ASSESSMENTS	
1. Creation of Assessments	21
2. Computation of Base Assessment	23
3. Computation of Neighborhood Assessments	24
4. Special Assessments	25
5. Lien for Assessments	25
6. Reserve Budget and Capital Contribution	26
7. Date of Commencement of Assessments	26
8. Subordination of the Lien to First Mortgages	26
9. Capitalization of Association	27
10. Exempt Property	27

XI. ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS

1. New Construction Committee	28
2. Modifications Committee	28
3. No Waiver of Future Approvals	29
4. Variance	30
5. Compliance with Guidelines	30
6. No Liability	30

XII. USE RESTRICTIONS

1. Signs	31
2. Parking and Prohibited Vehicles	31
3. Occupants Bound	32
4. Animals and Pets	32
5. Quiet Enjoyment	32
6. Unsightly or Unkempt Conditions	33
7. Antennas	33
8. Garbage Cans, Tanks, Etc.	33
9. Subdivision of Unit and Timesharing	33
10. Firearms	34
11. Pools	34
12. Irrigation	34
13. Tents, Trailers and Temporary Structures	34
14. Drainage and Septic Systems	34
15. Tree Removal	34
16. Sight Distance at Intersections	35
17. Utility Lines	35
18. Air Conditioning Units	35
19. Lighting	35
20. Artificial Vegetation, Exterior Sculpture, and Similar Items	35
21. Energy Conservation Equipment	35
22. Playground	35
23. Fences	35
24. Business Use	36
25. On-Site Fuel Storage	36
26. Golf Carts	36
27. Leasing of Units	37
28. Wetlands, Lakes and Water Bodies	37
29. Laws and Ordinances	37

XIII. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Term	38
2. Amendment	38
3. Indemnification	39
4. Easements of Encroachment	39
5. Easements of Utilities, Etc.	40
6. Easement for Golf Balls	41
7. Electrical and Gas Service	41
8. City of Raleigh Disclaimer	41

	<u>Page</u>
9. Carolina Power and Light Contract	41
10. Severability	41
11. Right of Entry	41
12. Perpetuities	42
13. Litigation	42
14. Cumulative Effect; Conflict	42
15. Use of the Word "Heddingham"	43
16. Compliance	43
17. Security	43
18. Notice of Sale or Transfer of Title	44
 XIV. MORTGAGEE PROVISIONS	
1. Notice of Action	44
2. Actions Requiring Approval of Eligible Mortgage Holders	44
3. Additional Requirements	46
4. No Priority	47
5. Notice to Association	47
6. Amendment by Board	47
7. Applicability of Article XIV	47
8. Failure of Mortgagee to Respond	47
9. FHA/VA Approval	47
 XV. DECLARANT'S RIGHTS	
 XVI. GOLF CLUB	
1. General	49
2. Delegation of Right	49
3. Conveyance of Golf Club	50
4. Rights of Access and Parking	50
5. Assessments	50
6. Architectural Control	50
7. Limitations on Amendments	51
8. Jurisdiction and Cooperation	51
9. Non-Occupant Use	51
10. Green Fees and Other Fee	52
11. Designation of User	52
 XVII. TRANSFER OF GOLF CLUB OR GOLF CLUB FACILITIES	
1. Sale of the Golf Club to a Third Party	52
2. Sale of the Golf Club to the Association	53
3. Applicability of Article to Successors to Recreational Member and to Declarant	54

AMENDED AND RESTATED
DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS
FOR
HEDINGHAM

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS FOR HEDINGHAM ("Declaration") is adopted on the date hereinafter set forth by Hedingham Community Association. The real property described in Exhibit "A" of this Declaration, including the improvements constructed or to be constructed thereon, and any additional property which is hereafter subjected to this Declaration, as set forth herein, shall be held, sold, transferred, conveyed, used, occupied, and mortgaged or otherwise encumbered subject to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, assessments and liens, hereinafter set forth, which are for the purpose of protecting the value and desirability of, and which shall run with the title to, the Declaration, and shall be binding on all persons having any right, title, or interest in all or any portion of such real property, their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-title, and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of each and every owner of all or any portion thereof.

Article I
Definitions

Section 1. "Area of Common Responsibility" shall mean and refer to the Common Area, together with all those lakes and ponds within the Properties, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration or by contract or agreement with any Neighborhood become the responsibility of the Association, portions of public right-of-way which are either within the Properties or adjacent thereto, and the common area of any Neighborhood association, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration or by contract or agreement with any Neighborhood become the responsibility of the Association. The office of any property manager employed by or contracting with the Association, if located on the Properties, may be part of the Area of Common Responsibility.

Section 2. "Articles of Incorporation" or "Articles" shall mean and refer to the Articles of Incorporation of Hedingham Community Association, Inc., as filed with the Secretary of State of North Carolina.

Section 3. "Association" shall mean and refer to Hedingham Community Association, a North Carolina non-profit corporation, its successors or assigns. The "Board of Directors" or "Board" shall be the elected body having its normal meaning under North Carolina corporate law. The use of the term "Association" or "associations" in lower case shall refer to any condominium association or other owners association having jurisdiction over any part of the Properties.

Section 4. "Base Assessment" shall mean and refer to assessments levied against all Units in the Properties to fund Common Expenses.

Section 5. "By-Laws" shall mean and refer to the By-Laws of Hedingham Community Association, Inc., attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and incorporated herein by reference, as they may be amended from time to time.

Section 6. "Class "B" Control Period" shall mean and refer to the period of time during which the Class "B" Member is entitled to appoint a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, as provided in Article III, Section 2, of the By-Laws.

Section 7. "Common Area" shall be an inclusive term referring to all General Common Area and all Exclusive Common Area, as defined herein.

Section 8. "Common Expenses" shall mean and include the actual and estimated expenses incurred by the Association for the general benefit of all Unit Owners, including any reasonable reserve, all as may be found to be necessary and appropriate by the Board pursuant to this Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Articles of Incorporation of the Association, but shall not include any expenses incurred during the Class "B" Control Period for initial development, original construction or installation of infrastructure, original capital improvements, or other original construction costs unless approved by Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" vote of the Association.

Section 9. "Community-Wide Standard" shall mean the standard of conduct, maintenance, or other activity generally prevailing throughout the Properties. Such standard may be more specifically determined by the Board of Directors and the New Construction Committee.

Section 10. "Declarant" shall mean and refer to Fred Smith Associates, a North Carolina general partnership, or its successors, successors-in-title or assigns who take title to any portion of the property described on Exhibits "A" or "B" for the purpose of development and/or sale and are designated as the Declarant hereunder in a recorded instrument executed by the immediately preceding Declarant.

Section 11. "Exclusive Common Area" shall mean and refer to certain portions of the Common Area which are for the exclusive use and benefit of one or more, but less than all, Neighborhoods, as more particularly described in Article II of this Declaration.

Section 12. "General Common Area" shall mean all real and personal property which the Association now or hereafter owns, as is deeded to the Association and is shown on the Master Land Use

Plan, or which the Association otherwise holds for the common use and enjoyment of all Owners.

Section 13. "Golf Club" shall mean a portion of the Properties which is privately owned and which is operated as a golf course and club with recreational facilities which may include a clubhouse, pool(s), tennis court(s) and all related and supporting facilities and improvements.

Section 14. "Master Land Use Plan" shall mean and refer to the plan for the development of the property described on Exhibits "A" and "B", entitled "Proposed Master Plan--Hedingham on the Neuse" prepared by Landevco, Land Planning, and F. T. Green and Associates, Engineers, and dated August 3, 1989, as it may be amended from time to time.

Section 15. "Member" shall mean and refer to a Person entitled to membership in the Association, as provided herein, but shall not include Recreational Members.

Section 16. "Mortgage" shall mean and refer to a mortgage, a deed of trust, a deed to secure debt, or any other form of security deed.

Section 17. "Mortgagee" shall mean and refer to a beneficiary or holder of a Mortgage.

Section 18. "Mortgagor" shall mean and refer to any Person who gives a Mortgage.

Section 19. "Neighborhood" shall mean and refer to each separately developed and denominated residential area comprised of one (1) or more housing types subject to this Declaration, whether or not governed by an additional owners association, in which owners may have common interests other than those common to all Association Members, such as a common theme, entry feature, development name, and/or common areas and facilities which are not available for use by all Association Member. For example, and by way of illustration and not limitation, each condominium, townhome development, cluster home development, and single-family detached housing development shall constitute a separate Neighborhood. In addition, each parcel of land intended for development as any of the above shall constitute a Neighborhood, subject to division into more than one (1) Neighborhood upon development.

Where the context permits or requires, the term Neighborhood shall also refer to the Neighborhood Committee (established in accordance with the By-Laws) or Neighborhood Association (as defined in Article III, Section 3) having jurisdiction over the property within the Neighborhood. It shall not be necessary for any Neighborhood to be governed by an additional owners association except in the case of a condominium or otherwise as required by

law. Neighborhoods may be divided or combined in accordance with Article III, Section 3, of this Declaration.

Section 20. "Neighborhood Assessments" shall mean assessments levied against the Units in a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods to fund Neighborhood Expenses, as more particularly described in Article X, Section 1 of this Declaration.

Section 21. "Neighborhood Expenses" shall mean and include the actual and estimated expenses incurred by the Association for the benefit of Owners of Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods, which may include a reasonable reserve for capital repairs and replacements, all as may be specifically authorized from time to time by the Board of Directors and as more particularly authorized herein.

Section 22. "Owner" shall mean and refer to one (1) or more Persons who hold the record title to any Unit which is part of the Properties, but excluding in all cases any party holding an interest merely as security for the performance of an obligation. If a Unit is sold under the recorded contract of sale, and the contract specifically so provides, then the purchaser (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Owner. If a Unit is subject to a written lease with a term in excess of six (6) months and the lease specifically so provides, then upon filing a copy of the lease with the Board of Directors the lessee (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Owner for the purpose of exercising all privileges of membership in the Association.

Section 23. "Person" means a natural person, a corporation, a partnership, a trustee, or any other legal entity.

Section 24. "Properties" shall mean and refer to the real property described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, together with such additional property as is hereafter subjected to this Declaration by Supplemental Declaration.

Section 25. "Recreational Member" shall refer to any Person who holds record title to any Golf Course which is part of the Properties, but excluding any party holding an interest merely as security for the performance of an obligation or the Declarant. If a Golf Course is leased and the lease specifically so provides, then the lessee (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Recreational Member. If a Golf Course is sold under a recorded contract of sale and the contract specifically so provides, then the purchaser (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Recreational Member. Recreational Members shall pay assessments as provided in Article X of the Declaration but shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws.

Section 26. "Special Assessment" shall mean and refer to

assessments levied in accordance with Article X, Section 4, of this Declaration.

Section 27. "Supplemental Declaration" shall mean an amendment or supplement to this Declaration executed by or consented to by Declarant which subjects additional property to this Declaration and/or imposes, expressly or by reference, additional restrictions and obligations on the land described therein, or designates Voting Groups as specified in Article III, Section 3(b) hereof. The term shall also refer to the instrument recorded by the Association pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2 of this Declaration to subject additional property to this Declaration.

Section 28. "Unit" shall mean a portion of the Properties, whether developed or undeveloped, intended for development, use, and occupancy as an attached or detached residence for a single family, and shall, unless otherwise specified, include within its meaning (by way of illustration, but not limitation) condominium units, townhouse units, cluster homes, patio or zero lot line homes, and single-family detached houses on separately platted lots, as well as vacant land intended for development as such, all as may be developed, used, and defined as herein provided or as provided in Supplemental Declarations covering all or a part of the Properties. The term shall include all portions of the lot owned as well as any structure thereon. In the case of an apartment building or other structure which contains multiple dwellings, each dwelling shall be deemed to be a separate Unit.

In the case of a parcel of vacant land or land on which improvements are under construction, the parcel shall be deemed to contain the number of Units designated for residential use for such parcel on the Master Land Use Plan or the site plan approved by Declarant, whichever is more recent, until such time as a certificate of occupancy is issued on all or a portion thereof by the local governmental entity having jurisdiction. After issuance of a certificate of occupancy on any portion thereof, the portion designated in the certificate of occupancy shall constitute a separate Unit or Units as determined above and the number of Units on the remaining land, if any, shall continue to be determined in accordance with this paragraph.

Section 29. "Voting Group" shall mean one (1) or more voting members who vote on a common slate for election or directors to the Board of Directors of the Association, as more particularly described in Article III, Section 3(b), of this Declaration or, if the context permits, the group of Members whose Units are represented thereby.

BN:589100130

Section 30. "Voting Member" shall mean and refer to the representative selected by the Members of each Neighborhood to be responsible for casting all votes attributable to Units in the Neighborhood for election of directors, amending this Declaration or the By-Laws, and all other matters provided for in this Declaration and in the By-Laws. The Voting Members from each Neighborhood shall be the senior elected officer (e.g., Neighborhood Committee chairman or Neighborhood Association president) from that Neighborhood; the alternate Voting Member shall be the next most senior officer.

Article II
Property Rights

Section 1. General. Every Owner and the Recreational Members shall have a right and nonexclusive easement of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Common Area, subject to:

(a) this Declaration as it may be amended from time to time and to any restrictions or limitations contained in any deed conveying such property to the Association;

(b) the right of the Association to limit the number of guests, and to adopt rules regulating the use and enjoyment of the Common Area;

(c) the right of the Board to suspend the right of an Owner to use recreational facilities within the Common Area (i) for any period during which any charge against such Owner's Unit remains delinquent, and (ii) for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days for a single violation or for a longer period in the case of any continuing violation, of the Declaration, By-Laws, or rules of the Association after notice and a hearing pursuant to the Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws;

(d) the right of the Association, acting through the Board, to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Common Area pursuant to Article XIII, Section 5 hereof;

(e) the right of the Association to impose reasonable membership requirements and charge reasonable admission or other fees for the use of any recreational facility situated upon the Common Area;

(f) the right of the Board to permit non-member use of any recreational facility situated on the Common Area upon payment of use fees established by the Board;

(g) the right of the Association, acting through the Board, to mortgage, pledge, or hypothecate any or all of its real or

personal property as security for money borrowed or debts incurred subject to the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV, Section 2 hereof; and

(h) the rights of certain Owners to the exclusive use of portions of the Common Areas, designated Exclusive Common Areas, as more particularly described in Section 2 below; and

(i) the easement of access, use and enjoyment granted to those owners of the property described in Exhibit "D".

Any Owner or Recreational Member may delegate his or her right of use and enjoyment to the members of his or her family, lessees and social invitees, as applicable, subject to reasonable regulation by the Board and in accordance with procedures it may adopt. An Owner who leases his or her Unit shall be deemed to have delegated all such rights to the Unit's lessee.

The initial Common Area shall be conveyed to the Association prior to the conveyance of a Unit to any Unit purchaser other than a builder or developer holding title for the purpose of development and resale.

Section 2. Exclusive Common Areas. Certain portions of the Common Areas may be designated as Exclusive Common Areas and reserved for the exclusive use of Owners and occupants of Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods. All costs associated with maintenance, repair, replacement and insurance of Exclusive Common Areas shall be assessed against the Owners of Units in only those Neighborhoods which are benefitted thereby as a Neighborhood Assessment, as defined herein. By way of illustration and not limitation, Exclusive Common Areas may include recreational facilities intended for the exclusive use of Owners within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods and supported exclusively by Neighborhood Assessments. Initially, any Exclusive Common Areas shall be designated as such and the exclusive use thereof shall be assigned in the deed conveying the Common Area to the Association or in the plat of survey relating to such Common Area. A portion of the Common Area may be assigned as Exclusive Common Area of a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods and Exclusive Common area may be reassigned upon the vote of a majority of the total Association vote, including a majority of the votes within the Neighborhood(s) affected, including those to which the Exclusive Common Areas are assigned, if applicable, and those to which the Exclusive Common Areas are to be assigned.

Section 3. Golf Club. Each Unit shall be benefitted with a temporary easement of use, access, and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club as further set forth in this Declaration.

W-58910132

Article III
Membership and Voting Rights

Section 1. Membership. Every Owner, as defined in Article I, shall be deemed to have a membership in the Association. The owner(s) of the Golf Club shall each have a Recreational Membership in the Association, but shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws.

No Owner, whether one (1) or more Persons, shall have more than one (1) membership per Unit owned. In the event the Owner of a Unit is more than one (1) Person, votes and rights of use and enjoyment shall be as provided herein. The rights and privileges of membership may be exercised by a Member or the Member's spouse, subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the By-Laws. The membership rights of a Unit owned by a corporation or partnership shall be exercised by the individual designated from time to time by the Owner in a written instrument provided to the Secretary, subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the By-Laws.

Section 2. Voting. The Association shall have three (3) classes of membership, Class "A" and Class "B" and Class "C", as follows:

(a) Class "A". Class "A" Members shall be all Owners with the exception of the Class "B" Member, if any.

Class "A" Members shall be entitled to one (1) equal vote for each Unit in which they hold the interest required for membership under Section 1 hereof; there shall be only one (1) vote per Unit. Unless otherwise specified in this Declaration or the By-Laws, the vote for each Unit shall be exercised by the Voting Member, as defined in Article I, representing the Neighborhood of which the Unit is a part.

In any situation where a Member is entitled personally to exercise the vote for his Unit and more than one (1) Person holds the interest in such Unit required for membership, the vote for such Unit shall be exercised as those Persons determine among themselves and advise the Secretary of the Association in writing prior to any meeting. In the absence of such advice, the Unit's vote shall be suspended if more than one (1) Person seeks to exercise it.

(b) Class "B". The Class "B" Member shall be the Declarant. The rights of the Class "B" Member, including the right to approve actions taken under this Declaration and the By-Laws, are specified elsewhere in the Declaration and the By-Laws. The Class "B" Member shall be entitled to appoint a majority of the members of the Board of Directors during the Class "B" Control Period, as specified in Article III, Section 2, of the By-Laws. After termination of the

Class "B" Control Period, as specified in Article III, Section 2, of the By-Laws. After termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Class "B" Member shall have a right to disapprove actions of the Board of Directors and any committee as provided in Article III, Section 3, of the By-Laws. The Class "B" membership shall terminate and become converted to Class "A" membership upon the earlier of:

(i) ten (10) years after expiration of the Class "B" Control Period pursuant to Article III of the By-Laws; or

(ii) when, in its discretion, the Declarant so determines.

(c) Class "C". The Class "C" Members shall be the owner(s) of the Golf Club or their respective successors or assigns. Class "C" Members shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein; provided, after the termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Class "C" Members shall be entitled to appoint one member of the Board of Directors.

Section 3. Neighborhoods and Voting Groups.

(a) Neighborhoods. Every Unit shall be located within a Neighborhood as defined in Article I. The Units within a particular Neighborhood may be subject to additional covenants and/or the Unit Owners may all be members of another owners association ("Neighborhood Association") in addition to the Association, but no such Neighborhood Association shall be required except in the case of a condominium or otherwise as required by law. Any Neighborhood which does not have a Neighborhood Association shall elect a Neighborhood Committee, as described in Article V, Section 3, of the By-Laws, to represent the interests of Owners of Units in such Neighborhood.

Each Neighborhood, upon the affirmative vote, written consent, or a combination thereof, of a majority of Owners within the Neighborhood, may request that the Association provide a higher level of service or special services for the benefit of Units in such Neighborhood. The Association shall provide such services and the cost of such services shall be assessed against the benefitted Units as a Neighborhood Assessment pursuant to Article X hereof.

The senior elected officer of each Neighborhood Association or Neighborhood Committee shall serve as the Voting Member for such Neighborhood and shall cast all votes attributable to Units in the Neighborhood on all Association matters requiring membership vote, unless otherwise specified in this Declaration or the By-Laws. The next most senior officer shall be the alternate Voting Member and may cast such the expiration of the Class "B" Control Period. Unit such time as Voting Groups are established by Declarant, or in the event that Declarant fails to establish Voting Groups, all Units

shall be assigned to the same Voting Group. Each Voting Group shall be entitled to elect the number of directors specified in Article III, Section 6 of the By-Laws. The Class "C" Members shall be entitled to elect one (1) member of the Board of Directors. Any other members of the Board of Directors shall be elected at large by all Voting Members without regard to Voting Groups.

Article IV Maintenance

Section 1. Association's Responsibility. Except as noted herein, the Association shall maintain and keep in good repair the Area of Common Responsibility, such maintenance to be funded as hereinafter provided. This maintenance shall include, but need not be limited to, maintenance, repair, and replacement, subject to any insurance then in effect, of all landscaping and other flora, structures, and improvements, including all private streets, private water and sewer lines, and private pump stations, situated upon the Common Areas or rights of way, and such portions of any additional property included within the Area of Common Responsibility as may be dictated by this Declaration.

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all costs associated with maintenance, repair and replacement of General Common Areas shall be a Common Expense to be allocated among all Units as part of the Base Assessment. All costs associated with maintenance, repair and replacement of Exclusive Common Areas shall be a Neighborhood Expense assessed as a Neighborhood Assessment solely against the Units within the Neighborhood(s) to which the Exclusive Common Areas are assigned, notwithstanding that the Association may be responsible for performing such maintenance hereunder.

The Association shall also be responsible for maintenance, repair and replacement of property within any Neighborhood to the extent designated in any Supplemental Declaration affecting the Neighborhood. The Association may also assume maintenance responsibilities with respect to any Neighborhood in addition to those that may be designated by any Supplemental Declaration. This assumption of responsibility may take place either by agreement with the Neighborhood or because, in the opinion of the Board, the level and quality of service then being provided is not consistent with the Community-Wide Standard of the Properties. All costs of maintenance pursuant to this paragraph shall be assessed as a Neighborhood Assessment only against the Units within the Neighborhood to which the services are provided. The provision of services in accordance with this Section shall not constitute discrimination within a class.

The Association may maintain other property which it does not own, including, without limitation, property dedicated to the public, if the Board of Directors determines that such maintenance

is necessary or desirable to maintain the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 2. Owner's Responsibility. Each Owner shall maintain his or her Unit respectively, and all structures, parking areas and other improvements comprising the Unit in a manner consistent with the Community-Wide Standard and all applicable covenants, unless such maintenance responsibility is otherwise assumed by or assigned to the Association or a Neighborhood pursuant to any Supplemental Declaration or other declaration of covenants applicable to such Unit. If any Owner fails properly to perform his or her maintenance responsibility, the Association may perform such maintenance responsibilities and assess all costs incurred by the Association against the Unit in accordance with Article X, Section 4 of this Declaration; provided, however, except when entry is required due to an emergency situation, the Association shall afford the Owner reasonable notice and an opportunity to cure the problem prior to entry.

Section 3. Neighborhood's Responsibility. Upon resolution of the Board of Directors, each Neighborhood shall be responsible for paying, through Neighborhood Assessments, costs of maintenance of certain portions of the Area of Common Responsibility within or adjacent to such Neighborhood, which may include, without limitation, the costs of maintenance of any signage, entry features, right-of-way and greenspace between the Neighborhood and adjacent public roads, private streets within the Neighborhood, and lakes or ponds within the Neighborhood, regardless of ownership and regardless of the fact that such maintenance may be performed by the Association.

Any Neighborhood having responsibility for maintenance of all or a portion of the property within a particular Neighborhood pursuant to additional covenants affecting the Neighborhood shall perform such maintenance responsibility in a manner consistent with the Community-Wide Standard. If any such Neighborhood fails to perform its maintenance responsibility as required herein and in any additional covenants, the Association may perform it and assess the costs against all Units within such Neighborhood as provided in Article X, Section 4 of this Declaration.

Section 4. Party Walls and Party Fences.

(a) General Rules of Law to Apply. Each wall or fence built as a part of the original construction on the Units which shall serve and separate any two (2) adjoining Units shall constitute a party wall or fence and, to the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this Section, the general rules of law regarding party walls and liability for property damage due to negligence or willful acts or omissions shall apply thereto.

(b) Sharing of Repair and Maintenance. The cost of reasonable repair and maintenance of a party wall or fence shall be shared by the Owners who make use of the wall or fence in equal proportions.

(c) Damage and Destruction. If a party wall or fence is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, then to the extent that such damage is not covered by insurance and repaired out of the proceeds of insurance, any Owner who has used the wall or fence may restore it. If the other Owner or Owners thereafter make use of the wall or fence, they shall contribute to the cost of restoration thereof in equal proportions without prejudice, however, to the right of any such Owners to call for a larger contribution from the others under any rule of law regarding liability for negligent or willful acts or omissions.

(d) Right to Contribution Runs With Land. The right of any Owner to contribution from any other Owner under this Section shall be appurtenant to the land and shall pass to such Owner's successors-in-title.

(e) Arbitration. In the event of any dispute arising concerning a party wall or fence, or under the provisions of this Section, each party shall appoint one (1) arbitrator. Should any party refuse to appoint an arbitrator within ten (10) days after written request therefor by the Board of Directors, the Board shall appoint an arbitrator for the refusing party. The arbitrators thus appointed shall appoint one (1) additional arbitrator and the decision by a majority of all three (3) arbitrators shall be binding upon the parties and shall be condition precedent to any right of legal action that either party may have against the other.

Article V

Insurance and Casualty Losses

Section 1. Insurance. The Association's Board of Directors, or its duly authorized agent, shall have the authority to and shall obtain blanket all-risk casualty insurance, if reasonably available, for all insurable improvements on the Common Area. If blanket all-risk coverage is not reasonably available, then at a minimum an insurance policy providing fire and extended coverage shall be obtained. The face amount of such insurance shall be sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of any repair or reconstruction in the event of damage or destruction from any insured hazard.

In addition to casualty insurance on the Common Area, the Association may, upon request of a Neighborhood, and shall, if so specified in a Supplemental Declaration affecting the Neighborhood, obtain and continue in effect adequate blanket all-risk casualty insurance, if reasonably available, on properties within the Neighborhood. If all-risk insurance is not reasonably available,

then fire and extended coverage may be substituted. Such coverage may be in such form as the Board of Directors deems appropriate and the face amount of the policy shall be sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of all structures to be insured. The costs thereof shall be charged to the Owners of Units within the benefitted Neighborhood as a Neighborhood Assessment, as defined in Article I hereof.

The Association shall have no insurance responsibility for any part of any Golf Course.

Insurance obtained on the properties within any Neighborhood, whether obtained by such Neighborhood or the Association, shall at a minimum comply with the applicable provisions of this Section 1, including the provisions of this Article applicable to policy provisions, loss adjustment, and all other subjects to which this Article applies with regard to insurance on the Common Area. All such insurance shall be in a face amount sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of all insured structures. All such policies shall provide for a certificate of insurance to be furnished to each Member insured, to the Association, and to the Neighborhood Association, if any.

The Board shall also obtain a public liability policy covering the Area of Common Responsibility, insuring the Association and its Members for all damage or injury caused by the negligence of the Association, any of its Members or agents or any other person who has a right to occupy a unit. The public liability policy shall have at least a One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) combined single limit per occurrence and aggregate as respects bodily injury and property damage.

Premiums for all insurance on the Area of Common Responsibility shall be Common Expenses of the Association and shall be included in the Base Assessment, as defined in Article I and as more particularly described in Article X, Section 1; provided, in the discretion of the Board of Directors, premiums for insurance on Exclusive Common Areas may be included in the Neighborhood Assessment of the Neighborhood(s) benefitted thereby unless the Board of Directors reasonably determines that other treatment of the premiums is more appropriate. The policies may contain a reasonable deductible, and, in the case of casualty insurance, the amount thereof shall not be subtracted from the face amount of the policy in determining whether the insurance at least equals the full replacement cost. The deductible shall be paid by the party who would be liable for the loss or repair in the absence of insurance and in the event of multiple parties shall be allocated in relation to the amount each party's loss bears to the total.

All insurance coverage obtained by the Board of Directors shall be written in the name of the Association as trustee for the respective benefitted parties, as further identified in subsection (b) below. Such insurance shall be governed by the provisions hereinafter set forth:

(a) All policies shall be written with a company authorized to do business in North Carolina.

(b) All policies on the Common Area shall be for the benefit of the Association and its Members; all policies secured at the request of a Neighborhood shall be for the benefit of the Neighborhood Association, if any, the Owners of Units within the Neighborhood, and their Mortgagees, as their interests may appear.

(c) Exclusive authority to adjust losses under policies obtained by the Association on the Properties shall be vested in the Association's Board of Directors; provided, however, no Mortgagee having an interest in such losses may be prohibited from participating in the settlement negotiations, if any, related thereto.

(d) In no event shall the insurance coverage obtained and maintained by the Association's Board of Directors hereunder be brought into contribution with insurance purchased by individual Owners, occupants, or their Mortgagees.

(e) All casualty insurance policies shall have an inflation guard endorsement, if reasonably available, and an agreed amount endorsement with an annual review by one or more qualified persons, at least one of whom must be in the real estate industry and familiar with construction in the Wake County, North Carolina area.

(f) The Association's Board of Directors shall be required to use reasonable efforts to secure insurance policies that will provide the following:

(i) a waiver of subrogation by the insurer as to any claims against the Association's Board of Directors, its manager, the Owners, and their respective tenants, servants, agents, and guests;

(ii) a waiver by the insurer of its rights to repair and reconstruct, instead of paying cash;

(iii) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to nonrenewal on account of any one or more individual Owners;

(iv) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to nonrenewal on account of the conduct of any director, officer, or employee of the Association

or its duly authorized manager without prior demand in writing delivered to the Association to cure the defect and the allowance of a reasonable time thereafter within which the defect may be cured by the Association, its manager, any Owner, or Mortgagee;

(v) a statement that any "other insurance" clause in any policy exclude individual Owners' policies from consideration; and

(vi) a statement that the Association will be given at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

In addition to the other insurance required by this Section, the Board shall obtain, as a Common Expense, worker's compensation insurance, if and to the extent required by law, directors' and officers' liability coverage, if reasonably available, a fidelity bond or bonds on directors, officers, employees, and other Persons handling or responsible for the Association's funds, if reasonably available, and flood insurance, if required. The amount of fidelity coverage shall be determined in the directors' best business judgment but, if reasonably available, may not be less than one-sixth (1/6) of the annual Base Assessments on all Units, plus reserves on hand. Bonds shall contain a waiver of all defenses based upon the exclusion of persons serving without compensation and shall require at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Association of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

Section 2. Individual Insurance. By virtue of taking title to a Unit subject to the terms of this Declaration, each Owner covenants and agrees with all other Owners and with the Association that each Owner shall carry blanket all-risk casualty insurance on the Unit(s) and structures constructed thereon meeting the same requirements as set forth in Section 1 of this Article V for insurance on the Common Area, unless either the Neighborhood in which the Unit is located or the Association carries such insurance (which they are not obligated to do hereunder). Each Owner further covenants and agrees that in the event of a partial loss or damage resulting in less than total destruction of structures comprising his Unit, the Owner shall proceed promptly to repair or to reconstruct the damaged structure promptly to repair or to reconstruct the damaged structure in a manner consistent with the original construction or such other plans and specifications as are approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. The Owner shall pay any costs of repair or reconstruction which are not covered by insurance proceeds. In the event that the structure is totally destroyed, the Owner may decide not to rebuild or to reconstruct, in which case the Owner shall clear the Unit of all debris and return it to substantially the natural state in which it existed prior to the beginning of construction and thereafter the Owner shall continue to maintain the Unit in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

A Neighborhood may have more stringent requirements regarding the standards for rebuilding or reconstructing structures on the Units within the Neighborhood and the standard for returning the Units to their natural state in the event the structures are not rebuilt or reconstructed.

Section 3. Damage and Destruction.

(a) Immediately after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty to all or any part of the Properties covered by insurance written in the name of the Association, the Board of Directors or its duly authorized agent shall proceed with the filing and adjustment of all claims arising under such insurance and obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Properties. Repair or reconstruction, as used in this paragraph, means repairing or restoring the Properties to substantially the same condition in which they existed prior to the fire or other casualty, allowing for any changes or improvements necessitated by changes in applicable building codes.

(b) Any damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of any Neighborhood shall be repaired or reconstructed unless the Voting Members representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" vote of the Association, if Common Area, or the Unit Owners representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total vote of the Neighborhood Association whose common property is damaged, if common property of a Neighborhood Association, shall decide within sixty (60) days after the casualty not to repair or reconstruct. If for any reason either the amount of the insurance proceeds to be paid as a result of such damage or destruction, or reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction, or both, are not made available to the Association within said period, then the period shall be extended until such funds or information shall be made available; provided, however, such extension shall not exceed sixty (60) additional days. No Mortgagees shall have the right to participate in the determination of whether the damage or destruction to Common Area or common property of a Neighborhood shall be repaired or reconstructed.

(c) In the event that it should be determined in the manner described above that the damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of any Neighborhood Association shall not be repaired or reconstructed and no alternative improvements are authorized, then and in that event the affected portion of the Properties shall be restored to their natural state and maintained by the Association, or the Neighborhood Association, as applicable, in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 4. Disbursement of Proceeds. If the damage or destruction for which the proceeds of insurance policies held by the Association are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, the proceeds, or such portion thereof as may be required for such purpose, shall be disbursed in payment of such repairs or reconstruction as hereinafter provided. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such costs of repair or reconstruction shall be retained by and for the benefit of the Association and placed in a capital improvements account. In the event no repair or reconstruction is made, any proceeds remaining after making such settlement as is necessary and appropriate with the affected Owner or Owners and their Mortgagee(s) as their interests may appear, shall be retained by and for the benefit of the Association and placed in a capital improvement account. This is a covenant for the benefit of any Mortgagee of a Unit and may be enforced by such Mortgagee.

Section 5. Repair and Reconstruction. If the damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of a Neighborhood Association for which insurance proceeds are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, and such proceeds are not sufficient to defray the cost thereof, the Board of Directors shall, without the necessity of a vote of the Voting Members, levy a special assessment against all Owners on the same basis as provided for Base Assessments; provided, if the damage or destruction involves the common property of a Neighborhood Association, only the Owners of Units in the affected Neighborhood shall be subject to assessment therefor. Additional assessments may be made in like manner at any time during or following the completion of any repair or reconstruction.

Article VI No Partition

Except as is permitted in the Declaration or amendments thereto, there shall be no judicial partition of the Common Area or any part thereof, nor shall any Person acquiring any interest in the Properties or any part thereof seek any judicial partition unless the Properties have been removed from the provisions of this Declaration. This Article shall not be construed to prohibit the Board of Directors from acquiring and disposing of tangible personal property nor from acquiring title to real property which may or may not be subject to this Declaration.

Article VII Condemnation

Whenever all or any part of the Common Area shall be taken (or conveyed in lieu of and under threat of condemnation by the Board acting on the written direction of Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total Class "A" vote in the Association and of the Declarant, as long as the Declarant owns any

property described on Exhibits "A" or "B") by any authority having the power of condemnation or eminent domain, each Owner shall be entitled to notice thereof. The award made for such taking shall be payable to the Association as trustee for all Owners to be disbursed as follows:

If the taking involves a portion of the Common Area on which improvements have been constructed, then, unless within sixty (60) days after such taking the Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" of this Declaration, and Voting Members representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" vote of the Association shall otherwise agree, the Association shall restore or replace such improvements so taken on the remaining land included in the Common Area to the extent lands are available therefor, in accordance with plans approved by the Board of Directors of the Association. If such improvements are to be repaired or restored, the above provisions in Article V hereof regarding the disbursement of funds in respect to casualty damage or destruction which is to be repaired shall apply.

If the taking does not involve any improvements on the Common Area, or if there is a decision made not to repair or restore, or if there are net funds remaining after any such restoration or replacement is completed, then such award or net funds shall be disbursed to the Association and used for such purposes as the Board of Directors of the Association shall determine.

Article VIII Annexation of Additional Property

Section 1. Annexation Without Approval of Class "A" Membership. Declarant shall have the unilateral right, privilege, and option, from time to time at any time until all property described on Exhibit "B" has been subjected to this Declaration or December 31, 1999, whichever is earlier, to subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association all or any portion of the real property described in Exhibit "B", attached hereto. Such annexation shall be accomplished by filing in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration annexing such property. Such Supplemental Declaration shall not require the consent of Voting Members, but shall require the consent of the owner of such property, if other than Declarant. Any such annexation shall be effective upon the filing for record of such Supplemental Declaration unless otherwise provided therein. Declarant shall have the unilateral right to transfer to any other Person the right, privilege, and option to annex additional property which is herein reserved to Declarant, provided that such transferee or

assignee shall be the developer of at least a portion of the real property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" and that such transfer is memorialized in a written, recorded instrument executed by the Declarant.

Section 2. Annexation With Approval of Class "A" Membership. Subject to the consent of the owner thereof, the Association may annex real property other than that described on Exhibit "B", and following the expiration of the right in Section 1, any property described on Exhibit "B", to the provisions of this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association. Such annexation shall require the affirmative vote of Voting Members or alternates representing a majority of the Class "A" votes of the Association (other than those held by Declarant) present at a meeting duly called for such purpose and of the Declarant, so long as Declarant owns property subject to this Declaration or which may become subject hereto in accordance with Section 1 of this Article.

Annexation shall be accomplished by filing of record in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration describing the property being annexed. Any such Supplemental Declaration shall be signed by the President and the Secretary of the Association, and by the owner of the property being annexed, and any such annexation shall be effective upon filing unless otherwise provided therein. The relevant provisions of the By-Laws dealing with regular or special meetings, as the case may be, shall apply to determine the time required for and the proper form of notice of any meeting called for the purpose of considering annexation of property pursuant to this Section 2 and to ascertain the presence of a quorum at such meeting.

Section 3. Acquisition of Additional Common Area. Declarant may convey to the Association additional real estate, improved or unimproved, located within the properties described in Exhibits "A" or "B" which upon conveyance or dedication to the Association shall be accepted by the Association and thereafter shall be maintained by the Association at its expense for the benefit of all its Members.

Section 4. Withdrawal of Property. Declarant reserves the right to amend this Declaration unilaterally at any time so long as it holds an unexpired option to expand the community pursuant to this Article VIII, without prior notice and without the consent of any Person, for the purpose of removing certain portions of the Properties then owned by the Declarant or its affiliates or the Association from the provisions of this Declaration to the extent originally included in error or as a result of any changes whatsoever in the plans for the Properties desired to be effected by the Declarant, provided such withdrawal is not unequivocally contrary to the overall, uniform scheme of development for the Properties.

Section 5. Amendment. This Article shall not be amended without the prior written consent of Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" hereof.

Article IX
Rights and Obligations of the Association

Section 1. Common Area. The Association, subject to the rights of the Owners set forth in this Declaration, shall be responsible for the exclusive management and control of the Common Area and all improvements thereon (including, without limitation, furnishing and equipment related thereto and common landscaped areas), and shall keep it in good, clean, attractive, and sanitary condition, order, and repair, pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof and consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 2. Personal Property and Real Property for Common Use. The Association, through action of its Board of Directors, may acquire, hold, and dispose of tangible and intangible personal property and real property. The Board, acting on behalf of the Association, shall accept any real or personal property, leasehold, or other property interests within the Properties conveyed to it by the Declarant.

Section 3. Rules and Regulations. The Association, through its Board of Directors, may make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the use of the Properties, which rules and regulations shall be consistent with the rights and duties established by this Declaration. Sanctions may include reasonable monetary fines and suspension of the right to vote and the right to use any recreational facilities on the Common Area. The Board shall, in addition, have the power to seek relief in any court for violations or to abate nuisances. Imposition of sanctions shall be as provided in the By-Laws of the Association.

The Association, through the Board, by contract or other agreement, shall have the right to enforce county ordinances and to permit Wake County to enforce ordinances on the Properties for the benefit of the Association and its Members.

Section 4. Implied Rights. The Association may exercise any other right or privilege given to it expressly by this Declaration or the By-Laws, and every other right or privilege reasonably to be implied from the existence of any right or privilege given to it herein or reasonably necessary to effectuate any such right or privilege.

Section 5. Governmental Interests. For so long as the Declarant owns any property shown on Exhibits "A" or "B", the Association shall permit the Declarant authority to designate sites within the Properties, which may include Common Area owned by the

Association, for fire, police, water, and sewer facilities, public schools and parks, libraries, and other public facilities.

Article X
Assessments

Section 1. Creation of Assessments. There are hereby created assessments for Association expenses as may from time to time specifically be authorized by the Board of Directors, to be commenced at the time and in the manner set forth in Section 7 of this Article. There shall be three (3) types of assessments: (a) Base Assessments to fund Common Expenses for the benefit of all Members of the Association; (b) Neighborhood Assessments for Neighborhood Expenses benefitting only Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods; and (c) Special Assessments as described in Section 4 below. Each Recreational Member and each Owner, by acceptance of a deed or recorded contract of sale for any portion of the Properties, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay these assessments.

The assessments levied by the Association shall be used exclusively for the paying of Association expenses to promote the recreation, health, safety, and welfare of the Owners of Units and the Recreational Member; and, in particular, but not by way of limitation, for the acquisition, improvement and maintenance of the Properties, services, amonitties and facilities, and for the use and enjoyment of the Common Areas and the Areas of Common Responsibility, including but not limited to, the cost of repairs, replacements and additions, the cost of labor, equipment, materials, management and supervision, the payment of taxes and public assessments assessed against the Common Areas, the procurement and maintenance of insurance in accordance with this Declaration or as deemed appropriate by the Board, the employment of counsel, accountants and other professionals for the Association when necessary, and such other needs as may arise.

Base Assessments shall be levied equally on all Units and shall be levied on the Recreational Members as provided in Section 2 below. Neighborhood Assessments shall be levied equally against all Units in the Neighborhood benefitting from the services supported thereby, provided that in the event of assessment for exterior maintenance of structures, or insurance on structures, or replacement reserves which pertain to particular structures, such assessments for the use and benefit of particular Units shall be levied on each of the benefitted Units in proportion to the benefit received, if so directed by the Neighborhood in writing to the Board of Directors. Special Assessments shall be levied as provided in Section 4 below.

All assessments, together with interest (at a rate not to exceed the highest rate allowed by North Carolina law) as computed from the date the delinquency first occurs, late charges, costs,

and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be a charge on the land and shall be a continuing lien upon the Unit against which each assessment is made until paid. Each such assessment, together with interest, late charges, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall also be the personal obligation of the Person who was the Owner of such Unit at the time the assessment arose, and his or her grantee shall be jointly and severally liable for such portion thereof as may be due and payable at the time of conveyance, except no first Mortgagee who obtains title to a Unit pursuant to the remedies provided in the Mortgage shall be liable for unpaid assessments which accrued prior to such acquisition of title.

The Association shall, upon demand at any time, furnish to any Owner liable for any type of assessment a certificate in writing signed by an officer of the Association setting forth whether such assessment has been paid as to any particular Unit. Such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of payment to the Association of such assessment therein stated to have been paid. The Association may require the advance payment of a processing fee not to exceed Fifty and No/100 Dollars (\$50.00) for the issuance of such certificate.

Assessments shall be paid in such manner and on such dates as may be fixed by the Board of Directors. Unless the Board otherwise provides, the Base Assessment and any Neighborhood Assessment may be paid in monthly installments. Each Owner, by acceptance of a deed to his or her Unit, acknowledges that all Base Assessments and Neighborhood Assessments levied hereunder are annual assessments due and payable in advance on the first day of the fiscal year; provided, the Board may permit any assessment to be paid in installments. If any Owner is delinquent in paying any assessments or other charges levied on his Unit, the Board may revoke the privilege of paying in installments and require annual assessments to be paid in full membership.

No Owner may waive or otherwise exempt himself from liability for the assessments provided for herein, including, by way of illustration and not limitation, by non-use of Common Areas or abandonment of the Unit. The obligation to pay assessments is a separate and independent covenant on the part of each Owner. No diminution or abatement of assessment or set-off shall be claimed or allowed by reason of any alleged failure of the Association or Board to take some action or perform some function required to be taken or performed by the Association or Board under this Declaration or the By-Laws, or for inconvenience or discomfort arising from the making of repairs or improvements which are the responsibility of the Association, or from any action taken to comply with any law, ordinance, or with any order or directive of any municipal or other governmental authority.

Until termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Declarant may pay, but shall in no circumstances be obligated to,

the difference between the amount of assessments levied on all Units subject to assessment and the amount of actual expenditures required to operate the Association during the fiscal year. This payment may be satisfied in the form of a cash subsidy or by "in kind" contributions of services or materials, or a combination of these.

The Association is specifically authorized to enter into subsidy contracts or contracts for "in kind" contribution of services or materials or a combination of services and materials with Declarant or other entities for the payment of some portion of the Common Expenses or subsidy thereto.

Section 2. Computation of Base Assessment. It shall be the duty of the Board, at least sixty (60) days before the beginning of each fiscal year, to prepare a budget covering the estimated Common Expenses of the Association during the coming year. The budget shall include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund in accordance with a budget separately prepared as provided in Section 6 of this Article. Each Recreational Member shall pay as a Base Assessment an amount equal to five (5) times the Base Assessment charged each Unit.

The Base Assessment to be levied against each Unit for the coming year shall be set at a level which is reasonably expected to produce total income to the Association equal to the total budgeted Common Expenses, including reserves. In determining the level of assessments, the Board, in its discretion, may consider other sources of funds available to the Association. In addition, the Board shall take into account the number of Units subject to assessment under Section 7 hereof on the first day of the fiscal year for which the budget is prepared and the number of Units reasonably anticipated to become subject to assessment during the fiscal year.

So long as the Declarant has the right unilaterally to annex additional property pursuant to Article VIII hereof, the Declarant may elect on an annual basis, but shall not be obligated, to reduce the resulting assessment for any fiscal year by payment of a subsidy or by provision of services or materials; (in addition to any amounts paid by Declarant under Section 1 above); provided, any such subsidy shall be conspicuously disclosed as a line item in the income portion of the Common Expenses budget and shall be made known to the membership. The payment of such subsidy in any year shall under no circumstances obligate the Declarant to continue payment of such subsidy in future years.

The Board shall cause a copy of the Common Expense budget and notice of the amount of the Base Assessment to be levied against each Unit for the following year to be delivered to each Owner and the Recreational Members at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. Such budget and assessment shall

become effective unless disapproved at a meeting of the Voting Members by Voting Members or their alternates representing at least a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, and by the Class "B" Member, if such exists. There shall be no obligation to call a meeting for the purpose of considering the budget except on petition of the Voting Members as provided for special meetings in Article II, Section 4, of the By-Laws, which petition must be presented to the Board within ten (10) days of delivery of the notice of assessments.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, in the event the proposed budget is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason so to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year.

Section 3. Computation of Neighborhood Assessments. It shall be the duty of the Board, at least sixty (60) days before the beginning of each fiscal year, to prepare a separate budget covering the estimated Neighborhood Expenses to be incurred by the Association for each Neighborhood on whose behalf Neighborhood Expenses are expected to be incurred during the coming year. The Board shall be entitled to set such budget only to the extent that this Declaration or the By-Laws specifically authorizes the Board to assess certain costs as a Neighborhood Assessment. Any Neighborhood may request that additional services or a higher level of services be provided by the Association, and in such case, any additional costs shall be added to such budget. Such budget may include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund for repair and replacement of capital items within the Neighborhood, as appropriate. Neighborhood Expenses shall be allocated equally among all Units within the Neighborhood benefitted thereby and levied as a Neighborhood Assessment.

The Board shall cause a copy of such budget and notice of the amount of the Neighborhood Assessment to be levied on each Unit in the Neighborhood for the coming year to be delivered to each Owner of a Unit in the Neighborhood at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. Such budget and assessment shall become effective unless disapproved by a majority of the Owners of Units in the Neighborhood which the Neighborhood Assessment applies; provided, there shall be no obligation to call a meeting for the purpose of considering the budget except on petition of Owners of at least ten percent (10%) of the Units in such Neighborhood; and provided, further, the right to disapprove shall only apply to those line items in the Neighborhood budget which are attributable to services requested by the Neighborhood.

In the event the proposed budget for any Neighborhood is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason so to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall

have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year.

Section 4. Special Assessments.

(a) Entire Membership. The Association may levy Special Assessments from time to time. Any Special Assessment in excess of Three Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$300.00) per Unit per Fiscal Year must receive the affirmative vote or written consent of Voting Members or their alternates representing a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association and the affirmative vote or written consent of the Class "B" Member, if such then exists. The obligation of the Recreational Members to pay Special Assessments shall be computed on the same basis as Base Assessments; provided, however, Recreational Members shall be exempt from special assessments which do not have a reasonable, direct benefit for the Recreational member. Special Assessments pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable in such manner and at such times as determined by the Board, and may be payable in installments extending beyond the fiscal year in which the Special Assessment is approved, if the Board so determines.

(b) Less Than All Members. The Association may levy a Special Assessment against any member individually and against such Member's Unit to reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing a Member and his Unit into compliance with the provisions of the Declaration, any amendments thereto, the Articles, the By-Laws, or the Association rules, which Special Assessment may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the Member and an opportunity for a hearing. The Association may also levy a Special Assessment against the Units in any Neighborhood to reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing the Neighborhood into compliance with the provisions of the Declaration, any amendments thereto, the Articles, the By-Laws, and the Association rules and regulations, which Special Assessment may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the senior officer of the Neighborhood and an opportunity for a hearing.

Section 5. Lien for Assessments. Upon recording of a notice of lien on any Unit or Golf Club, there shall exist a perfected lien for unpaid assessments prior and superior to all other liens, except (1) all taxes, bonds, assessments, and other levies which by law would be superior thereto, and (2) the lien or charge of any first Mortgage of record (meaning any recorded Mortgage with first priority over other Mortgages) made in good faith and for value.

Such lien, when delinquent, may be enforced by suit, judgment, and foreclosure.

The Association, acting on behalf of the Owners, shall have the power to bid for the Golf Club, as applicable, at foreclosure sale and to acquire and hold, lease, mortgage, and convey the same.

During the period in which a Unit or Golf Club is owned by the Association following foreclosure: (a) no right to vote shall be exercised on its behalf; (b) no assessment shall be levied on it; and (c) each other Unit shall be charged, in addition to its usual assessment, its equal pro rata share of the assessment that would have been charged such Unit had it not been acquired by the Association as a result of foreclosure. Suit to recover a money judgment for unpaid Common Expenses and attorney's fees shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the lien securing the same.

Section 6. Reserve Budget and Capital Contribution. The Board of Directors shall annually prepare a reserve budget to take into account the number and nature of replaceable assets, the expected life of each asset, and the expected repair or replacement cost. The Board shall set the required capital contribution in an amount sufficient to permit meeting the projected needs of the Association, as shown on the budget, with respect both to amount and timing by annual assessments over the period of the budget. The capital contribution required, if any, shall be fixed by the Board and included within and distributed with the applicable budget and notice of assessments, as provided in Sections 2 and 3 of this Article.

Section 7. Date of Commencement of Assessments. The obligation to pay the assessments provided for herein shall commence as to each Unit on the first day of the month following the conveyance of the Unit to a Person other than Declarant. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a person who purchases a Unit for the purpose of constructing a single-family residence thereon shall only be obligated to pay one-fourth (1/4) of the assessments assessed against the Unit. The full assessment shall be assessed against the Unit on the first day of the month following the occupancy of the Unit for single-family purposes. Assessments shall be due and payable in a manner and on a schedule as the Board of Directors may provide. The first annual assessment shall be adjusted according to the number of days remaining in the fiscal year at the time assessments commence on the Unit.

The obligation of the Recreation Member to pay assessments shall commence on the first day of the month following the day the Golf Course is open for play.

Section 8. Subordination of the Lien to First Mortgages. The lien of assessments, including interest, late charges (subject to the limitations of North Carolina law), and costs (including attorney's fees) provided for herein, shall be subordinate to the lien of any first Mortgage upon any Unit. The sale or transfer of any Unit shall not affect the assessment lien. However, the sale or transfer of any unit pursuant to judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of a first Mortgage shall extinguish the lien of such assessments as to payments which became due prior to such sale or

transfer. No sale or transfer shall relieve such Unit from lien rights for any assessments thereafter becoming due. Where the Mortgagee holding a first Mortgage of record or other purchaser of a Unit obtains title pursuant to judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of the Mortgage, it shall not be liable for the share of the Common Expenses or assessments by the Association chargeable to such Unit which became due prior to such acquisition of title. Such unpaid share of Common Expenses or assessments shall be deemed to be Common Expenses collectible from Owners of all the Units, including such acquirer, its successors and assigns.

Section 9. Capitalization of Association. Upon acquisition of record title to a Unit by the first purchaser thereof other than the Declarant or an owner who purchases solely for the purpose of constructing a dwelling thereon for resale, a contribution shall be made by or on behalf of the purchaser to the working capital of the Association in an amount equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the annual Base Assessment per Unit for that year as determined by the Board. This amount shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, the annual Base Assessment levied on the Unit and shall not be considered an advance payment of any portion thereof. This amount shall be deposited into the purchase and sales escrow and disbursed therefrom to the Association for use in covering operating expenses and other expenses incurred by the Association pursuant to the terms of this Declaration and the By-Laws.

Section 10. Exempt Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the following property shall be exempt from payment of Base Assessments, Neighborhood Assessments, and Special Assessments:

- (a) all Common Area; and
- (b) all property dedicated to and accepted by any governmental authority or public utility, including, without limitation, public schools, public streets, and public parks, if any.

Article XI Architectural Standards

No construction, which term shall include within its definition staking, clearing, excavation, grading, and other site work, no exterior alteration or modification of existing improvements, and no plantings or removal of plants, trees, or shrubs shall take place and no structure, which terms shall include basketball hoops and backboards, shall be erected except in strict compliance with this Article, until the requirements below have been fully met, and until the approval of the appropriate committee has been obtained pursuant to Sections 1 and 2 below. The Board of Directors may establish reasonable fees to be charged by the committees on behalf of the Association for review of applications

hereunder and may require such fees to be paid in full prior to review of any application.

This Article shall not apply to the activities of the Declarant or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or partial owner thereof, nor to construction or improvements or modifications to the Common Area by or on behalf of the Association or to construction on or improvements or modifications to the Golf Course.

The Board of Directors shall have the authority and standing, on behalf of the Association, to enforce in courts of competent jurisdiction decisions of the committees established in Sections 1 and 2 of this Article XI. This Article may not be amended without the Declarant's written consent so long as the Declarant owns any land subject to this Declaration or subject to annexation to this Declaration.

Section 1. New Construction Committee. The New Construction Committee (NCC) shall consist of at least three (3), but not more than five (5), persons and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all original construction on any portion of the Properties. Until one hundred (100%) percent of the Properties have been developed and conveyed to purchasers in the normal course of development and sale, the Declarant retains the right to appoint all members of the NCC who shall serve at the discretion of the Declarant. There shall be no surrender of this right prior to that time except in a written instrument in recordable form executed by Declarant. Upon the expiration of such right, the Board of Directors shall appoint the members of the NCC, who shall serve and may be removed at the discretion of the Board of Directors. The members of the NCC may include architects, engineers and other persons who are not members of the Association.

The NCC may prepare and, on behalf of the Board of Directors, may promulgate designated development guidelines and application and review procedures. Copies shall be available from the New Construction Committee for review. The guidelines and procedures shall be those of the Association, and the NCC shall have sole and full authority to prepare and to amend them. It shall make the guidelines and procedures available to Owners, builders, and developers who seek to engage in development of or construction upon all or any portion of the Properties and such Owners, builders and developers shall conduct their operations strictly in accordance therewith. In the event that the NCC fails to approve or disapprove plans submitted to it, or to request additional information reasonably required, within forty-five (45) days after submission thereof, the plans shall be deemed approved.

Section 2. Modifications Committee. The Board of Directors may establish a Modifications Committee (MC) to consist of at least

three (3) and no more than five (5) persons, all of whom shall be appointed by, and shall serve at the discretion of, the Board of Directors. Members of the MC may include architects or similar professionals who are not Members of the Association. The MC, if established, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over modifications, additions, or alterations made on or to existing Units or structures containing Units and the open space, if any, appurtenant thereto; provided, however, the MC may delegate this authority to the appropriate board or committee of any Neighborhood Association subsequently created or subsequently subjected to this Declaration so long as the MC has determined that such board or committee has in force review and enforcement practices, procedures, and appropriate standards at least equal to those of the MC. Such delegation may be revoked and jurisdiction reassumed at any time by written notice. Notwithstanding the above, the MC shall not take any action or approve any plans inconsistent with the guidelines promulgated by the NCC.

The Modifications Committee shall promulgate detailed standards and procedures governing its areas of responsibility and practice, consistent with those of the NCC. In addition thereto, the following shall apply. Plans and specifications showing the nature, kind, shape, color, size, materials, and location of such modifications, additions, or alterations, shall be submitted to the MC for approval as to quality of workmanship and design and as to harmony of external design with existing structures, location in relation to surrounding structures, topography, and finish grade elevation. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit the right of an Owner to remodel the interior of his Unit, or to paint the interior of his Unit any color desired; provided, modifications or alterations to the interior of screened porches, patios and similar portions of a Unit visible from outside the Unit shall be subject to approval hereunder. In the event that the MC fails to approve or to disapprove such plans or to request additional information reasonably required within forty-five (45) days after submission, the plans shall be deemed approved.

The NCC shall promulgate detailed standards and procedures regarding permitted landscaping and plantings permitted on the Properties. Any Owner which complied with such standards and procedures shall not be required to receive the permission of the NCC before installing such landscaping or plantings.

Section 3. No Waiver of Future Approvals. The approval of either the NCC or MC of any proposals or plans and specifications or drawings for any work done or proposed, or in connection with any other matter requiring the approval and consent of such Committee, shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any right to withhold approval or consent as to any similar proposals, plans and specifications, drawings, or matters whatever subsequently or additionally submitted for approval or consent.

Section 4. Variance. The NCC may authorize variances from compliance with any of its guidelines and procedures when circumstances such as topography, natural obstructions, hardship, or aesthetic or environmental considerations require, but only in accordance with duly adopted rules and regulations. Such variances may only be granted, however, when unique circumstances dictate and no variance shall (a) be effective unless in writing, (b) be contrary to the restrictions set forth in the body of this Declaration, or (c) estop the Committee from denying a variance in other circumstances. For purposes of this Section, the inability to obtain approval of any governmental agency, the issuance of any permit, or the terms of any financing shall not be considered a hardship warranting a variance.

Section 5. Compliance With Guidelines. Any contractor, subcontractor, agent, employee or other invitee of an Owner who fails to comply with the terms and provisions of the guidelines and procedures promulgated by the NCC or MC may be excluded by the Board from the Properties without liability to any person, subject to the notice and hearing procedures contained in Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws.

Section 6. No Liability. Review and approval of any application pursuant to this Article is made on the basis of aesthetic considerations only and neither committee shall bear any responsibility of ensuring the structural integrity or soundness of approved construction or modifications, nor for ensuring compliance with building codes and other governmental requirements. Neither the Declarant, the Association, the Board of Directors, any committee, or member of any of the foregoing shall be held liable for any injury, damages or loss arising out of the manner or quality of approved construction on or modifications to any Unit.

Article XII Use Restrictions

The Properties shall be used only for residential, recreational, and related purposes (which may include, without limitation, offices for any property manager retained by the Association or business offices for the Declarant or the Association or the owner(s) of the Golf Club as may more particularly be set forth in this Declaration and amendments hereto). Any Supplemental Declaration or additional covenants imposed on the property within any Neighborhood may impose stricter standards than those contained in this Article. The Association, acting through its Board of Directors, shall have standing and the power to enforce such standards.

The Association, acting through its Board of Directors, shall have authority to make and to enforce standards and restrictions governing the use of the Properties, in addition to those contained herein, and to impose reasonable user fees for use of Common Area

facilities. Such regulations and use restrictions shall be binding upon all Owners, occupants, invitees and licensees, if any, until and unless overruled, cancelled or modified in a regular or special meeting of the Association by the vote of Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association and by the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership shall exist.

Section 1. Signs. No sign of any kind shall be erected within the Properties without the written consent of the Board of Directors, except entry and directional signs installed by Declarant. If permission is granted to any Person to erect a sign within the Properties, the Board reserves the right to restrict the size, color, lettering and placement of such sign. The Board of Directors or Declarant shall have the right to erect signs as they, in their discretion, deem appropriate. Notwithstanding the above, no signs, flags, banners or similar items advertising or providing directional information with respect to activities being conducted outside the Properties shall be permitted within the Properties.

Section 2. Parking and Prohibited Vehicles.

(a) Parking. Vehicles shall be parked only in the garages or in the driveways, if any, serving the Units or in appropriate spaces or in certain on-street designated parking areas in which parking may or may not be assigned and then subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as the Board of Directors, or any Neighborhood Association, if any, having concurrent jurisdiction over parking areas within the Neighborhood, may adopt. Ingress and egress to a Unit shall only be permitted over the driveway serving such Unit. The Declarant and/or the Association may designate certain on-street parking areas for visitors or guests subject to reasonable rules.

Excluding recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, camper trailers, boats and other watercraft, and boat trailers, no more than three (3) vehicles shall be parked at a Unit at any time.

(b) Prohibited Vehicles. Tractors, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, trailers (either with or without wheels), campers, camper trailers, boats and other watercraft, and boat trailers shall be parked only in enclosed garages, the backyard of a Unit behind a house, the sideyard of a Unit, or any other area, if any, designated by the Board or by the Neighborhood Association, if any, having jurisdiction over parking areas within a particular Neighborhood. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no truck larger than a one (1) ton pick-up shall be parked on the Properties.

Stored vehicles and vehicles which are either obviously inoperable or do not have current operating licenses shall not be permitted on the Properties except within enclosed garages. For

purposes of this Section, a vehicle shall be considered "stored" if it is put up on blocks or covered with a tarpaulin and remains on blocks or so covered for fourteen (14) consecutive days without the prior approval of the Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, service and delivery vehicles may be parked in the Properties during daylight hours for such period of time as is reasonably necessary to provide service or to make a delivery to a Unit or the Common Areas. Any vehicle parked in violation of this Section or parking rules promulgated by the Board may be towed in accordance with Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws.

Section 3. Occupants Bound. All provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws and of any rules and regulations or use restrictions promulgated pursuant thereto which govern the conduct of Owners and which provide for sanctions against Owners shall also apply to all occupants, guests and invitees of any Unit or Golf Club. Every Owner shall cause all occupants of his or her Unit to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and shall be responsible for all violations and losses to the Common Areas caused by such occupants, notwithstanding the fact that such occupants of a Unit are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of the Declaration, By-Laws and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Section 4. Animals and Pets. No animals, livestock, or poultry of any kind shall be raised, bred, or kept on any portion of the Properties, except that dogs, cats, or other usual and common household pets not to exceed a total of two (2) may be permitted in a Unit.

However, those pets which are permitted to roam free, or, in the sole discretion of the Association, endanger the health, make objectionable noise, or constitute a nuisance or inconvenience to the Owners of other Units or the owner of any portion of the Properties shall be removed upon request of the Board; if the owner fails to honor such request, the pet may be removed by the Board. No pets shall be kept, bred, or maintained for any commercial purpose.

Section 5. Quiet Enjoyment. No portion of the Properties shall be used, in whole or in part, for the storage of any property or thing that will cause it to appear to be in an unclean or untidy condition or that will be obnoxious to the eye; nor shall any substance, thing, or material be kept upon any portion of the Properties that will emit foul or obnoxious odors or that will cause any noise or other condition that will or might disturb the peace, quiet, safety, comfort, or serenity of the occupants of surrounding property.

No noxious, illegal, or offensive activity shall be carried on upon any portion of the Properties, nor shall anything be done thereon tending to cause embarrassment, discomfort, annoyance, or

nuisance to any person using any portion of the Properties. There shall not be maintained any plants or animals or device or thing of any sort whose activities or existence in any way is noxious, dangerous, unsightly, unpleasant, or of a nature as may diminish or destroy the enjoyment of the Properties. No outside burning of wood, leaves, trash, garbage or household refuse shall be permitted within the Properties.

Section 6. Unsightly or Unkept Conditions. It shall be the responsibility of each Owner to prevent the development of any unclean, unhealthy, unsightly, or unkept condition on his or her Unit. The pursuit of hobbies or other activities, including specifically, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the assembly and disassembly of motor vehicles and other mechanical devices, which might tend to cause disorderly, unsightly, or unkept conditions, shall not be pursued or undertaken on any part of the Properties.

Section 7. Antennas. No exterior antennas, aerials, satellite dishes, or other apparatus for the transmission of television, radio, satellite or other signals of any kind shall be placed, allowed, or maintained upon any portion of the Properties, including any Unit, without the prior written consent of the Board or its designee. The Declarant and/or the Association shall have the right, without obligation, to erect an aerial, satellite dish, or other apparatus for a master antenna or cable system for the benefit of all or a portion of the Properties, should any such master system or systems be utilized by the Association and require any such exterior apparatus.

Section 8. Garbage Cans, Tanks, Etc. All above-ground storage tanks, mechanical equipment, and other similar items on Units shall be located or screened so as to be concealed from view of neighboring Units, streets, and property located adjacent to the Unit. All rubbish, trash, and garbage shall be stored in appropriate containers approved pursuant to Article XI hereof and shall regularly be removed from the Properties and shall not be allowed to accumulate thereon. Containers of rubbish, trash, and garbage shall be stored behind the front elevation line of the house.

Section 9. Subdivision of Unit and Time Sharing. No Unit shall be subdivided or its boundary lines changed except with the prior written approval of the Board of Directors of the Association. Declarant, however, hereby expressly reserves the right to replat any Unit or Units owned by Declarant. Any such division, boundary line change, or replatting shall not be in violation of the applicable subdivision and zoning regulations.

No Unit shall be made subject to any type of timesharing, fraction-sharing or similar program whereby the right to exclusive use of the Unit rotates among members of the program on a fixed or

floating time schedule over a period of years, except that the Declarant hereby reserves the right for itself and its assigns to operate such a program with respect to Units which it owns.

Section 10. Firearms. The discharge of firearms within the Properties is prohibited. The term "firearms" includes "B-B" guns, pellet guns, and other firearms of all types, regardless of size. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the By-Laws, the Association shall not be obligated to take action to enforce this Section.

Section 11. Pools. No above-ground swimming pools shall be erected, constructed or installed on any Unit.

Section 12. Irrigation. No sprinkler or irrigation systems of any type, which draw upon water from creeks, streams, rivers, lakes, ponds, wetlands, canals or other ground or surface waters within the Properties shall be installed, constructed or operated within the Properties unless prior written approval has been received from the NCC. All sprinkler and irrigation systems shall be subject to approval in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. Private irrigation wells are prohibited on the Properties. Provided, however, this Section 12 shall not apply to the Declarant or the Recreational Member, and it may not be amended without Declarant's written consent so long as Declarant has the right to add property in accordance with Article VIII, Section 1.

Section 13. Tents, Trailers and Temporary Structures. Except as may be permitted by the Declarant or the NCC during initial construction within the Properties, no tent, utility shed, shack, trailer or other structure of a temporary nature shall be placed upon a Unit or any part of the Properties.

Section 14. Drainage and Septic Systems. Catch basins and drainage areas are for the purpose of natural flow of water only. No obstructions or debris shall be placed in these areas. No Person other than Declarant may obstruct or rechannel the drainage flows after location and installation of drainage scales, storm sewers, or storm drains. Declarant hereby reserves for itself and the Association a perpetual easement across the Properties for the purpose of altering drainage and water flow. Septic tanks and drain fields are prohibited on the Properties.

Section 15. Tree Removal. No trees shall be removed, except for diseased or dead trees and trees needing to be removed to promote the growth of other trees or for safety reasons, unless approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. In the event of an intentional or unintentional violation of this Section, the violator may be required, by the committee having jurisdiction,

to replace the removed trees with one (1) or more trees of such size and number, and in such locations, as such committee may determine in its sole discretion. This Section shall not apply to the Golf Club.

Section 16. Sight Distance at Intersections. All property located at street intersections shall be landscaped so as to permit safe sight across the street corners. No fence, wall, hedge, or shrub planting shall be placed or permitted to remain where it would create a traffic or sight problem.

Section 17. Utility Lines. No overhead utility lines, including lines for cable television, shall be permitted within the Properties, except for temporary lines as required during construction and high voltage lines if required by law or for safety purposes.

Section 18. Air Conditioning Units. Except as may be permitted by the Board or its designee, no window air conditioning units may be installed in any Unit.

Section 19. Lighting. Except for seasonal decorative lights, which may be displayed between Thanksgiving and January 10 only, all exterior lights must be approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration.

Section 20. Artificial Vegetation, Exterior Sculpture, and Similar Items. No artificial vegetation shall be permitted on the exterior of any portion of the Properties. Exterior sculpture, fountains, flags, and similar items must be approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, an American flag shall be permitted on the exterior of any Unit.

Section 21. Energy Conservation Equipment. No solar energy collector panels or attendant hardware or other energy conservation panels or attendant hardware or other energy conservation equipment shall be constructed or installed on any Unit unless it is an integral and harmonious part of the architectural design of a structure, as determined in the sole discretion of the appropriate committee pursuant to Article XI hereof.

Section 22. Playground. Any playground or other play areas or equipment furnished by the Association or erected within the Properties shall be used at the risk of the user, and the Association shall not be held liable to any Person for any claim, damage, or injury occurring thereon or related to use thereof.

Section 23. Fences. No hedges, walls, dog runs, animal pens or fences of any kind shall be permitted on any Unit except as approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration.

Section 24. Business Use. No garage sale, moving sale, rummage sale or similar activity, except upon prior written approval of the Board, and no trade or business may be conducted in or from any Unit, except that an Owner or occupant residing in a Unit may conduct business activities within the Unit so long as: (a) the existence or operation of the business activity is not apparent or detectable by sight, sound or smell from outside the Unit; (b) the business activity conforms to all zoning requirements for the Properties; (c) the business activity does not involve persons coming on to the Properties who do not reside in the Properties or door-to-door solicitation of residents of the Properties; and (d) the business activity is consistent with the residential character of the Properties and does not constitute a nuisance, or a hazardous or offensive use, or threaten the security or safety of other residents of the Properties, as may be determined in the sole discretion of the Board.

The terms "business" and "trade", as used in this provision, shall be construed to have their ordinary, generally accepted meanings, and shall include, without limitation, any occupation, work or activity undertaken on an ongoing basis which involves the provision of goods or services to persons other than the provider's family and for which the provider receives a fee, compensation, or other form of consideration, regardless of whether: (i) such activity is engaged in full or part-time; (ii) such activity is intended to or does generate a profit; or (iii) a license is required therefor. Notwithstanding the above, the leasing of a Unit shall not be considered a trade or business within the meaning of this section. This Section shall not apply to the Golf Club or any activity conducted by the Recreational Member nor shall it apply to any activity conducted by the Declarant or a builder approved by the Declarant with respect to its development and sale of the properties or its use of any Units which it owns within the Properties, including the operation of a time share or similar program or to any activity conducted by the Association with respect to its or its designee's use of any portion of the Properties as a management or business office.

Section 25. On-Site Fuel Storage. No on-site storage of gasoline, heating or other fuels shall be permitted on any part of the Properties except that up to five (5) gallons of fuel may be stored on each Unit for emergency purposes and operation of lawn mowers and similar tools or equipment, and the Association and the Golf Club shall be permitted to store fuel for operation of maintenance vehicles, generators and similar equipment.

Section 26. Golf Carts. No gasoline-powered golf carts shall be operated within the Properties. All golf carts shall be powered by electricity or by similar noncombustion means. Provided, however, this Section 26 shall not apply to maintenance vehicles used by the Recreational Member or the Declarant.

Section 27. Leasing of Units.

(a) Definition. "Leasing", for purposes of this Declaration, is defined as regular, exclusive occupancy of a Unit by any person or persons other than the Owner for which the Owner receives any consideration or benefit, including, but not limited to a fee, service, gratuity, or emolument.

(b) Leasing Provisions.

(i) General. Units may be rented only in their entirety; no fraction or portion may be rented. There shall be no subleasing of Units or assignment of leases unless prior written approval is obtained from the Board of Directors. No transient tenants may be accommodated in a Unit. All leases shall be in writing and shall be for an initial term of no less than six (6) months, except with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors. Notice of any lease, together with such additional information as may be required by the Board, shall be given to the Board by the unit Owner within ten (10) days of execution of the lease. The Owner must make available to the lessee copies of the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations. The Board may adopt reasonable rules regulating leasing and subleasing.

(ii) Compliance with Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations. Every Owner shall cause all occupants of his or her Unit to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and shall be responsible for all violations and losses to the Common Areas caused by such occupants, notwithstanding the fact that such occupants of a Unit are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of the Declaration, By-Laws, and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Section 28. Wetlands, Lakes and Water Bodies. The use of all wetlands, lakes, ponds, and streams within the Properties shall be subject to the terms of this Declaration and any Supplemental Declaration.

This Section shall not apply to prohibit use by the Golf Club of lakes, ponds, or streams within the Golf Course for irrigation of the property comprising the Golf Club or other purposes in connection with golf course play. The Association shall not be responsible for any loss, damage, or injury to any person or property arising out of the authorized or unauthorized use of lakes, ponds, or streams within the Properties. No docks, piers, or other structures shall be constructed on or over any body of water within the Properties, except such as may be constructed by the Declarant or the Association.

Section 29. Laws and Ordinances. Every Owner and occupant of any Unit, their guests and invitees, shall comply with all laws,

statutes, ordinances and rules of federal, state and municipal governments applicable to the Properties and any violation thereof may be considered a violation of this Declaration; provided, the Board shall have no obligation to take action to enforce such laws, statutes, ordinances and rules.

Article XIII
General Provisions

Section 1. Term. The covenants and restrictions of this Declaration shall run with and bind the Properties, and shall insure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the Association or the Owner of any property subject to this Declaration, their respective legal heirs, successors, and assigns, for a term of thirty (30) years from the date of this Declaration is recorded, after which time they shall be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years, unless an instrument in writing, signed by a majority of the then Owners, has been recorded within the year preceding the beginning of each successive period of ten (10) years, agreeing to change said covenants and restrictions, in whole or in part, or to terminate the same, in which case this Declaration shall be modified or terminated as specified therein.

Section 2. Amendment. The Declarant may unilaterally amend this Declaration. After such conveyance, the Declarant may unilaterally amend this Declaration at any time and from time to time if such amendment is (a) necessary to bring any provision hereof into compliance with any applicable governmental statutes, rule or regulation, or judicial determination or to meet any requirement imposed by the City of Raleigh, North Carolina; (b) necessary to enable coverage on the Units; (c) required by an institutional or governmental lender or purchaser of mortgage loans, including, for example, the Federal National Mortgage Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, to enable such lender or purchaser to make or purchase mortgage loans on the Units; or (d) necessary to enable any governmental agency, including, for example, the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration, or reputable private insurance company to insure mortgage loans on the Units; provided, however, any such amendment shall not adversely affect the title to any Unit unless the Owner shall consent thereto in writing. So long as it still owns property described in Exhibit "A" or "B" for development as part of the described Properties, the Declarant may unilaterally amend this Declaration for any other purpose, provided the amendment has no material adverse effect upon any right of any Owner.

Thereafter and otherwise, this Declaration may be amended only by the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing seventy-five (75%) percent of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, including seventy-

five (75%) percent of the Class A" votes held by Members other than the Declarant, and the consent of the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership exists. In addition, the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV hereof shall be met if applicable. Notwithstanding the above, the percentage of votes necessary to amend a specific clause shall not be less than the prescribed percentage of affirmative votes required for action to be taken under that clause. Any amendment to be effective must be recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina.

If an Owner consents to any amendment to this Declaration or the By-Laws, it will be conclusively presumed that such Owner has the authority so to consent and no contrary provision in any Mortgage or contract between the Owner and a third party will affect the validity of such amendment.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant or the assignee of such right or privilege.

Section 3. Indemnification. The Association shall indemnify every officer, director, and committee member against any and all expenses, including counsel fees, reasonably incurred by or imposed upon such officer, director, or committee member in connection with any action, suit, or other proceeding (including settlement of any suit or proceeding, if approved by the then Board of Directors) to which he or she may be a party by reason of being or having been an officer, director, or committee member. The officer, directors, and committee members shall not be liable for any mistake of judgment, negligent or otherwise, except for their own individual willful misfeasance, malfeasance, misconduct, or bad faith. The officers and directors shall have no personal liability with respect to any contract or other commitment made by them, in good faith, on behalf of the Association (except to the extent that such officers or directors may also be Members of the Association), and the Association shall indemnify and forever hold each such officer and director free and harmless against any and all liability to others on account of any such contract or commitment. Any right to indemnification provided for herein shall not be exclusive of any other rights to which any officer, director, or committee member, or former officer, director, or committee member may be entitled. The Association shall, as a Common Expense, maintain adequate general liability and officer' and director' liability insurance to fund this obligation, if such insurance is reasonably available.

Section 4. Easements of Encroachment. There shall be reciprocal appurtenant easements of encroachment, and for maintenance and use of any permitted encroachment, between each Unit and such portion or portions of the Common Areas as are adjacent there and between adjacent Units or any Unit and the Golf Club due to the unintentional placement or settling or shifting of

the improvements constructed, reconstructed, or altered thereon (in accordance with the terms of these restrictions) to a distance of not more than three (3) feet, as measured from any point on the common boundary between each Unit and the adjacent portion of the Common Area or as between said adjacent Units, as the case may be, along a line perpendicular to such boundary at such point; provided, however, in no event shall an easement for encroachment exist if such encroachment occurred due to willful and knowing conduct on the part of, or with the knowledge and consent of, an Owner, occupant, or the Association.

Section 5. Easements for Utilities, Etc. There is hereby reserved unto Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described on Exhibits "A" or "B", the Recreational Member, the Association, and the designees of each (which may include, without limitation, Wake County, North Carolina, the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, and any utility), blanket easements upon, across, over, and under all of the Properties and the Golf Club for ingress, egress, installation, replacing, repairing, and maintaining cable television systems, master television antenna systems, security, and similar systems, roads, walkways, bicycle pathways, lakes, ponds, wetlands, drainage systems, irrigation lines and systems, street lights, signage, and all utilities, including, but not limited to, water, sewers, meter boxes, telephones, gas, and electricity; provided, the exercise of this easement shall not unreasonably interfere with the use of any Unit and, except in an emergency, entry into any Unit shall be made only after reasonable notice to the Owner or occupant thereof.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, there are hereby reserved for the local water supplier easements across all Units and the Common Areas and the Golf Club for ingress, egress, installation, reading, replacing, repairing, and maintaining water meter boxes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section, no sewers, electrical lines, water lines, or other utilities may be installed or relocated on the Properties except as may be approved by the Association's Board of Directors or as provided by Declarant.

Should any entity furnishing a service covered by the general easement herein provided request a specific easement by separate recordable document, the Board of Directors shall have the right to grant such easement over the Properties without conflicting with the terms hereof. The easements provided for in this Article shall in no way adversely affect any other recorded easement on the Properties.

The Board shall have, by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, the power to dedicate portions of the Common Area to Wake County, North Carolina, or to any other local, state, or federal governmental entity, subject to such approval requirements as may be contained in Article XIV, Section 2 of this Declaration.

Section 6. Easement for Golf Balls. Every Unit and the Common Area and the common property of any Neighborhood are burdened with an easement permitting golf balls unintentionally to come upon the Common Area, Units or common property immediately adjacent to the golf course and for golfers at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner to come upon the Common Area, common property of a Neighborhood, or the exterior portions of a Unit to retrieve errant golf balls; provided, however, if any Unit is fenced or walled, the golfer will seek the owner's permission before entry. The existence of this easement shall not relieve golfers of liability for damage caused by errant golf balls. Under no circumstances shall the Association be held, liable for any damage or injury resulting from errant golf balls or the exercise of this easement.

Section 7. Electrical and Gas Service. Declarant reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with Carolina Power and Light Company for the installation of underground electric cables and/or the installation of street lighting, either or both of which may require an initial payment and/or a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light Company by the Owner of each Lot within said Property. Declarant further reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with the Public Service Company or other provider of natural gas service for the installment of underground gas lines which may require an initial payment or continuing monthly payment to said gas service by the owner of each Lot within said Property.

Section 8. City of Raleigh Disclaimer. In no case shall the City be responsible for failing to provide any emergency or regular fire, police or other public service to such developments or their occupants when such failure is due to the lack of access to such areas due to inadequate design or construction, blocking of access routes, or any other factor within the control of the developer, homeowner's association or occupants.

Section 9. Carolina Power and Light Contract. The Declarant reserves the right to subject the real property in this subdivision to a contract with Carolina Power and Light for the installation of street lighting, which requires a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light by each residential customer.

Section 10. Severability. Invalidity of any one of these covenants or restrictions by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any other provisions, which shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 11. Right of entry. The Association shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter into any Unit for emergency, security, and safety reasons, and to inspect for the purpose of ensuring compliance with this Declaration, the By-Laws,

and the Association rules, which right may be exercised by the Association's Board of Directors, officers, agents, employees, managers, and all policemen, firemen, ambulance personnel, and similar emergency personnel in the performance of their respective duties. Except in an emergency situation, entry shall only be during reasonable hours and after notice to the Owner. This right of entry shall include the right of the Association to enter a Unit to cure any condition which may increase the possibility of a fire or other hazard in the event an Owner fails or refuses to cure the condition within a reasonable time after request by the Board.

Section 12. Perpetuities. If any of the covenants, conditions, restrictions, or other provisions of this Declaration shall be unlawful, void, or voidable for violation of the rule against perpetuities, then such provisions shall continue only until twenty and (21) years after the death of the last survivor of the now living descendants of Elizabeth II, Queen of England.

Section 13. Litigation. No judicial or administrative proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted by the Association unless approved by a vote of seventy-five (75%) percent of the Voting Members. In the case of such a vote, and notwithstanding anything contained in this Declaration or the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Association to the contrary, a Voting Member shall not vote in favor of bringing or prosecuting any such proceeding unless authorized to do so by a vote of seventy-five (75%) percent of all Members of the Neighborhood represented by the Voting Member. This Section shall not apply, however, to (a) actions brought by the Association to enforce the provisions of this Declaration (including, without limitation, the foreclosure of liens), (b) the imposition and collection of assessments as provided in Article X hereof, (c) proceedings involving challenges to ad valorem taxation, or (d) counterclaims brought by the Association in proceedings instituted against it. This Section shall not be amended unless such amendment is made by the Declarant or is approved by the percentage votes, and pursuant to the same procedures, necessary to institute proceedings as provided above.

Section 14. Cumulative Effect; Conflict. The covenants, restrictions, and provisions of this Declaration shall be cumulative with those of any Neighborhood and the Association may, but shall not be required to, enforce the latter; provided, however, in the event of conflict between or among such covenants and restrictions, and provisions of any articles of incorporation, by-laws, rules and regulations, policies, or practices adopted or carried out pursuant thereto, those of any Neighborhood shall be subject and subordinated to those of the Association. The foregoing priorities shall apply, but not be limited to, the liens for assessments created in favor of the Association.

Section 15. Use of the Word "Hedingham". No Person shall use the word "Hedingham" or any derivative thereof in any printed or promotional material without the prior written consent of the Declarant. However, Owners may use the term "Hedingham" in printed or promotional matter where such term is used solely to specify that particular property is located within Hedingham and the Association and the Golf Club shall each be entitled to use the word "Hedingham" in its name.

Section 16. Compliance. Every Owner and occupant of any Unit shall comply with all lawful provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and rules and regulations of the Association. Failure to comply shall be grounds for an action to recover sums due, for damages or injunctive relief, or for any other remedy available at law or in equity, maintainable by the Association or, in a proper case, by any aggrieved Unit Owner or Owners.

Section 17. Security. The Association may, but shall not be obligated to, maintain or support certain activities within the Properties designed to make the Properties safer than they otherwise might be. NEITHER THE ASSOCIATION, THE DECLARANT, NOR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT SHALL IN ANY WAY BE CONSIDERED INSURERS OR GUARANTORS OF SECURITY WITHIN THE PROPERTIES, HOWEVER, AND NEITHER THE ASSOCIATION, THE DECLARANT, NOR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT SHALL BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE BY REASON OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SECURITY OR INEFFECTIVENESS OF SECURITY MEASURES UNDERTAKEN. ALL OWNERS AND OCCUPANTS OF ANY UNIT, TENANTS, GUESTS AND INVITEES OF ANY OWNERS, AS APPLICABLE, ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE ASSOCIATION AND ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT AND THE NEW CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATIONS COMMITTEES DO NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT ANY FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM, BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEM DESIGNATED BY OR INSTALLED ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE DECLARANT OR THE NEW CONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATION COMMITTEES MAY NOT BE COMPROMISED OR CIRCUMVENTED, THAT ANY FIRE PROTECTION OR BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEMS WILL PREVENT LOSS BY FIRE, SMOKE, BURGLARY, THEFT, HOLD UP, OR OTHERWISE, NOR THAT FIRE PROTECTION OR BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEMS WILL IN ALL CASES PROVIDE THE DETECTION OR PROTECTION FOR WHICH THE SYSTEM IS DESIGNED OR INTENDED. EACH OWNER AND OCCUPANT OF ANY UNIT, AND EACH TENANT, GUEST AND INVITEE OF AN OWNER, AS APPLICABLE, ACKNOWLEDGES AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE ASSOCIATION, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT ARE NOT INSURERS AND THAT EACH OWNER OCCUPANT OF ANY UNIT AND EACH TENANT, GUEST AND INVITEE OF ANY OWNER ASSUMES ALL RISKS FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PERSONS, TO UNITS AND TO THE CONTENTS OF UNITS AND FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE ASSOCIATION, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT HAVE MADE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES NOR HAS ANY OWNER, OCCUPANT, TENANT, GUEST OR INVITEE RELIED UPON ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, RELATIVE TO ANY FIRE

RECOMMENDED OR ANY SECURITY MEASURES UNDERTAKEN WITHIN THE PROPERTIES.

Section 18. Notice of Sale or Transfer of Title. In the event that any Owners desires to sell or otherwise transfer title to his or her Unit, such Owner shall give the Board of Directors at least seven (7) days prior written notice of the name and address of the purchaser or transferee, the date of such transfer of title, and such other information as the Board of Directors may reasonably require. Until such written notice is received by the Board of Directors, the transferor shall continue to be jointly and severally responsible for all obligations of the Owner of the unit hereunder, including payment of assessments, notwithstanding the transfer of title to the Unit.

Article XIV Mortgage Provisions

The following provisions are for the benefit of holders of first Mortgages on Units in the Properties. The provisions of this Article apply to both this Declaration and to the by-laws, notwithstanding any other provisions contained therein.

Section 1. Notices of Action. An institutional holder, insurer, or guarantor of a first Mortgage who provides written request to the Association (such request to state the name and address of such holder, insurer, or guarantor and the street address of the Unit to which its Mortgage relates, therefore becoming an "Eligible Holder"), will be entitled to timely written notice of:

(a) any condemnation loss or any casualty loss which affects a material portion of the Properties or which affects any Unit on which there is a first Mortgage held, insured, or guaranteed by such Eligible Holder;

(b) any delinquency in the payment of assessments or charges owned on a Unit subject to the Mortgage of such Eligible Holder, where such delinquency has continued for a period of sixty (60) days, or any other violation of the Declaration or By-Laws relating to such Unit or the Owner or occupant thereof which is not cured within sixty (60) days;

(c) any lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy maintained by the Association; or

(d) any proposed action which would require the consent of a specified percentage of Eligible Holders.

Section 2. Actions Requiring Approval of Eligible Mortgage Holders. To the extent possible under North Carolina law:

(a) Any restoration or repair of the Properties after a partial condemnation or damage due to an insurable hazard shall be substantially in accordance with this Declaration and the original plans and specifications unless the approval is obtained of the Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to Mortgages held by such Eligible Holders are allocated.

(b) Any election to terminate the Association after substantial destruction or a substantial taking in condemnation shall require the approval of Voting Members representing sixty-seven (67%) of the total Association vote and the approval of the Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to Mortgages held by such Eligible Holders are allocated.

(c) Any election to terminate the Association under circumstances other than substantial destruction or a substantial taking in condemnation shall require the consent of Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven (67%) percent of the Class "A" votes and of the Declarant, so long as it owns Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least sixty-seven (67%) percent of the votes of Units subject to a Mortgage are allocated.

(d) Any material amendment to the Declaration, By-Laws, or Articles of Incorporation of the Association shall require the consent of Voting Members representing at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to a Mortgage held by an Eligible Holder are allocated. An amendment which changes the provisions for any of the following shall be considered material:

- (i) voting rights;
- (ii) assessments, assessment liens, or subordination of such liens;
- (iii) reserves for maintenance, repair, and replacement of the Common Area;
- (iv) responsibility for maintenance and repair of the Properties;
- (v) rights to use the Common Area;
- (vi) boundaries of any Unit;
- (vii) expansion or contraction of the Properties or the addition, annexation, or withdrawal of Properties to or from the Association;
- (viii) insurance or fidelity bonds;

(ix) leasing of Units:

(x) imposition of any right of first refusal or similar restriction of the right of any Owner to sell, transfer, or otherwise convey his or her Unit;

(xi) establishment of self-management by the Association where professional management has been required by an Eligible Holder; or

(xii) any provisions included in the Declaration, By-Laws, or ARTicles of Incorporation which are for the express benefit of holders, guarantors, or insurers of first Mortgages on Units.

Section 3. Additional Requirements. So long as required by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the following provisions apply in addition to and not in lieu of the foregoing. Unless at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the first Mortgagees or Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total Association vote entitled to be cast thereon consent, the Association shall not:

(a) by act or omission seek to abandon, partition, subdivide, encumber, sell, or transfer all or any portion of the real property comprising the Common Area which the Association owns, directly or indirectly (the granting of easements for public utilities or other similar purposes consistent with the intended use of the Common Area shall not be deemed a transfer within the meaning of this subsection);

(b) change the method of determining the obligations, assessments, dues, or other charges which may be levied against an Owner of a Unit (A decision, including contracts, by the Board or provisions of any declaration subsequently recorded on any portion of the Properties regarding assessments for Neighborhoods or other similar areas shall not be subject to this provision where such decision or subsequent declaration is otherwise authorized by this Declaration.);

(c) by act or omission change, waive, or abandon any scheme of regulations or enforcement thereof pertaining to the architectural design or the exterior appearance and maintenance of Units and of the Common Area (The issuance and amendment of architectural standards, procedures, rules and regulations, or use restrictions shall not constitute a change, waiver, or abandonment within the meaning of this provision.);

(d) fail to maintain insurance, as required by this Declaration; or

(e) use hazard insurance proceeds for any Common Area losses for other than the repair, replacement, or reconstruction of such property.

First Mortgagees may, jointly or singly, pay taxes or other charges which are in default and which may or have become a charge against the Common Area and may pay overdue premiums on casualty insurance policies or secure new casualty insurance coverage upon the lapse of an Association policy, and first Mortgagees making such payments shall be entitled to immediate reimbursement from the Association.

Section 4. No Priority. No provision of this Declaration or the By-Laws gives or shall be construed as giving any Owner or other party priority over any rights of the first Mortgagee of any Unit in the case of distribution to such Owner of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards for losses to or a taking of the Common Area.

Section 5. Notice to Association. Upon request, each Owner shall be obligated to furnish to the Association the name and address of the holder of any Mortgage encumbering such Owner's Unit.

Section 6. Amendment by Board. Should the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation subsequently delete any of their respective requirements which necessitate the provisions of this Article or make any such requirements less stringent, the Board, without approval of the Owners, may cause an amendment to this Article to be recorded to reflect such changes.

Section 7. Applicability of Article XIV. Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed to reduce the percentage vote that must otherwise be obtained under the Declaration, By-Laws, or North Carolina law for any of the acts set out in this Article.

Section 8. Failure of Mortgagee to Respond. Any Mortgagee who received a written request from the Board to respond to or consent to any action shall be deemed to have approved such action if the Association does not receive a written response from the Mortgagee within thirty (30) days of the date of the Association's request, provided such request is delivered to the Mortgagee by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested.

Section 9. FHA/VA Approval. As long as there is a Class "B" membership, the following actions shall require the prior approval of the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration, if either such agency is insuring or guaranteeing the mortgage on any Unit: annexation of additional property other than that described on Exhibit "B", dedication of Common Area, or material amendment of this Declaration.

Article XV
Declarant's Rights

Any or all of the special rights and obligations of the Declarant set forth in this Declaration or the By-Laws may be transferred to other Person, provided that the transfer shall not reduce an obligation nor enlarge a right beyond that contained herein or in the By-Laws, as applicable, and provided further, no such transfer shall be effective unless it is in a written instrument signed by the Declarant and duly recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina. Nothing in this Declaration shall be construed to require Declarant or any successor to develop any of the property set forth in Exhibit "B" or Exhibit "D" in any manner whatsoever.

Notwithstanding any provisions contained in the Declaration to the contrary, so long as construction and initial sale of Units shall continue, it shall be expressly permissible for Declarant to maintain and carry on upon portions of the Common Area such facilities and activities as, in the sole opinion of Declarant, may be reasonably required, convenient, or incidental to the construction or sale of such Units, including, but not limited to, business offices, signs, model units, and sales offices, and the Declarant shall have an easement for access to and use of such facilities. The right to maintain and carry on such facilities and activities shall include specifically, without limitation, the right to use Units owned by the Declarant and any clubhouse or community center which may be owned by the Association, as models and sales offices, respectively, or for promotional or display purposes.

So long as Declarant continues to have rights under this paragraph, no Person shall record any declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions, or declaration of condominium or similar instrument affecting any portion of the Properties without Declarant's review and written consent thereto, and any attempted recordation without compliance herewith shall result in such declaration of covenants, conditions, and restrictions, or declaration of condominium or similar instrument being void and of no force and effect unless subsequently approved by recorded consent signed by the Declarant.

This Article may not be amended without the express written consent of the Declarant; provided, however, the rights contained in this Article shall terminate upon the earlier of (a) twenty (20) years from the date this Declaration is recorded, or (b) upon recording by Declarant of a written statement that all sales activity has ceased.

The Declarant and its duly authorized agents, representatives, and employees as well as its successors, assigns, licensees and

Mortgagees, shall have and there is hereby reserved an easement over the Properties for the purposes of enjoyment, use, access and development of the property described in Exhibit "B" and Exhibit "D" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein, whether or not such property is made subject to this Declaration. This easement includes but is not limited to a right of ingress and egress over the Properties for construction of roads and for tying in and installation of utilities on the property described in Exhibit "B" and Exhibit "D". Declarant agrees that it, its successors or assigns, shall be responsible for any damages caused to the Properties as a result of vehicular traffic connected with development of the property. Declarant further agrees that if the easement is exercised for permanent access to the property and such property or any portion thereof is not made subject to this Declaration, the Declarant, its successors or assigns shall enter into a reasonable agreement with the Association to share the cost of maintenance of any access roadway serving the property.

Article XVI
Golf Club

Section 1. General. Neither membership in the Association nor ownership or occupancy of a Unit shall confer any ownership interest in the Golf Club. However, each Owner of a Unit and his or her family shall receive a temporary non-exclusive easement of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club. For the purposes of this Article, family shall be defined as an Owner's spouse and children of an Owner who are under the age of eighteen (18) or who are under the age of twenty-five (25) and are full-time students. Such easement shall terminate on December 31, 2088. After that date, no Owner or occupant shall have any right to use or enter the Golf Club by virtue of ownership or occupancy of a Unit unless such easement is extended by the Recreational Member at that time. Such easement shall be subject to the right of the Recreational Member, in its discretion, to promulgate, amend and modify rules and regulations regarding the use of the Golf Club and to charge use fees for the use of the Golf Club, and on such other terms and conditions as may be determined from time to time by the Recreational Member. The Recreational Member shall have the right, from time to time in their sole and absolute discretion and without notice, to amend or waive the terms and conditions of use of the Golf Club, except that no rule, regulation, term or condition of use shall contradict the provisions of this Declaration.

Section 2. Delegation of Right. An Owner who does not occupy his or her Unit shall be deemed to have delegated all rights of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club to the occupants of his or her Unit and neither the Owner nor the Owner's family shall have any additional rights to use, access or enjoy the Golf Club. Any occupant's right to use the Golf Club shall terminate once he or she no longer occupies a Unit.

Section 3. Conveyance of Golf Club. All Persons, including all Owners, are hereby advised that no representations or warranties have been or are made by the Declarant or any other Person with regard to the continuing ownership or operation of the Golf Club as depicted upon the Master Land Use Plan after December 31, 2088, and no purported representation or warranty in such regard, either written or oral, shall ever be effective without an amendment hereto executed or joined into by the Declarant. Further, the ownership or operational duties of and as to the Golf Club may change at any time and from time to time by virtue of, but without limitation, (a) the sale or assumption of operations of the Golf Club by/to an independent Person, or (b) the conveyance, pursuant to contract, option, or otherwise, of the Golf Club to one or more affiliates, shareholders, employees, or independent contractors of Declarant. As to any of the foregoing or any other alternative, no consent of the Association, any Neighborhood, or any Owner shall be required to effectuate such transfer, except that the Association shall have a right of first refusal to the transfer of the Golf Club by the initial Recreational Member to any person other than an affiliate of the initial Recreational Member or the Declarant as further provided in Article XVII. Additionally, the Golf Club may be conveyed to the Association.

Section 4. Rights of Access and Parking. The Golf Club and its guests, invitees, and the employees, agents, contractors, and designees of the Golf Club shall at all times have a right and non-exclusive easement of access and use over all roadways located within the Properties reasonably necessary to travel from/to the entrance to the Properties to/from the Golf Club, respectively, for travel across golf paths between each golf hole and, further, over those portions of the Properties (whether Common Area or otherwise) reasonably necessary to the operation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of the Golf Club. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, guests of the Golf Club and permitted members of the public shall have the right to park their vehicles on the roadways located within the Properties at reasonable times before, during, and after golf tournaments and other similar functions held by/at the Golf Club.

Section 5. Assessments. In consideration of the fact that the Golf Club will benefit from maintenance of the roads and Common Areas within the Properties, the Golf Club shall be obligated to pay assessments as provided in Article X. In addition, the Association may enter into a contractual arrangement or covenant to share costs with the Golf Club whereby the Golf Club will contribute funds for, among other things, a higher level of Common Area maintenance.

Section 6. Architectural Control. Neither the Association, the Modifications Committee, nor any Neighborhood Association or

Committee or board thereof, shall approve or permit any construction, addition, alteration, change, or installation on or to any portion of the Properties which is adjacent to, or otherwise in the direct line of sight of any such Golf Club, without giving the golf Course at least fifteen (15) days' prior notice of its intent to approve or permit the same together with copies of the request therefor and all other documents and information finally submitted in such regard. The Golf Club shall then have fifteen (15) days to approve or disapprove the proposal in writing delivered to the appropriate committee or association, starting in detail the reasons for any disapproval. The failure of the Golf Club to respond to the aforesaid notice within the fifteen (15) day period shall constitute a waiver of the Golf Club's right to object to the matter as submitted. This Section shall also apply to any work on the Common Areas hereunder or any common property or common elements of a Neighborhood Association, if any.

Section 7. Limitations on Amendments. In recognition of the fact that the provisions of this Article are for the benefit of the Golf Club, no amendment to this Article, and no amendment in derogation hereof to any other provisions of this Declaration, may be made without the written approval thereof by the Class "C" Member. The foregoing shall not apply, however, to amendments made by the Declarant.

Section 8. Jurisdiction and Cooperation. It is Declarant's intention that the Association and the Golf Club shall cooperate to the maximum extent possible in the operation of the Properties and the Golf Club. Each shall reasonably assist the other in upholding the Community-Wide Standard as it pertains to maintenance. Except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws, the Association shall have no power to promulgate rules and regulations affecting activities on or use of the Golf Club without the prior written consent of all the Recreational Members.

A Golf Course Committee shall be established for the purpose of encouraging cooperation between the Association and the Golf Club. Such committee shall have three members and shall be appointed by the Declarant as long as the Declarant has the unilateral right to subject additional property to this Declaration. The committee shall be composed of one Class "A" Member, the Class "B" Member, as long as such membership exists, and the Class "C" Member. Once the Declarant's unilateral right to subject additional property to the Declaration expires, the committee shall consist of two (2) members, the Class "A" Member and the Class "C" Member.

Section 9. Non-Occupant Use. The Recreational Member shall have the right to permit non-occupant use of the Golf Club except during the periods of time that occupants of at least six hundred (600) Units have chosen to pay green fees (dues) on a monthly basis instead of a per use basis.

However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the owners or occupants of the property described in Exhibit "D" shall have an easement of use, access, and enjoyment to the Golf Club and shall have the same rights and be subject to the same restrictions as the owners or occupants of the Properties as set forth in this Article. The owners of the property described in Exhibit "D" shall not be considered non-occupants for the purposes of this Section.

Section 10. Green Fees and Other Fee. The Recreational Member shall have the right to impose greens fees and other use fees for use of the Golf Club. Occupants of Hedingham may choose to pay greens fees each time they play golf or they may choose to purchase a monthly pass which shall entitle the occupant and his or her family the right to use the golf course on an unlimited basis, subject to any other term or condition established by the Recreational Member, but without the payment of additional greens fees. The price of the monthly pass does not include the cost of any golf cart rental, range balls or similiar items. The price of a monthly pass may vary but shall never be greater than five (5) times the greens fee charged for one round of golf on a Saturday.

Section 11. Designation of User. The Association shall establish procedures and guidelines for designating which Persons are entitled to use, access, and enjoy the Golf Club.

Article XVII

Transfer of Golf Club or Golf Club Facilities

Section 1. Sale of the Golf Club to a Third Party.

(a) The owner of the Golf Club ("Recreational Member") shall have the right to sell, convey and otherwise transfer ownership of the Golf Club to any entity it so chooses; provided, however, the initial Recreational Member shall not convey the Golf Club within the first year after the Golf Club is open for play and, further provided, however, the Association shall have the right of first refusal described in subsection (b) below prior to the sale of the Golf Club by the initial Recreational Member to any person or group of persons other than an Owner affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee of the initial Recreational Member or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or a partial owner thereof.

The Association shall have no right of first refusal to purchase the facilities if the initial Recreational Member sells or otherwise transfers all of the Golf Club facilities to an affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee of the initial Recreational Member or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or a partial owner thereof or a

Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or a partial owner thereof, or to the Association pursuant to Section 2 below.

(b) The initial Recreational Member hereby agrees that prior to any sale of the Golf Club to any Person or group of Persons other than a sale to an Recreational Member affiliate, it shall offer the Golf Club for sale to the Members at the same price and upon the same terms and conditions as the initial Recreational Member has agreed to sell the Golf Club to the third-party purchaser. The Association may exercise the right of first refusal granted herein by delivering written notice to initial Recreational Member of its intention to exercise such right, together with an earnest money deposit in the amount of ten (10%) percent of the purchase price within sixty (60) days after notification by the initial Recreational Member of such price, terms, and conditions. If the initial Recreational Member does not receive such written notice and deposit within such sixty (60) day period, or if the Association elects not to exercise the right of first refusal, then, in either event, the Association shall have no further rights, and the initial Recreational Member shall have no further obligations under the right of first refusal as provided herein, the sale of the Golf Club to the Association shall proceed to closing within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notice of such election in accordance with the terms and conditions of the proposed sale of the Golf Club to such third party, and the Association (or their authorized representatives) and the initial Recreational Member shall execute and deliver any and all contracts and other documents necessary to evidence the purchase of the Golf Club as described above.

In the event that the right of first refusal provided for herein is exercised by the Association and the sale fails to close within the time limit allowed for any reason, other than failure of a contingency or default by the seller, the initial Recreational Member shall be entitled to retain all earnest money paid as liquidated damages, the right of first refusal provided for herein shall be null and void and the initial Recreational Member shall have no further obligations under this Section with respect to the originally proposed sale or any future sale or transfer.

Section 2. Sale of the Golf Club to the Association. The Recreational Member may, but under no circumstances shall be obligated to, offer to sell the Golf Club to the Association in a transaction not involving any third-party offer to purchase the Golf Club, in which case the right of first refusal provided in Section 1 above shall not apply and this Section shall govern the purchase price and other terms upon which the Golf Club Facilities shall be offered for sale to the Association.

The purchase price at which the Golf Club or Golf Club Facilities shall to the Association be offered for sale shall to

88-589100178

the Association be the greater of (i) the fair market value of the Golf Club Facilities being purchased, valued as to its highest and best use on the date of the offer, or (ii) the fair market value of the Golf Club Facilities being purchased as a business on a going concern basis, as determined by an independent certified public accountant, nationally recognized as a golf course appraiser, which is selected by the Board and approved by a majority vote of the Board.

If the Association does not act on an offer extended by the Recreational Member within sixty (60) days after the notice of such offer has been delivered to the Association, the provisions of Section 1 and Section 2 of this Article shall be forever null and void and of no further force and effect.

Section 3. Applicability of Article to Successors to Recreational Member and to Declarant. The provisions of Sections 1 and 2 of this Article shall be binding only upon the initial Recreational Member and any initial Recreational Member affiliate shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or a partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or partial owner thereof to whom the Golf Course is transferred. No other assignee, successor-in-interest or transferee of Recreational Member shall be obligated to comply with such provisions or to afford the Association any preemptive or other right prior to any sale, conveyance or other transfer of all or any part of the Golf Club. Additionally, the Declarant shall not have to comply with this Article prior to the sale, conveyance, or the transfer of the Golf Club to the initial Recreational Member.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned officers of Hedingham Community Association, hereby certify that this Amendment to the Original Declaration and the following amendment to the Original By-Laws were duly approved by the requisite vote of the Owners, as evidenced by their signatures attached hereto.

This 25th day of October, 1989.

HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

(CORPORATE SEAL)

By: David H. Evans (SEAL)
Vice President

Attest: Michael J. McManis (SEAL)
Secretary

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public for said County and State certify that Michael J. McGowan personally came before me this day, and being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that he is Secretary of Hedingham Community Association, a non-profit corporation, and that by authority duly given and as the act of the corporation, the foregoing instrument was signed in its name by its Vice President, sealed with its corporate seal, and attested by himself as its Secretary.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 20th day of October, 1989.

J. Annette Burr
Notary Public

My Commission Expires

7-4-94

cgc2905.151



2539.0180

EXHIBIT A

TRACT I

BEGINNING at a point in the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, located north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 38.18 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Willow Oak Road and the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road south 80 degrees 00 minutes 37 seconds east 124.20 feet to a point; thence south 83 degrees 47 minutes 07 seconds east 544.54 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 999.79 feet and a Length of 157.47 feet; thence south 74 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 256.00 feet and a Length of 251.95 feet; thence north 48 degrees 50 minutes 51 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 316.00 feet and a Length of 109.18 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase III north 22 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds west 342.44 feet to a point; thence north 28 degrees 11 minutes 28 seconds west 234.83 feet to a point; thence north 23 degrees 07 minutes 55 seconds west 62.00 feet to a point; thence north 32 degrees 49 minutes 33 seconds west 298.32 feet to a point in the line of Octavia W. Bartholomew property; thence along line with Bartholomew south 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds east 1549.73 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 452.50 feet and a Length of 401.31 feet; thence south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 744.91 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way south 77 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds west 290.75 feet to a curve to the right, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 543.17 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase II south 48 degrees 45 minutes 32 seconds west 47.53 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The Columbus Club of Raleigh north 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds west 369.70 feet to a point; thence south 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds west 354.00 feet to a point; thence north 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds west 713.90 feet to a point; thence south 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds west 468.10 feet to a point in the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along said right-of-way north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 187.74 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 34.96 acres and being Phase I of Hedingham Village.

TRACT II

Beginning at a point in the southern right-of-way line of Hedingham Boulevard located south 84 degrees 56 minutes 11 seconds east 50.00 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Southall Road and south 58 degrees 11 minutes 38 seconds west 105.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 370.00 feet and a Length of 222.38 feet; thence north 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds west 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 256.00 feet and a Length of 288.89 feet to a point in the line of Hedingham Plaza; thence along line with Hedingham Plaza and Bertha Partin Heirs property north 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds west 400.41 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The

589.20181

Columbus Club of Raleigh north 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds west 938.93 feet to a point in the line of Phase I; thence along the line of Phase I north 48 degrees 45 minutes 12 seconds east 47.53 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 305.00 feet and a Length of 543.23 feet to a point; thence north 77 degrees 03 minutes 51 seconds east 370.75 feet to the eastern right-of-way of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 459.92 feet to a curve to the left, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 165.92 feet to a point; thence south 31 degrees 48 minutes 22 seconds east 125.18 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 10.37 acres and being Phase II of Hedingham Village.

TRACT III

BEGINNING at a new iron in the north right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, where it intersects with the east right-of-way line of Bartholomew Circle; thence along said right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, the following courses and distances: North 78 degrees 15 minutes 35 seconds West 142.75 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; thence counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 999.79 feet and a length of 157.47 feet to a new iron; thence North 87 degrees 17 minutes 02 seconds West 558.74 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; thence North 03 degrees 30 minutes 23 seconds West 65.67 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line, where it intersects with the east right-of-way line of New Hope Road; thence along the right-of-way line of New Hope Road, the following courses and distances: clockwise along a curve with a radius of 30.00 feet and a length of 45.09 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; North 02 degrees 36 minutes 15 seconds East 44.39 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 49 minutes 56 seconds East 55.41 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 20 minutes 25 seconds East 52.74 feet to a new iron; North 00 degrees 01 minutes 04 seconds West 53.42 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 01 minutes 12 seconds West 55.73 feet to a new iron; North 02 degrees 05 minutes 52 seconds West 59.32 feet to a new iron; North 03 degrees 07 minutes 29 seconds West 58.20 feet to a new iron; North 04 degrees 12 minutes 33 seconds West 58.19 feet to a new iron; North 05 degrees 56 minutes 15 seconds West 58.32 feet to a new iron; North 08 degrees 26 minutes 09 seconds West 57.98 feet to a new iron; North 10 degrees 32 minutes 26 seconds West 58.61 feet to a new iron; North 13 degrees 11 minutes 07 seconds West 57.92 feet to a new iron; North 15 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West 58.42 feet to a new iron; North 16 degrees 38 minutes 19 seconds West 56.28 feet to a new iron; North 17 degrees 23 minutes 00 seconds West 58.55 feet to a new iron; North 17 degrees 13 minutes 54 seconds West 55.57 feet to a new iron; North 16 degrees 01 minutes 30 seconds West 47.20 feet to a new iron, a corner with Octavia W. Bartholomew (Book 670, Page 370); thence leaving said right-of-way line and following the property line of Octavia W. Bartholomew, South 89 degrees 35 minutes 50 seconds East 1007.21 feet to a point, a corner with Octavia W. Bartholomew and Phase One, Parcel "B" of Hedingham Village (Book of Maps 1987, Page 1772); thence along said Hedingham Village Phase One property line, the following courses and distances: South 37 degrees 37 minutes 11 seconds East 299.73 feet to a new iron; South 27 degrees 55 minutes 33 seconds East 62.00 feet to a new iron; South 32 degrees 59 minutes 03 seconds East 234.83 feet to a new iron; South 27 degrees 02 minutes 51 seconds East 111.07 feet to a new iron, a corner with Phase One, Parcel "B" and the Hedingham Village Recreation Site; thence along the Recreation Site line, the following courses and distances: South 64

201889180182

degrees 04 minutes 43 seconds West 124.44 feet to a new iron; South 77 degrees 47 minutes 53 seconds West 200.61 feet to a new iron in the east right-of-way line of Bartholomew Circle; thence along said right-of-way line, the following courses and distances: counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 656.30 feet and a length of 158.09 feet to a new iron; South 10 degrees 26 minutes 39 seconds West 169.22 feet to a new iron; counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 25.00 feet and a length of 38.70 feet to a new iron, the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 24.481 acres, more or less, all according to a map and survey by F.Y. Green and Associates, P.A., Consulting Engineers, entitled "Phases One and Two, Hedingham Village, Bristol Park," dated January 20, 1989, which plat is recorded in Book of Maps 1989, Page 732, Wake County Registry.

drk2905.005

589:8183

EXHIBIT B

Total Acreage: 216.639

A&S New Hope Limited Partnership Property

COMMENCING at an existing railroad spike in the centerline of New Hope Road, said railroad spike being located South 10 degrees 30 minutes 18 seconds West 937.60 feet from the intersection of the centerline of New Hope Road and the centerline of Southhall Road; thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 31.84 feet to an existing concrete monument located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road, said concrete monument being the point and place of BEGINNING and running thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 2647.38 feet to a new iron pipe; thence North 04 degrees 05 minutes 40 seconds East 7.00 feet to a new iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 54 minutes 21 seconds East 547.06 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 53 degrees 19 minutes 50 seconds East 99.46 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 59 minutes 50 seconds East 2651.60 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 1375.64 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 21.61 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 45 seconds West 430.99 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 20 degrees 15 minutes 50 seconds West 135.08 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 84 degrees 44 minutes 19 seconds West 1725.01 feet to an existing concrete monument, said concrete monument being located at the intersection of the northwesternmost corner of Rogers Realty and Insurance Company, the northeasternmost corner of A.E. Coley and the southern line of the tract herein described; runs thence from said concrete monument with the line of Coley and Critcher North 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds West 1318.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 04 degrees 09 minutes 19 seconds West 159.10 feet to an existing concrete monument; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 285.01 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 313.65 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence with the eastern line of Columbus Club of Raleigh property North 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds West 938.91 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds West 369.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 63 degrees 07 minutes 08 seconds West 140.16 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds West 354.00 feet to a new iron pipe; runs thence North 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds West 713.90 feet to an existing iron pipe, a corner of the now or formerly Vena Wilburn property; runs thence with the northern property line of said Wilburn property South 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds West 468.10 feet to a new iron pipe located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road; thence with the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road nine (9) calls as follows: (1) North 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds East 210.81 feet, (2) North 05 degrees 24 minutes 12 seconds East 100.63 feet, (3) North 03 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East 100.95 feet, (4)

AK-589PG0184

North 01 degree 46 minutes 58 seconds East 101.00 feet, (5) North 00 degrees 02 minutes 33 seconds West 101.22 feet; (6) North 02 degrees 52 minutes 09 seconds West 101.80 feet, (7) North 06 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds West 102.21 feet, (8) North 11 degrees 19 minutes 03 seconds West 101.75 feet and (9) North 13 degrees 30 minutes 49 seconds West 219.38 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 216.639 acres, and shown as Tract 2, and Tract 3 on survey entitled "PROPERTY SURVEY FOR NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, ST. MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP, WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA", dated April 11, 1986, and prepared by Williams, Pearce and Associates, P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.
ahs2905.002

8K4589PG0185

EXHIBIT C

BY-LAWS

OF

HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC.

SMITH, DEBNAM, HIBBERT & PAHL
Attorneys at Law
4700 New Bern Avenue
Post Office Drawer 26268
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone: (919) 831-2400

BY-LAWS
OF
HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC.

Article I
Name, Principal Office, and Definitions

Section 1. Name. The name of the Association shall be Hedingham Community Association, Inc. (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Association").

Section 2. Principal Office. The principal office of the Association shall be located in Wake County. The Association may have such other offices, either within or outside Wake County, as the Board of Directors may determine or as the affairs of the Association may require.

Section 3. Definitions. The words used in these By-Laws shall have the same meaning as set forth in that Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Hedingham (said Declaration, as amended, renewed, or extended from time to time, is hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Declaration"), unless the context shall prohibit.

Article II
Association: Membership, Meetings, Quorum, Voting, Proxies

Section 1. Membership. The Association shall have three (3) classes of membership, Class "A," Class "B" and Class "C," as more fully set forth in the Declaration, the terms of which pertaining to membership are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. Place of Meetings. Meetings of the Association shall be held at the principal office of the Association or at such other suitable place convenient to the Members as may be designated by the Board of Directors either within the Properties or as convenient thereto as possible and practical.

Section 3. Annual Meetings. The first meeting of the Association, whether a regular or special meeting, shall be held within one (1) year from the date of incorporation of the Association. Meetings shall be of the Voting Members or their alternates. Subsequent regular annual meetings shall be set by the Board so as to occur at least ninety (90) but not more than one hundred twenty (120) days before the close of the Association's fiscal year on a date and at a time set by the Board of Directors.

Section 4. Special Meetings. The President may call special meetings. In addition, it shall be the duty of the President to call a special meeting of the Association if so directed by resolution of a majority of a quorum of the Board of Directors or upon a petition signed by Voting Members representing at least ten percent (10%) of the total Class "A" votes of the Association. The

notice of any special meeting shall state the date, time, and place of such meeting and the purpose thereof. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice.

Section 5. Notice of Meetings. Written or printed notice stating the place, day, and hour of any meeting of the Voting Members shall be delivered, either personally or by mail, to each Voting Member entitled to vote at such meeting, not less than ten (10) nor more than fifty (50) days before the date of such meeting, by or at the direction of the President or the Secretary or the officers or persons calling the meeting.

In the case of a special meeting or when required by statute or these By-Laws, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called shall be stated in the notice. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice.

If mailed, the notice of a meeting shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the Voting Member at his address as it appears on the records of the Association, with postage thereon prepaid.

Section 6. Waiver of Notice. Waiver of notice of a meeting of the Voting Members shall be deemed the equivalent of proper notice. Any Voting Member may, in writing, waive notice of any meeting of the Voting Members, either before or after such meeting. Attendance at a meeting by a Voting Member or alternate shall be deemed waiver by such Voting Member of notice of the time, date, and place thereof, unless such Voting Member specifically objects to lack of proper notice at the time the meeting is called to order. Attendance at a special meeting shall also be deemed waiver of notice of all business transacted thereat unless objection to the calling or convening of the meeting, of which proper notice was not given, is raised before the business is put to a vote.

Section 7. Adjournment of Meetings. If any meeting of the Association cannot be held because a quorum is not present, a majority of the Voting Members who are present at such meeting, either in person or by alternate, may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than five (5) nor more than thirty (30) days from the time the original meeting was called. At the reconvened meeting, if a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted. If a time and place for reconvening the meeting is not fixed by those in attendance at the original meeting or if for any reason a new date is fixed for reconvening the meeting after adjournment, notice of the time and place for reconvening the meeting shall be given to Voting Members in the manner prescribed for regular meetings.

Section 8. Voting. The voting rights of the Members and Recreational Members shall be as set forth in the Declaration, and such voting rights provisions are specifically incorporated herein.

Section 9. Proxies. Voting Members may not vote by proxy but only in person or through their designated alternates.

Section 10. Majority. As used in these By-Laws, the term "majority" shall mean those votes, owners, or other group as the context may indicate totalling more than fifty percent (50%) of the total number.

Section 11. Quorum. Except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws or in the Declaration, the presence in person or by alternate of the Voting Members representing a majority of the total vote of the Association shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Association. Any provision in the Declaration concerning quorums is specifically incorporated herein.

The Voting Members present at a duly called or held meeting at which a quorum is present may continue to do business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough Voting Members to leave less than a quorum, provided that Voting Members or their alternates representing at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the total Class "A" votes of the Association remain in attendance, and provided further that any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the Members required to constitute a quorum.

Section 12. Conduct of Meetings. The President shall preside over all meetings of the Association, and the Secretary shall keep the minutes of the meeting and record in a minute book all resolutions adopted at the meeting, as well as a record of all transactions occurring at the meeting.

Section 13. Action Without A Meeting. Any action required by law to be taken at a meeting of the Voting Members, or any action which may be taken at a meeting of the Voting Members, may be taken without a meeting if written consent setting forth the action so taken is signed by all of the Voting Members entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof, and any such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the Voting Members.

Article III

Board of Directors: Number, Powers, Meetings

A. Composition and Selection.

Section 1. Governing Body: Composition. The affairs of the Association shall be governed by a Board of Directors, each of whom shall have one (1) vote. Except with respect to directors

appointed by the Class "B" Member or selected by the Class "C" Members, the directors shall be Members or spouses of such Members; provided, however, no person and his or her spouse may serve on the Board at the same time. In the case of an Owner which is a corporation or partnership, the person designated in writing to the secretary of the Association as the representative of such corporation or partnership shall be eligible to serve as a director.

Section 2. Directors During Class "B" Control Period. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 below, the directors shall be selected by the Class "B" Member acting in its sole discretion and shall serve at the pleasure of the Class "B" Member until the first to occur of the following:

(a) when seventy-five percent (75%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described on Exhibits "A" and "B" of the Declaration have certificates of occupancy issued thereon and have been conveyed to Persons other than the Declarant or builders holding title solely for purposes of development and sale;

(b) December 31, 1999; or

(c) when, in its discretion, the Class "B" Member so determines.

Section 3. Right To Disapprove Actions. This Section 3 may not be amended without the express, written consent of the Class "B" Member as long as the Class "B" membership exists.

So long as the Class "B" membership exists, the Class "B" Member shall have a right to disapprove actions of the Board and any committee, as is more fully provided in this Section. This right shall be exercisable only by the Class "B" Member; its successors, and assigns who specifically take this power in a recorded instrument. The right to disapprove shall be as follows:

No action authorized by the Board of Directors or any committee shall become effective, nor shall any action, policy, or program be implemented until and unless:

(a) The Class "B" Member shall have been given written notice of all meetings and proposed actions approved at meetings of the Board or any committee thereof by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal delivery at the address it has registered with the Secretary of the Association, as it may change from time to time, which notice complies as to the Board of Directors meetings with Article III, Section 8, 9, and 10, of these By-Laws and which notice shall, except in

the case of the regular meetings held pursuant to the By-Laws, set forth in reasonable particularity the agenda to be followed at said meeting; and

(b) The Class "B" Member shall be given the opportunity at any such meeting to join in or to have its representatives or agents join in discussion from the floor of any prospective action, policy, or program to be implemented by the Board, any committee thereof, or the Association. The Class "B" Member, its representatives or agents shall make its concerns, thoughts, and suggestions known to the members of the subject committee and/or the Board. The Class "B" Member shall have and is hereby granted a right to disapprove any such action, policy, or program authorized by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof and to be taken by the Board, such committee, the Association, or any individual member of the Association, if Board, committee, or Association approval is necessary for such action. This right may be exercised by the Class "B" Member, its representatives, or agents at any time within ten (10) days following the meeting held pursuant to the terms and provisions hereof. This right to disapprove may be used to block proposed actions but shall not extend to the requiring of any action or counteraction on behalf of any committee, or the Board or the Association. The Class "B" Member shall not use its right to disapprove to reduce the level of services which the Association is obligated to provide or to prevent capital repairs or any expenditure required to comply with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 4. Number of Directors. The number of directors in the Association shall be not less than three (3) nor more than five (5), as provided in Section 6 below. The initial Board shall consist of three (3) members as identified in the Articles of Incorporation.

Section 5. Nomination of Directors. Except with respect to directors selected by the Class "B" Member or the Class "C" Members, nominations for election to the Board of Directors shall be made by a Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee shall consist of a Chairman, who shall be a member of the Board of Directors, and three (3) or more Members of the Association, with at least one (1) representative from each Voting Group. The Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Board of Directors not less than thirty (30) days prior to each annual meeting of the Voting Members to serve a term of one (1) year or until their successors are appointed, and such appointment shall be announced at each such annual meeting. The Nominating Committee shall make as many nominations for election to the Board of Directors as it shall in its discretion determine, but in no event less than the

number of positions to be filled. The Nominating Committee shall nominate separate slates for the directors to be elected at large by all Voting Members, and for director(s) to be elected at large by and from each Voting Group. Nominations for each slate shall also be permitted from the floor. All candidates shall have a reasonable opportunity to communicate their qualifications to the Voting Members and to solicit votes.

Section 6. Election and Term of Office. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein:

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the time Class "A" Members, other than the Declarant or a builder holding title solely for purposes of development and sale, own twenty-five percent (25%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described in Exhibits "A" and "B" or whenever the Class "B" Member earlier determines, the Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect one (1) of the three (3) directors, who shall be an at-large director. The remaining two (2) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The director elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall be elected for a term of two (2) years or until the happening of the event described in subsection (b) below, whichever is shorter. If such director's term expires prior to the happening of the event described in subsection (b) below, a successor shall be elected for a like term.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after the time Class "A" Members, other than the Declarant or a builder holding title solely for purposes of development and sale, own fifty percent (50%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described in Exhibits "A" and "B," or whenever the Class "B" Member earlier determines, the Board shall be increased to five (5) directors. The Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect two (2) of the five (5) directors, who shall serve as at-large directors. The remaining three (3) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall be elected for a term of two (2) years or until the happening of the event described in subsection (c) below, whichever is shorter. If such directors' terms expire prior to the happening of the event described in subsection (c) below, successors shall be elected for a like term.

(c) Within thirty (30) days after termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect three (3) of the five (5) directors, who shall serve as at-large directors. The remaining two (2) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall serve until the first annual meeting following the termination of the Class "B" Control Period. If such annual meeting occurs within thirty (30) days after termination of the Class "B" Control Period, this subsection shall not apply and directors shall be elected in accordance with subsection (d) below.

(d) At the first annual meeting of the membership after the termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the directors shall be selected as follows: One (1) director shall be elected by the Class "C" Members. Four directors shall be elected by the Voting Members representing both Class "A" and Class "B" Members, with an equal number of directors elected from each Voting Group and any remaining directorships filled at large by the vote of all Voting Members. Three directors shall be elected for a term of two (2) years and two (2) directors shall be elected for a term of one (1) year. At the expiration of the initial term of office of each member of the Board of Directors and at each annual meeting thereafter, a successor shall be elected to serve for a term of two (2) years.

Each Voting Member shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote with respect to each vacancy to be filled from each slate on which such Voting Member is entitled to vote. There shall be no cumulative voting. The candidate(s) receiving the most votes shall be elected. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall hold office until their respective successors have been elected by the Association. Directors may be elected to serve any number of consecutive terms.

Section 7. Removal of Directors and Vacancies. Any director elected by the Voting Members may be removed, with or without cause, by the vote of Voting Members holding a majority of the votes entitled to be cast for the election of such director. Any director whose removal is sought shall be given notice prior to any meeting called for that purpose. A director who was elected at large solely by the votes of Voting Members other than the Declarant may be removed from office prior to the expiration of his or her term only by the votes of a majority of Voting Members other than the Declarant. Upon removal of a director, a successor shall

then and there be elected by the Voting Members entitled to elect the director so removed to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of such director.

Any director elected by the Voting Members who has three (3) consecutive unexcused absences from Board meetings or who is delinquent in the payment of any assessment or other charge due the Association for more than thirty (30) days may be removed by a majority of the directors present at a regular or special meeting at which a quorum is present, and a successor may be appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term. In the event of the death, disability, or resignation of a director, a vacancy may be declared by the Board, and it may appoint a successor. Any director appointed by the Board shall be selected from the Voting Group represented by the director who vacated the position and shall serve for the remainder of the term of such director.

B. Meetings.

Section 8. Organizational Meetings. The first meeting of the Board of Directors following each annual meeting of the membership shall be held within ten (10) days thereafter at such time and place as shall be fixed by the Board.

Section 9. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at such time and place as shall be determined from time to time by a majority of the directors, but at least four (4) such meetings shall be held during each fiscal year with at least one (1) per quarter. Notice of the time and place of the meeting shall be communicated to directors not less than four (4) days prior to the meeting; provided, however, notice of a meeting need not be given to any director who has signed a waiver of notice or a written consent to holding of the meeting.

Section 10. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held when called by written notice signed by the President of the Association or by any three (3) directors. The notice shall specify the time and place of the meeting and the nature of any special business to be considered. The notice shall be given to each director by one of the following methods: (a) by personal delivery; (b) written notice by first class mail, postage prepaid; (c) by telephone communication, either directly to the director or to a person at the director's office or home who would reasonably be expected to communicate such notice promptly to the director; or (d) by telegram, charges prepaid. All such notices shall be given at the director's telephone number or sent to the director's address as shown on the records of the Association. Notices sent by first class mail shall be deposited into a United States mailbox at least four (4) days before the time set for the meeting. Notices given by personal delivery, telephone, or telegraph shall be delivered, telephoned, or given to the telegraph

company at least seventy-two (72) hours before the time set for the meeting.

Section 11. Waiver of Notice. The transactions of any meeting of the Board of Directors, however called and noticed or wherever held, shall be as valid as though taken at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if (a) a quorum is present, and (b) either before or after the meeting each of the directors not present signs a written waiver of notice, a consent to holding the meeting, or an approval of the minutes. The waiver of notice or consent need not specify the purpose of the meeting. Notice of a meeting shall also be deemed given to any director who attends the meeting without protesting before or at its commencement about the lack of adequate notice.

Section 12. Quorum of Board of Directors. At all meetings of the Board of Directors, a majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the votes of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall constitute the decision of the Board of Directors. A meeting at which a quorum is initially present may continue to transact business, notwithstanding the withdrawal of directors, if any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the required quorum for that meeting. If any meeting of the Board cannot be held because a quorum is not present, a majority of the directors who are present at such meeting may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than five (5) nor more than thirty (30) days from the date the original meeting was called. At the reconvened meeting, if a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted without further notice.

Section 13. Compensation. No director shall receive any compensation from the Association for acting as such unless approved by Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" vote of the Association at a regular or special meeting of the Association; provided any director may be reimbursed for expenses incurred on behalf of the Association upon approval of a majority of the other directors.

Section 14. Conduct of Meetings. The President shall preside over all meetings of the Board of Directors, and the Secretary shall keep a minute book of meetings of the Board of Directors, recording therein all resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors and all transactions and proceedings occurring at such meetings.

Section 15. Open Meetings. Subject to the provisions of Section 16 of this Article, all meetings of the Board shall be open to all Voting Members, but Voting Members other than directors may not participate in any discussion or deliberation unless permission to speak is requested on his or her behalf by a director. In such case, the President may limit the time any Voting Member may speak.

Notwithstanding the above, the President may adjourn any meeting of the Board of Directors and reconvene in executive session, excluding Voting Members, to discuss matters of a sensitive nature, such as pending or threatened litigation, personnel matters, etc.

Section 16. Action Without a Formal Meeting. Any action to be taken at a meeting of the directors or any action that may be taken at a meeting of the directors may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the directors, and such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote.

C. Powers and Duties.

Section 17. Powers. The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the affairs of the Association and shall have all of the powers and duties necessary for the administration of the Association's affairs and, as provided by law, may do or cause to be done all acts and things as are not by the Declaration, Articles, or these By-Laws directed to be done and exercised exclusively by the Voting Members or the membership generally.

The Board of Directors shall delegate to one of its members the authority to act on behalf of the Board of Directors on all matters relating to the duties of the managing agent or manager, if any, which might arise between meetings of the Board of Directors.

In addition to the duties imposed by these By-Laws or by any resolution of the Association that may hereafter be adopted, the Board of Directors shall have the power to establish policies relating to, and shall be responsible for performing or causing to be performed, the following, in way of explanation, but not limitation:

(a) preparation and adoption, in accordance with Article X of the Declaration, of annual budgets in which there shall be established the contribution of each Owner to the Common Expenses and Neighborhood Expenses;

(b) making assessments to defray the Common Expenses and Neighborhood Expenses, establishing the means and methods of collecting such assessments, and establishing the period of the installment payments of the annual assessment; provided, unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the annual assessment for each Unit's proportionate share of the Common Expenses shall be payable in equal monthly installments, each such installment to be due and payable in advance on the first day of each month for said month;

(c) providing for the operation, care, upkeep, and maintenance of all of the Area of Common Responsibility;

(d) designating, hiring, and dismissing the personnel necessary for the operation of the Association and the maintenance, operation, repair, and replacement of its property and the Area of Common Responsibility and, when appropriate, providing for the compensation of such personnel and for the purchase of equipment, supplies, and materials to be used by such personnel in the performance of their duties;

(e) collecting the assessments, depositing the proceeds thereof in a bank depository which it shall approve, and using the proceeds to operate the Association; provided, any reserve fund may be deposited, in the directors' best business judgment, in depositories other than banks;

(f) making and amending rules and regulations;

(g) opening of bank accounts on behalf of the Association and designating the signatories required;

(h) making or contracting for the making of repairs, additions, and improvements to or alterations of the Common Area in accordance with the other provisions of the Declaration and these By-Laws after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty;

(i) enforcing by legal means the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted by it and bringing any proceedings which may be instituted on behalf of or against the Owners concerning the Association;

(j) obtaining and carrying insurance against casualties and liabilities, as provided in the Declaration, and paying the premium cost thereof;

(k) paying the cost of all services rendered to the Association or its Members and not chargeable directly to specific Owners;

(l) keeping books with detailed accounts of the receipts and expenditures affecting the Association and its administration, specifying the maintenance and repair expenses and any other expenses incurred;

(m) making available to any prospective purchaser of a Unit, any Owner of a Unit, any first Mortgagee, and the holders, insurers, and guarantors of a first Mortgage

on any Unit, current copies of the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, the By-Laws, rules governing the Unit and all other books, records, and financial statements of the Association; and

(n) permitting utility suppliers to use portions of the Common Area reasonably necessary to the ongoing development or operation of the Properties.

Section 18. Management. The Board of Directors may employ for the Association a professional management agent or agents at a compensation established by the Board of Directors to perform such duties and services as the Board of Directors shall authorize. The Board of Directors may delegate to the managing agent or manager, subject to the Board's supervision, all of the powers granted to the Board of Directors by these By-Laws, other than the powers set forth in subparagraphs (a), (b), (f), (g), and (i) of Section 17 of this Article. The Declarant, or an affiliate of the Declarant, may be employed as managing agent or manager.

Section 19. Accounts and Reports. The following management standards of performance will be followed unless the Board by resolution specifically determines otherwise:

(a) cash accounting, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, shall be employed;

(b) accounting and controls should conform to generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) cash accounts of the Association shall not be commingled with any other accounts;

(d) no remuneration shall be accepted by the managing agent from vendors, independent contractors, or others providing goods or services to the Association, whether in the form of commissions, finder's fees, service fees, prizes, gifts, or otherwise; any thing of value received shall benefit the Association;

(e) any financial or other interest which the managing agent may have in any firm providing goods or services to the Association shall be disclosed promptly to the Board of Directors;

(f) commencing at the end of the month in which the first Unit is sold and closed, financial reports shall be prepared for the Association at least quarterly containing:

(i) an income statement reflecting all income and expense activity for the preceding

period on an cash basis;

(ii) a statement reflecting all cash receipts and disbursements for the preceding period;

(iii) a variance report reflecting the status of all accounts in an "actual" versus "approved" budget format;

(iv) a balance sheet as of the last day of the preceding period; and

(v) a delinquency report listing all Owners who are delinquent in paying any assessments at the time of the report and describing the status of any action to collect such assessments which remain delinquent (any assessment or installment thereof shall be considered to be delinquent on the fifteenth (15th) day following the due date unless otherwise determined by the Board of Director(s); and

(g) an annual report consisting of at least the following shall be distributed to all Members within one hundred twenty (120) days after the close of the fiscal year: (1) a balance sheet; (2) an operating (income) statement; and (3) a statement of changes in financial position for the fiscal year. The annual report referred to above shall be prepared on an audited or reviewed basis, as determined by the Board, by an independent public accountant; provided, upon written request of any holder, guarantor or insurer of any first Mortgage on a Unit, the Association shall provide an audited financial statement.

Section 20. Borrowing. The Board of Directors shall have the power to borrow money for the purpose of maintenance, repair or restoration of the Area of Common Responsibility without the approval of the Voting Members of the Association. The Board shall also have the power to borrow money for other purposes; provided, the Board shall obtain Voting Member approval in the same manner provided in Article X, Section 4, of the Declaration for special assessments in the event that the proposed borrowing is for the purpose of modifying, improving, or adding amenities and the total amount of such borrowing exceeds or would exceed five percent (5%) of the budgeted gross expenses of the Association for that fiscal year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the Articles of Incorporation, during the Class "B" Control Period, no Mortgage lien shall be placed on any portion of the Common Area without the affirmative

vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Members other than the Declarant and the Declarant's nominees.

Section 21. Rights of the Association. With respect to the Area of Common Responsibility, and in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and the Declaration, the Association shall have the right to contract with any person for the performance of various duties and functions. Without limiting the foregoing, this right shall entitle the Association to enter into common management, operational, or other agreements with trusts, condominiums, cooperatives, or Neighborhood and other owners or residents associations, both within and without the Properties. Such agreements shall require the consent of two-thirds (2/3) of all directors of the Association.

The Association shall not be bound, either directly or indirectly, by any contract, lease, or other agreement (including any management contract) executed during the Class "B" Control Period unless such contract, lease or other agreement contains a right of termination exercisable by either party without penalty at any time, with or without cause, upon not more than ninety (90) days notice to the other party.

Section 22. Enforcement. The Board shall have the power to impose reasonable fines, which shall constitute a lien upon the property of the violating Owner, and to suspend an Owner's right to vote or any person's right to use the Common Area for violation of any duty imposed under the Declaration, these By-Laws, or any rules and regulations duly adopted hereunder; provided, however, nothing herein shall authorize the Association or the Board of Directors to limit ingress and egress to or from a Unit or to suspend an Owner's right to vote due to nonpayment of assessments. In the event that any occupant, guest or invitee of a Unit violates the Declaration, By-Laws, or a rule or regulation and fine is imposed, the fine shall first be assessed against the occupant; provided, however, if the fine is not paid by the occupant within the time period set by the Board, the Owner shall pay the fine upon notice from the Association. The failure of the Board to enforce any provision of the Declaration, By-Laws, or any rule or regulation shall not be deemed a waiver of the right of the Board to do so thereafter.

(a) **Notice.** Prior to imposition of any sanction hereunder, the Board or its delegate shall serve the alleged violator with written notice describing (i) the nature of the alleged violation, (ii) the proposed sanction to be imposed, (iii) a period of not less than ten (10) days within which the alleged violator may present a written request to the Covenants Committee, if any, or Board of Directors for a hearing; and (iv) a statement that the proposed sanction shall be imposed as

contained in the notice unless a challenge is begun within ten (10) days of the notice. If a timely challenge is not made, the sanction stated in the notice shall be imposed.

(b) Hearing. If a hearing is requested within the allotted ten (10) day period, the hearing shall be held in executive session affording the alleged violator a reasonable opportunity to be heard. Prior to the effectiveness of any sanction hereunder, proof of proper notice shall be placed in the minutes of the meeting. Such proof shall be deemed adequate if a copy of the notice, together with a statement of the date and manner of delivery, is entered by the officer, Director, or agent who delivered such notice. The notice requirement shall be deemed satisfied if the alleged violator appears at the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall contain a written statement of the results of the hearing and the sanction, if any, imposed. The Board of Directors or the Covenants Committee may, but shall not be obligated to, suspend any proposed sanction if the violation is cured within the ten (10) day period. Such suspension shall not constitute a waiver of the right to sanction future violations of the same or other provisions and rules of any Person.

(c) Appeal. Following a hearing before the Covenants Committee, the violator shall have the right to appeal the decision to the Board of Directors. To perfect this right, a written notice of appeal must be received by the manager, President, or Secretary of the Association within thirty (30) days after the hearing date.

(d) Additional Enforcement Rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, the Association, acting through the Board of Directors, may elect to enforce any provision of the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the rules and regulations of the Association by self-help (specifically including, but not limited to, the towing of vehicles that are in violation of parking rules and regulations) or by suit at law or in equity to enjoin any violation or to recover monetary damages or both without the necessity of compliance with the procedure set forth above. In any such action, to the maximum extent permissible, the Owner or occupant responsible for the violation of which abatement is sought shall pay all costs, including reasonable attorney's fees actually incurred.

Article IV Officers

Section 1. Officers. The officers of the Association shall be a President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer, to be elected from among the members of the Board. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers, including one or more Assistant Secretaries and one or more Assistant Treasurers, as it shall deem desirable, such officers to have the authority and perform the duties prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors. Any two (2) or more offices may be held by the same person, except the offices of President and Secretary.

Section 2. Election, Term of Office, and Vacancies. The officers of the Association shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at the first meeting of the Board of Directors following each annual meeting of the Voting Members, as herein set forth in Article III. A vacancy in any office arising because of death, resignation, removal, or otherwise may be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired portion of the term.

Section 3. Removal. Any officer may be removed by the Board of Directors whenever in its judgment the best interests of the Association will be served thereby.

Section 4. Powers and Duties. The officers of the Association shall each have such powers and duties as generally pertain to their respective offices, as well as such powers and duties as may from time to time specifically be conferred or imposed by the Board of Directors. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Association. The Treasurer shall have primary responsibility for the preparation of the budget as provided for in the Declaration and may delegate all or part of the preparation and notification duties to a finance committee, management agent, or both.

Section 5. Resignation. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Directors, the President, or the Secretary. Such resignation shall take effect on the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Section 6. Agreements, Contracts, Deeds, Leases, Checks, Etc. All agreements, contracts, deeds, leases, checks, and other instruments of the Association shall be executed by at least two (2) officers or by such other person or persons as may be designated by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Article V
Committees

Section 1. General. Committees are hereby authorized to perform such tasks and to serve for such periods as may be designated by a resolution adopted by a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present. Each committee shall operate in accordance with the terms of the resolution of the Board of Directors designating the committee or with rules adopted by the Board of Directors.

Section 2. Covenants Committee. In addition to any other committees which may be established by the Board pursuant to Section 1 of this Article, the Board of Directors may appoint a Covenants Committee consisting of at least five (5) and no more than seven (7) members. Acting in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws, and resolutions the Board may adopt, the Covenants Committee, if established, shall be the hearing tribunal of the Association and shall conduct all hearings held pursuant to Article III, Section 22 of these By-Laws.

Section 3. Neighborhood Committees. In addition to any other committees appointed as provided above, there shall be a Neighborhood Committee for each Neighborhood which has no formal organizational structure or association. Such Neighborhood Committees shall consist of three (3) members; provided, however, by vote of at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Owners within the Neighborhood this number may be increased to five (5).

The members of each Neighborhood Committee shall be elected by the vote of Owners of Units within that Neighborhood at an annual meeting of such Owners. The first annual meeting shall be called within sixty (60) days after conveyance of fifty-one percent (51%) of the Units in the Neighborhood to persons other than a builder or developer. The Owners of Units within the Neighborhood holding at least one-third (1/3) of the total votes or Units in the Neighborhood, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Neighborhood. The Owners of Units within a Neighborhood shall have the number of votes assigned to their Units in the Declaration. Committee members shall be elected for a term of one (1) year or until their successors are elected. Any director elected to the Board of Directors from a Neighborhood shall be an ex officio member of the Committee. It shall be the responsibility of the Neighborhood Committee to determine the nature and extent of services, if any, to be provided to the Neighborhood by the Association in addition to those provided to all Members of the Association in accordance with the Declaration. A Neighborhood Committee may advise the Board on any other issue, but shall not have the authority to bind the Board of Directors.

In the conduct of its duties and responsibilities, each Neighborhood Committee shall abide by the procedures and requirements applicable to the Board of Directors set forth in Article III, Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, of these By-Laws; provided, however, the term "Voting Members" shall refer to the Owners of Units within the Neighborhood. Each Neighborhood Committee shall elect a chairman from among its members who shall preside at its meetings and who shall be responsible for transmitting any and all communications to the Board of Directors and shall be the Voting Member from that Neighborhood.

Article VI
Miscellaneous

Section 1. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Association shall be set by resolution of the Board of Directors. In the absence of a resolution, the fiscal year shall be the calendar year.

Section 2. Parliamentary Rules. Except as may be modified by Board resolution, Robert's Rules of Order (current edition) shall govern the conduct of Association proceedings when not in conflict with North Carolina law, the Articles of Incorporation, the Declaration, or these By-Laws.

Section 3. Conflicts. If there are conflicts between the provisions of North Carolina law, the Articles of Incorporation, the Declaration, and these By-Laws, the provisions of North Carolina law, the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, and the By-Laws (in that order) shall prevail.

Section 4. Books and Records.

(a) Inspection by Members and Mortgagees. The Declaration, By-Laws, and Articles of Incorporation, any amendments to the foregoing, the rules and regulations of the Association, the membership register, books of account, and the minutes of meetings of the Members, the Board, and committees shall be made available for inspection and copying by any holder, insurer or guarantor of a first Mortgage on a Unit, Member of the Association, or by the duly appointed representative of any of the foregoing at any reasonable time and for a purpose reasonably related to his or her interest in the Unit at the office of the Association or at such other place within the Properties as the Board shall prescribe.

(b) Rules for Inspection. The Board shall establish reasonable rules with respect to:

(i) notice to be given to the custodian of the records;

(ii) hours and days of the week when such an inspection may be made; and

(iii) payment of the cost of reproducing copies of documents requested.

(c) Inspection by Directors. Every director shall have the absolute right at any reasonable time to inspect all books, records, and documents of the Association and the physical properties owned or controlled by the Association. The right of inspection by a director includes the right to make extracts and a copy of relevant documents at the expense of the Association.

Section 5. Notices. Unless otherwise provided in these By-Laws, all notices, demands, bills, statements, or other communications under these By-Laws shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally or if sent by United States Mail, first class postage prepaid:

(a) if to a Member or Voting Member, at the address which the Member or Voting Member has designated in writing and filed with the Secretary or, if no such address has been designated, at the address of the Unit of such Member or Voting Member; or

(b) if to the Association, the Board of Directors, or the managing agent, at the principal office of the Association or the managing agent, if any, or at such other address as shall be designated by notice in writing to the Members pursuant to this Section.

Section 6. Amendment. Prior to the conveyance of the first Unit, Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws. After such conveyance, the Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws at any time and from time to time if such amendment is (a) necessary to bring any provision hereof into compliance with any applicable governmental statutes, rule or regulation, or judicial determination; (b) necessary to enable any reputable title insurance company to issue title insurance coverage on the Units; (c) required by an institutional or governmental lender or purchaser of mortgage loans, including, for example, the Federal National Mortgage Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, to enable such lender or purchaser to make or purchase mortgage loans on the Units; or (d) necessary to enable any governmental agency or reputable private insurance company to insure mortgage loans on the Units; provided, however, any such amendment shall not adversely affect the title to any Unit unless the Owner shall consent thereto in writing. So long as it still owns property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" of the Declaration for development as part of the Properties, the Declarant may

unilaterally amend these By-Laws for any other purpose, provided the amendment has no material adverse effect upon any right of any Owner.

Thereafter and otherwise, these By-Laws may be amended only by the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, including seventy-five percent (75%) of the Class "A" votes held by Members other than the Declarant, and the consent of the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership exists. In addition, the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV of the Declaration shall be met, if applicable. Notwithstanding the above, the percentage of votes necessary to amend a specific clause shall not be less than the prescribed percentage of affirmative votes required for action to be taken under that clause. Any amendment to be effective must be recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina.

If an Owner consents to any amendment to the Declaration or these By-Laws, it will be conclusively presumed that such Owner has the authority so to consent and no contrary provision in any Mortgage or contract between the Owner and a third party will affect the validity of such amendment.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant or the assignee of such right or privilege.

cgc2905.153

EXHIBIT "D"

TRACT 1:

BEGINNING at an iron stake located in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64, said stake marking the southeast corner of a lot belonging to D. Watkins and others; running thence with Watkins' eastern line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 323.64 feet to a stake; thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 108.00 feet to a stake, a corner with H.F. Partin; thence with said Partin's eastern line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 1,496.00 feet to a stake in the southern line of lands belonging to Capital Land Investment Company; thence with Capital Land's southern line South 85 degrees 43 minutes 15 seconds East 284.98 feet to a concrete monument located in the western line of lands belonging to A.E. Coley; thence with said Coley's western line South 9 degrees 45 minutes 46 seconds East 1,839.00 feet to a stake, a corner with Elevation Baptist Church; thence with said Church's line the following three courses and distances: (1) North 43 degrees 02 minutes 17 seconds West 323.00 feet; (2) North 87 degrees 7 minutes 25 seconds West 112.76 feet; and, (3) South 2 degrees 49 minutes 54 seconds West 313.44 feet to a stake again in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64; thence with said right-of-way line in a westerly direction a curve to the left having a radius of 2,150.00 feet a distance of 289.99 feet to the point and placing of **BEGINNING**. Containing 19.423 acres according to survey entitled "Survey for Dunn Acreage/Ray Barker Industrial Park," prepared by Area Surveying, P.A., Land Surveying, dated 3-18-83. LESS AND EXCEPT the following tracts described as follows:

A: **BEGINNING** at a point of reference at the intersection of the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64 and the centerline of a proposed 80-foot right-of-way, said point being 205 feet along the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64 as it curves to the south along an arc having a radius of 2,150 feet east of an iron stake located in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64, and being the southeast corner of D. Watkins property; runs thence from said reference point along the centerline of said 80-foot right-of-way in a northerly direction North 2 degrees 00 minutes East 25.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way as it curves westward along an arc having a length of 75.92 feet and a radius of 290.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way North 13 degrees 00 minutes West 202.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way as it curves eastward along an arc having a length of 69.67 feet and a radius of 290.00 feet to a point; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 40.00 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of said right-of-way, **THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING**; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 84.15 feet to a point, said point being the northeast corner of D. Watkins property; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 108.00 feet to a point; said point being the southeast corner of H.F. Partin property; runs thence with the H.F. Partin property line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 203.67 feet to a point; runs thence South 74 degrees 00 minutes East 219.33 feet to a point in the western right-of-way of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way; runs thence along the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way South 16 degrees 00 minutes West 81.31 feet to a point; runs thence along the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way as it curves eastward along an arc having a length of 84.36 feet formed by a curve having a radius of 330.00 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way;

THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING, and being all of Lot 12, containing 0.85 acres, as shown by map entitled "Property Map for Lot 12 - 64 East Business Park, St. Matthews Township, Wake County, North Carolina" dated July 25, 1986, by Williams, Pearce and Assoc., P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.

B: BEING all of Lot 1, of Hedingham Plaza, containing 1.05 acres as shown on that plat entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza - Lot 1" dated November 1, 1988, prepared by Clyde T. Pearce, Registered Land Surveyor, and recorded in Book of Maps 1988, page 1688, Wake County Registry.

C: BEING all of Lot No. 11, and containing 1.290 acres, more or less, all according to a map and survey by Williams, Pearce & Assoc., P.A., entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza, St. Matthews Township, Wake County, North Carolina," dated November 24, 1987, and recorded in Book of Maps 1987, Page 1992, Wake County Registry.

TRACT II:

BEING all of that 0.49 acre tract, more or less, as shown by Williams, Pearce & Assoc., P.A., entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza Addition St. Matthews Twp., Wake County, North Carolina", which map and survey are recorded in Book of Maps 1988, Page 65, Wake County Registry, reference to which recorded plat is hereby made for a more particular description thereof.

TRACT III:

All acreage east of the western right-of-way of a 160 foot Carolina Power & Light easement belonging to the Rudolph T. Bartholomew heirs containing approximately 46 acres as recorded in Deed Book 670, Page 370, Wake County Registry.

BK4594 PG0360

000185

89 NOV -1 AM 11:33

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

RECORDS
DEEDS

Reference: Deed Book 4058, Page 637
Deed Book 4069, Page 165
Deed Book 4181, Page 262
Deed Book 4191, Page 200
Deed Book 4449, Page 444
Deed Book 4589, Page 001

FOURTH AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, AND
RESTRICTIONS FOR HEDINGHAM

WHEREAS, A&S New Hope Limited Partnership, a North Carolina limited partnership, recorded a Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Restrictions for Hedingham Village Homeowners Association on July 6, 1987, in Deed Book 4058, Page 637, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds (hereinafter called "Original Declaration"); and

WHEREAS, the Original Declaration was previously amended by amendment recorded on July 22, 1987, in Deed Book 4069, Page 165, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This amendment added Exhibits inadvertently omitted from the original Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and corrected the map reference; and

WHEREAS, a Second Amendment was recorded on January 6, 1988, in Deed Book 4181, Page 262, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This amendment decreased the maximum annual assessment and was also made to comply with governmental regulations; and

WHEREAS, Additional Property known as Phase 2, Hedingham, Book of Maps 1987, Page 1516, Wake County Registry, was annexed into the Original Declaration on January 28, 1988, in Deed Book 4191, Page 200, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds; and

WHEREAS, Additional Property known as Phase I, Hedingham, Book of Maps 1989, Page 248, Wake County Registry, was annexed into the Original Declaration on March 3, 1989, in Deed Book 4449, Page 444, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds; and

WHEREAS, a Third Amendment was recorded on October 26, 1989, in Deed Book 4589, Page 1, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This Amendment was approved by written consent of at least ninety percent (90%) of the Unit Owners; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham, Declarant has the unilateral right to amend the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions in order to meet any requirement imposed by the City of Raleigh; and

WHEREAS, Declarant is exercising his unilateral right to amend the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham in order to meet requirements imposed by the City of Raleigh.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Original Declaration, as previously amended, and all Exhibits thereto, including the By-Laws, are stricken in its entirety and replaced with Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Hedingham attached hereto and Incorporated herein by this reference.

cgc2905.246

BK14594 PG0362

DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

FOR

HEDDINGHAM

SMITH, DEBNAH, HIBBERT & PAHL
Attorneys at Law
Post Office Drawer 26268
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone: (919) 831-2400

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. DEFINITIONS	
1. Area of Common Responsibility	1
2. Articles of Incorporation; Articles	1
3. Association; Board of Directors; Board	1
4. Base Contribution	2
5. By-Laws	2
6. Class "B" Control Period	2
7. Common Area	2
8. Common Expenses	2
9. Community-Wide Standard	2
10. Declarant	3
11. Exclusive Common Area	3
12. General Common Area	3
13. Golf Club	3
14. Master Land Use Plan	3
15. Member	3
16. Mortgage	3
17. Mortgages	3
18. Mortgagor	3
19. Neighborhood	4
20. Neighborhood Contributions	4
21. Neighborhood Expenses	4
22. Owner	4
23. Person	4
24. Properties	5
25. Recreational Member	5
26. Special Contribution	5
27. Supplemental Declaration	5
28. Unit	6
29. Voting Group	6
30. Voting Member	6
II. PROPERTY RIGHTS	
1. General	6
2. Exclusive Common Areas	7
3. Golf Club	8
III. MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS	
1. Membership	8
2. Voting	8
3. Neighborhoods and Voting Groups	10
IV. MAINTENANCE	
1. Association's Responsibility	11
2. Owner's Responsibility	12

3.	Neighborhood's Responsibility	12
4.	Party Walls and Party Fences	13
V.	INSURANCE AND CASUALTY LOSSES	
1.	Insurance	14
2.	Individual Insurance	17
3.	Damage and Destruction	17
4.	Disbursement of Proceeds	18
5.	Repair and Reconstruction	18
VI.	NO PARTITION	
VII.	CONDEMNATION	
VIII.	ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL PROPERTY	
1.	Annexation Without Approval of Class "A" Membership	20
2.	Annexation With Approval of Class "A" Membership	20
3.	Acquisition of Additional Common Area	21
4.	Withdrawal of Property	21
5.	Amendment	21
6.	Density Transfers	21
7.	Reserved Declarant Rights	22
IX.	RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION	
1.	Common Area	22
2.	Personal Property and Real Property for Common Use	22
3.	Rules and Regulations	22
4.	Implied Rights	23
5.	Governmental Interests	23
X.	CONTRIBUTIONS	
1.	Creation of Contributions	23
2.	Computation of Base Contribution	25
3.	Computation of Neighborhood Contributions	26
4.	Special Contributions	27
5.	Lien for Contributions	28
6.	Reserve Budget and Capital Contribution	28
7.	Date of Commencement of Contributions	29
8.	Subordination of the Lien to First Mortgages	29
9.	Capitalization of Association	29
10.	Exempt Property	30
XI.	ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS	
1.	New Construction Committee	31
2.	Modifications Committee	31

	<u>Page</u>
3. No Waiver of Future Approvals	32
4. Variance	32
5. Compliance with Guidelines	32
6. No Liability	33
 XII. USE RESTRICTIONS	
1. Signs	33
2. Parking and Prohibited Vehicles	34
3. Occupants Bound	35
4. Animals and Pets	35
5. Quiet Enjoyment	35
6. Unsightly or Unkept Conditions	35
7. Antennas	36
8. Garbage Cans, Tanks, Etc.	36
9. Subdivision of Unit and Time Sharing	36
10. Firearms	36
11. Pools	37
12. Irrigation	37
13. Tents, Trailers and Temporary Structures	37
14. Drainage and Septic Systems	37
15. Tree Removal	37
16. Sight Distance at Intersections	37
17. Utility Lines	37
18. Air Conditioning Units	38
19. Lighting	38
20. Artificial Vegetation, Exterior Sculpture, and Similar Items	38
21. Energy Conservation Equipment	38
22. Playground	38
23. Fences	38
24. Business Use	38
25. On-Site Fuel Storage	39
26. Golf Carts	39
27. Leasing of Units	39
28. Wetlands, Lakes and Water Bodies	40
29. Laws and Ordinances	40
 XIII. GENERAL PROVISIONS	
1. Term	40
2. Amendment	41
3. Indemnification	42
4. Easements of Encroachment	42
5. Easements for Utilities, Etc.	43
6. Easement for Golf Balls	43
7. Electrical and Gas Service	44
8. City of Raleigh Disclaimer	44
9. Carolina Power and Light Contract	44
10. Severability	44
11. Right of Entry	44
12. Perpetuities	45

	<u>Page</u>
13. Litigation	45
14. Cumulative Effect; Conflict	45
15. Use of the Word "Heddingham"	45
16. Compliance	46
17. Security	46
18. Notice of Sale or Transfer of Title	46
19. Unit Easement	47
20. Greenway-City of Raleigh Approval	47
 XIV. MORTGAGE PROVISIONS	
1. Notice of Action	48
2. Actions Requiring Approval of Eligible Mortgage Holders	48
3. Additional Requirements	50
4. No Priority	50
5. Notice to Association	51
6. Amendment by Board	51
7. Applicability of Article XIV	51
8. Failure of Mortgages to Respond	51
9. FHA/VA Approval	51
 XV. DECLARANT'S RIGHTS	
 XVI. GOLF CLUB	
1. General	53
2. Delegation of Right	53
3. Conveyance of Golf Club	53
4. Rights of Access and Parking	54
5. Contributions	54
6. Architectural Control	54
7. Limitations on Amendments	55
8. Jurisdiction and Cooperation	55
9. Non-Occupant Use	55
10. Green Fees and Other Fees	56
11. Designation of User	56
 XVII. TRANSFER OF GOLF CLUB OR GOLF CLUB FACILITIES	
1. Sale of the Golf Club to a Third Party	56
2. Sale of the Golf Club to the Association	57
3. Applicability of Article to Successors to Recreational Member and to Declarant	58

AMENDED AND RESTATED
DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS
FOR
HEDINGHAM

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS FOR HEDINGHAM ("Declaration") is adopted on the date hereinafter set forth by Fred Smith Associates ("Declarant"). The real property described in Exhibit "A" of this Declaration, including the improvements constructed or to be constructed thereon, and any additional property which is hereafter subjected to this Declaration, as set forth herein, shall be held, sold, transferred, conveyed, used, occupied, and mortgaged or otherwise encumbered subject to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, contributions and liens, hereinafter set forth, which are for the purpose of protecting the value and desirability of, and which shall run with the title to, the Declaration, and shall be binding on all persons having any right, title, or interest in all or any portion of such real property, their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-title, and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of each and every owner of all or any portion thereof.

Article I
Definitions

Section 1. "Area of Common Responsibility" shall mean and refer to the Common Area, together with all those lakes and ponds within the Properties, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration or by contract or agreement with any Neighborhood become the responsibility of the Association, portions of public right-of-way which are either within the Properties or adjacent thereto, medians in any public rights-of-way, private streets, private sewer pump stations, if any, landscape, sign or buffer easements, and the common area of any Neighborhood association, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration or by contract or agreement with any Neighborhood become the responsibility of the Association. The office of any property manager employed by or contracting with the Association, if located on the Properties, may be part of the Area of Common Responsibility.

Section 2. "Articles of Incorporation" or "Articles" shall mean and refer to the Articles of Incorporation of Hedingham Community Association, as filed with the Secretary of State of North Carolina.

Section 3. "Association" shall mean and refer to Hedingham Community Association, a North Carolina non-profit corporation, its successors or assigns. The "Board of Directors" or "Board" shall be the elected body having its normal meaning under North Carolina corporate law. The use of the term "association" or "associations"

in lower case shall refer to any condominium association or other owners association having jurisdiction over any part of the Properties.

Section 4. "Base Contribution" shall mean and refer to contributions levied against all Units in the Properties to fund Common Expenses.

Section 5. "By-Laws" shall mean and refer to the By-Laws of Heddingham Community Association, attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and incorporated herein by reference, as they may be amended from time to time.

Section 6. "Class "B" Control Period" shall mean and refer to the period of time during which the Class "B" Member is entitled to appoint a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, as provided in Article III, Section 2, of the By-Laws.

Section 7. "Common Area" shall be an inclusive term referring to all General Common Area and all Exclusive Common Area, as defined herein. Common Area shall specifically include, but shall not be limited to, all water lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights-of-way, all sewer lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights-of-way, private streets, private sewer pump stations, if any, and City of Raleigh utility easements (excluding those located in any lot). The use of the term "common area" or "open space" on recorded maps for the Properties shall mean General Common Area as defined in this Declaration.

Section 8. "Common Expenses" shall mean and include the actual and estimated expenses incurred by the Association for the general benefit of all Unit Owners, including any reasonable reserve, all as may be found to be necessary and appropriate by the Board pursuant to this Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Articles of Incorporation of the Association, but shall not include any expenses incurred during the Class "B" Control Period for initial development, original construction or installation of infrastructure, original capital improvements, or other original construction costs unless approved by Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" vote of the Association.

Section 9. "Community-Wide Standard" shall mean the standard of conduct, maintenance, or other activity generally prevailing throughout the Properties. Such standard may be more specifically determined by the Board of Directors and the New Construction Committee.

Section 10. "Declarant" shall mean and refer to Fred Smith Associates, a North Carolina general partnership, or its successors, successors-in-title or assigns who take title to any portion of the property described on Exhibits "A" or "B" for the

purpose of development and/or sale and are designated as the Declarant hereunder in a recorded instrument executed by the immediately preceding Declarant.

Section 11. "Exclusive Common Area" shall mean and refer to certain portions of the Common Area which are for the exclusive use and benefit of one or more, but less than all, Neighborhoods, as more particularly described in Article II of this Declaration, excluding the minimum open space required by Raleigh City Code.

Section 12. "General Common Area" shall mean all real and personal property which the Association now or hereafter owns, as is deeded to the Association and is shown on the Master Land Use Plan, or which the Association otherwise holds for the common use and enjoyment of all Owners.

Section 13. "Golf Club" shall mean a portion of the Properties which is privately owned and which is operated as a golf course and club with recreational facilities which may include a clubhouse, pool(s), tennis court(s) and all related and supporting facilities and improvements.

Section 14. "Master Land Use Plan" shall mean and refer to the plan for the development of the property described on Exhibits "A" and "B", entitled "Proposed Master Plan--Heddingham on the Neuse" prepared by Landevco, Land Planning, and F. T. Green and Associates, Engineers, and dated August 3, 1989, as it may be amended from time to time.

Section 15. "Member" shall mean and refer to a Person entitled to membership in the Association, as provided herein, but shall not include Recreational Members.

Section 16. "Mortgage" shall mean and refer to a mortgage, a deed of trust, a deed to secure debt, or any other form of security deed.

Section 17. "Mortgages" shall mean and refer to a beneficiary or holder of a Mortgage.

Section 18. "Mortgagor" shall mean and refer to any Person who gives a Mortgage.

Section 19. "Neighborhood" shall mean and refer to each separately developed and denominated residential area comprised of one (1) or more housing types subject to this Declaration, whether or not governed by an additional owners association, in which owners may have common interests other than those common to all Association Members, such as a common theme, entry feature, development name, and/or common areas and facilities which are not available for use by all Association Member. For example, and by way of illustration and not limitation, each condominium, townhome

development, cluster home development, and single-family detached housing development shall constitute a separate Neighborhood. In addition, each parcel of land intended for development as any of the above shall constitute a Neighborhood, subject to division into more than one (1) Neighborhood upon development.

Where the context permits or requires, the term Neighborhood shall also refer to the Neighborhood Committee (established in accordance with the By-Laws) or Neighborhood Association (as defined in Article III, Section 3) having jurisdiction over the property within the Neighborhood. It shall not be necessary for any Neighborhood to be governed by an additional owners association except in the case of a condominium or otherwise as required by law. Neighborhoods may be divided or combined in accordance with Article III, Section 3, of this Declaration.

Section 20. "Neighborhood Contributions" shall mean contributions levied against the Units in a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods to fund Neighborhood Expenses, as more particularly described in Article X, Section 1 of this Declaration.

Section 21. "Neighborhood Expenses" shall mean and include the actual and estimated expenses incurred by the Association for the benefit of Owners of Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods, which may include a reasonable reserve for capital repairs and replacements, all as may be specifically authorized from time to time by the Board of Directors and as more particularly authorized herein.

Section 22. "Owner" shall mean and refer to one (1) or more Persons who hold the record title to any Unit which is part of the Properties, but excluding in all cases any party holding an interest merely as security for the performance of an obligation. If a Unit is sold under the recorded contract of sale, and the contract specifically so provides, then the purchaser (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Owner. If a Unit is subject to a written lease with a term in excess of six (6) months and the lease specifically so provides, then upon filing a copy of the lease with the Board of Directors the lessee (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Owner for the purpose of exercising all privileges of membership in the Association.

Section 23. "Person" means a natural person, a corporation, a partnership, a trustee, or any other legal entity.

Section 24. "Properties" shall mean and refer to the real property described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, together with such additional property as is hereafter subjected to this Declaration by Supplemental Declaration.

Section 25. "Recreational Member" shall refer to any Person who holds record title to any Golf Course which is part of the Properties, but excluding any party holding an interest merely as security for the performance of an obligation of the Declarant. If a Golf Course is leased and the lease specifically so provides, then the lessee (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Recreational Member. If a Golf Course is sold under a recorded contract of sale and the contract specifically so provides, then the purchaser (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Recreational Member. Recreational Members shall pay contributions as provided in Article X of the Declaration but shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws.

Section 26. "Special Contribution" shall mean and refer to contributions levied in accordance with Article X, Section 4, of this Declaration.

Section 27. "Supplemental Declaration" shall mean an amendment or supplement to this Declaration executed by or consented to by Declarant which subjects additional property to this Declaration and/or imposes, expressly or by reference, additional restrictions and obligations on the land described therein, or designates Voting Groups as specified in Article III, Section 3(b) hereof. The term shall also refer to the instrument recorded by the Association pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2 of this Declaration to subject additional property to this Declaration.

Section 28. "Unit" shall mean a portion of the Properties, whether developed or undeveloped, intended for development, use, and occupancy as an attached or detached residence for a single family, and shall, unless otherwise specified, include within its meaning (by way of illustration, but not limitation) condominium units, townhouse units, cluster homes, patio or zero lot line homes, and single-family detached houses on separately platted lots, as well as vacant land intended for development as such, all as may be developed, used, and defined as herein provided or as provided in Supplemental Declarations covering all or a part of the Properties. The term shall include all portions of the lot owned as well as any structure thereon. In the case of an apartment building or other structure which contains multiple dwellings, each dwelling shall be deemed to be a separate Unit.

In the case of a parcel of vacant land or land on which improvements are under construction, the parcel shall be deemed to contain the number of Units designated for residential use for such parcel on the Master Land Use Plan or the site plan approved by Declarant, whichever is more recent, until such time as a certificate of occupancy is issued on all or a portion thereof by the local governmental entity having jurisdiction. After issuance of a certificate of occupancy on any portion thereof, the portion

designated in the certificate of occupancy shall constitute a separate Unit or Units as determined above and the number of Units on the remaining land, if any, shall continue to be determined in accordance with this paragraph.

Section 29. "Voting Group" shall mean one (1) or more voting members who vote on a common slate for election or directors to the Board of Directors of the Association, as more particularly described in Article III, Section 3(b), of this Declaration or, if the context permits, the group of Members whose Units are represented thereby.

Section 30. "Voting Member" shall mean and refer to the representative selected by the Members of each Neighborhood to be responsible for casting all votes attributable to Units in the Neighborhood for election of directors, amending this Declaration or the By-Laws, and all other matters provided for in this Declaration and in the By-Laws. The Voting Members from each Neighborhood shall be the senior elected officer (e.g., Neighborhood Committee chairman or Neighborhood Association president) from that Neighborhood; the alternate Voting Member shall be the next most senior officer.

Article II Property Rights

Section 1. General. Every Owner and the Recreational Members shall have a right and nonexclusive easement of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Common Area, subject to:

(a) this Declaration as it may be amended from time to time and to any restrictions or limitations contained in any deed conveying such property to the Association;

(b) the right of the Association to limit the number of guests, and to adopt rules regulating the use and enjoyment of the Common Area;

(c) the right of the Board to suspend the right of an Owner to use recreational facilities within the Common Area (i) for any period during which any charge against such Owner's Unit remains delinquent, and (ii) for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days for a single violation or for a longer period in the case of any continuing violation, of the Declaration, By-Laws, or rules of the Association after notice and a hearing pursuant to the Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws;

(d) the right of the Association, acting through the Board, to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Common Area pursuant to Article XIII, Section 5 hereof;

(e) the right of the Association to impose reasonable membership requirements and charge reasonable admission or other fees for the use of any recreational facility situated upon the Common Area;

(f) the right of the Board to permit non-member use of any recreational facility situated on the Common Area upon payment of use fees established by the Board;

(g) the right of the Association, acting through the Board, to mortgage, pledge, or hypothecate any or all of its real or personal property as security for money borrowed or debts incurred subject to the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV, Section 2 hereof and subject to the mortgagees' rights being subordinated to the rights of the Owners and the Association as set forth in the Raleigh City Code.

(h) the rights of certain Owners to the exclusive use of portions of the Common Areas, designated Exclusive Common Areas, as more particularly described in Section 2 below; and

(i) the easement of access, use and enjoyment granted to those owners of the property described in Exhibit "D".

Any Owner or Recreational Member may delegate his or her right of use and enjoyment to the members of his or her family, lessees and social invitees, as applicable, subject to reasonable regulation by the Board and in accordance with procedures it may adopt. An Owner who leases his or her Unit shall be deemed to have delegated all such rights to the Unit's lessee.

The Declarant hereby covenants for itself, its successors and assigns, that it will convey fee simple title to the Common Area to the Association, free and clear of all encumbrances and liens, except utility and storm drainage easements and a greenway easement to the City of Raleigh.

The initial Common Area (open space required by Raleigh City Code) shall be conveyed to the Association prior to the conveyance of a Unit to any Unit purchaser other than a builder or developer holding title for the purpose of development and resale, and similar Common Area (open space required by Raleigh City Code) in subsequent Neighborhoods brought within the Association shall be conveyed to the Association prior to the conveyance of a Unit within a Neighborhood to any Unit purchaser other than a builder or developer holding title for the purpose of development and resale.

Section 2. Exclusive Common Areas. Certain portions of the Common Areas may be designated as Exclusive Common Areas and reserved for the exclusive use of Owners and occupants of Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods. All costs

associated with maintenance, repair, replacement and insurance of Exclusive Common Areas shall be assessed against the Owners of Units in only those Neighborhoods which are benefitted thereby as a Neighborhood Contribution, as defined herein. By way of illustration and not limitation, Exclusive Common Areas may include recreational facilities intended for the exclusive use of Owners within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods and supported exclusively by Neighborhood Contributions. Initially, any Exclusive Common Areas shall be designated as such and the exclusive use thereof shall be assigned in the deed conveying the Common Area to the Association or in the plat of survey relating to such Common Area. A portion of the Common Area may be assigned as Exclusive Common Area of a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods and Exclusive Common Area may be reassigned upon both the vote of a majority of the total Association vote, including a majority of the votes within the Neighborhood(s) affected, including those to which the Exclusive Common Areas are assigned, if applicable, and the vote of a majority of the votes within the Neighborhood(s) to which the Exclusive Common Areas are to be assigned or reassigned.

Section 3. Golf Club. Each Unit shall be benefitted with a temporary easement of use, access, and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club as further set forth in this Declaration.

Article III Membership and Voting Rights

Section 1. Membership. Every Owner, as defined in Article I, shall be deemed to have a membership in the Association. The owner(s) of the Golf Club shall each have a Recreational Membership in the Association, but shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws.

No Owner, whether one (1) or more Persons, shall have more than one (1) membership per Unit owned. In the event the Owner of a Unit is more than one (1) Person, votes and rights of use and enjoyment shall be as provided herein. The rights and privileges of membership may be exercised by a Member or the Member's spouse, subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the By-Laws. The membership rights of a Unit owned by a corporation or partnership shall be exercised by the individual designated from time to time by the Owner in a written instrument provided to the Secretary, subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the By-Laws.

Section 2. Voting. The Association shall have three (3) classes of membership, Class "A" and Class "B" and Class "C", as follows:

(a) Class "A". Class "A" Members shall be all Owners with the exception of the Class "B" Member, if any.

Class "A" Members shall be entitled to one (1) equal vote for each Unit in which they hold the interest required for membership under Section 1 hereof; there shall be only one (1) vote per Unit. Unless otherwise specified in this Declaration or the By-Laws, the vote for each Unit shall be exercised by the Voting Member, as defined in Article I, representing the Neighborhood of which the Unit is a part.

In any situation where a Member is entitled personally to exercise the vote for his Unit and more than one (1) Person holds the interest in such Unit required for membership, the vote for such Unit shall be exercised as those Persons determine among themselves and advise the Secretary of the Association in writing prior to any meeting. In the absence of such advice, the Unit's vote shall be suspended if more than one (1) Person seeks to exercise it.

(b) Class "B". The Class "B" Member shall be the Declarant. The rights of the Class "B" Member, including the right to approve actions taken under this Declaration and the By-Laws, are specified elsewhere in the Declaration and the By-Laws. The Class "B" Member shall be entitled to appoint a majority of the members of the Board of Directors during the Class "B" Control Period, as specified in Article III, Section 2, of the By-Laws. After termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Class "B" Member shall have a right to disapprove actions of the Board of Directors and any committee as provided in Article III, Section 3, of the By-Laws. The Class "B" membership shall terminate and become converted to Class "A" membership upon the earlier of:

(i) ten (10) years after expiration of the Class "B" Control Period pursuant to Article III of the By-Laws; or

(ii) when, in its discretion, the Declarant so determines.

(c) Class "C". The Class "C" Members shall be the owner(s) of the Golf Club or their respective successors or assigns. Class "C" Members shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein; provided, after the termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Class "C" Members shall be entitled to appoint one member of the Board of Directors.

(d) At no time or under any circumstances shall fractional voting be permitted or allowed.

Section 3. Neighborhoods and Voting Groups.

(a) Neighborhoods. Every Unit shall be located within a Neighborhood as defined in Article I. The Units within a particular Neighborhood may be subject to additional covenants and/or the Unit Owners may all be members of another owners association ("Neighborhood Association") in addition to the Association, but no such Neighborhood Association shall be required except in the case of a condominium or otherwise as required by law. Any Neighborhood which does not have a Neighborhood Association shall elect a Neighborhood Committee, as described in Article V, Section 3, of the By-Laws, to represent the interests of Owners of Units in such Neighborhood.

Each Neighborhood, upon the affirmative vote, written consent, or a combination thereof, of a majority of Owners within the Neighborhood, may request that the Association provide a higher level of service or special services for the benefit of Units in such Neighborhood. The Association shall provide such services and the cost of such services shall be assessed against the benefitted Units as a Neighborhood Contribution pursuant to Article X hereof.

The senior elected officer of each Neighborhood Association or Neighborhood Committee shall serve as the Voting Member for such Neighborhood and shall cast all votes attributable to Units in the Neighborhood on all Association matters requiring membership vote, unless otherwise specified in this Declaration or the By-Laws. The next most senior officer shall be the alternate Voting Member and may cast such votes in the absence of the Voting Member. The Voting Member may cast all such votes as it, in its discretion, deems appropriate. Notwithstanding the above, each Voting Member shall cast only one (1) equal vote for election of directors.

Each portion of the Properties which is intended to be subdivided for development as two (2) or more Units at the time it is conveyed by the Declarant or is described on a single plat or series of plats by the same name shall constitute a separate Neighborhood. Initially, Declarant will determine the composition of Neighborhoods, and this determination will be placed on file with the Board. The developer of any such Neighborhood may apply to the Board of Directors to divide the parcel constituting the Neighborhood into more than one (1) Neighborhood or to combine two (2) or more Neighborhoods into one (1) Neighborhood at any time. Upon a petition signed by a majority of the Unit Owners in the Neighborhood any Neighborhood may also apply to the Board of Directors to divide the property comprising the Neighborhood into two (2) or more Neighborhoods or to combine two (2) Neighborhoods into one (1) Neighborhood. Any such application shall be in writing and shall include a plat of survey of the entire parcel which indicates the boundaries of the proposed Neighborhood(s) or otherwise identifies the Units included within the proposed Neighborhood(s). A Neighborhood consolidation shall automatically

be deemed granted upon the applicant filing the required documents with the Board. A Neighborhood division requested the Neighborhood or by the Neighborhood developer shall automatically be deemed granted unless the Board of Directors denies such application in writing within thirty (30) days of its receipt thereof. The Board may deny an application only upon determination that there is no reasonable basis for distinguishing between the areas proposed to be divided into separate Neighborhoods. All applications and copies of any denials shall be filed with the books and records of the Association and shall be maintained as long as this Declaration is in effect.

(b) Voting Groups. In order to guarantee representation on the Board of Directors for various groups having dissimilar interests and to avoid a situation in which the Voting Members representing similar Neighborhoods are able, due to the number of Units in such Neighborhoods, to elect the entire Board of Directors, excluding representation of others, the Declarant shall establish Voting Groups for election of directors to the Board. The Declarant shall establish Voting Groups not later than the date of expiration of the Class (B) Control Period. By filing with the Association and the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration identifying each Voting Group and designating the Units within in each group. Such designation may be amended from time to time by Declarant, acting alone, at any time prior to the expiration of the Class "B" Control Period. Until such time as Voting Groups are established by Declarant, or in the event that Declarant fails to establish Voting Groups, all Units shall be assigned to the same Voting Group. Each Voting Group shall be entitled to elect the number of directors specified in Article III, Section 6 of the By-Laws. The Class "C" Members shall be entitled to elect one (1) member of the Board of Directors. Any other members of the Board of Directors shall be elected at large by all Voting Members without regard to Voting Groups.

Article IV Maintenance

Section 1. Association's Responsibility. Except as noted herein, the Association shall maintain and keep in good repair the Area of Common Responsibility, such maintenance to be funded as hereinafter provided. This maintenance shall include, but need not be limited to, maintenance, repair, and replacement, subject to any insurance then in effect, of all landscaping and other flora, structures, and improvements, including all private streets, private water and sewer lines, and private pump stations, situated upon the Common Areas or rights of way, and such portions of any additional property included within the Area of Common Responsibility as may be dictated by this Declaration.

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all costs associated with maintenance, repair and replacement of General Common Areas shall be a Common Expense to be allocated among all Units as part of the Base Contribution. All costs associated with maintenance, repair and replacement of Exclusive Common Areas shall be a Neighborhood Expense assessed as a Neighborhood Contribution solely against the Units within the Neighborhood(s) to which the Exclusive Common Areas are assigned, notwithstanding that the Association may be responsible for performing such maintenance hereunder.

The Association shall also be responsible for maintenance, repair and replacement of property within any Neighborhood to the extent designated in any Supplemental Declaration affecting the Neighborhood. The Association may also assume maintenance responsibilities with respect to any Neighborhood in addition to those that may be designated by any Supplemental Declaration. This assumption of responsibility may take place either by agreement with the Neighborhood or because, in the opinion of the Board, the level and quality of service then being provided is not consistent with the Community-Wide Standard of the Properties. All costs of maintenance pursuant to this paragraph shall be assessed as a Neighborhood Contribution only against the Units within the Neighborhood to which the services are provided. The provision of services in accordance with this Section shall not constitute discrimination within a class.

The Association may maintain other property which it does not own, including, without limitation, property dedicated to the public, if the Board of Directors determines that such maintenance is necessary or desirable to maintain the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 2. Owner's Responsibility. Each Owner shall maintain his or her Unit respectively, and all structures, parking areas and other improvements comprising the Unit in a manner consistent with the Community-Wide Standard and all applicable covenants, unless such maintenance responsibility is otherwise assumed by or assigned to the Association or a Neighborhood pursuant to any Supplemental Declaration or other declaration of covenants applicable to such Unit. If any Owner fails properly to perform his or her maintenance responsibility, the Association may perform such maintenance responsibilities and assess all costs incurred by the Association against the Unit in accordance with Article X, Section 4 of this Declaration; provided, however, except when entry is required due to an emergency situation, the Association shall afford the Owner reasonable notice and an opportunity to cure the problem prior to entry.

Section 3. Neighborhood's Responsibility. Upon resolution of the Board of Directors, each Neighborhood shall be responsible for paying, through Neighborhood Contributions, costs of maintenance of certain portions of the Area of Common

Responsibility within or adjacent to such Neighborhood, which may include, without limitation, the costs of maintenance of any signage, entry features, right-of-way and green space between the Neighborhood and adjacent public roads, private streets within the Neighborhood, and lakes or ponds within the Neighborhood, regardless of ownership and regardless of the fact that such maintenance may be performed by the Association.

Any Neighborhood having responsibility for maintenance of all or a portion of the property within a particular Neighborhood pursuant to additional covenants affecting the Neighborhood shall perform such maintenance responsibility in a manner consistent with the Community-Wide Standard. If any such Neighborhood fails to perform its maintenance responsibility as required herein and in any additional covenants, the Association may perform it and assess the costs against all Units within such Neighborhood as provided in Article X, Section 4 of this Declaration.

Section 4. Party Walls and Party Fences.

(a) General Rules of Law to Apply. Each wall or fence built as a part of the original construction on the Units which shall serve and separate any two (2) adjoining Units shall constitute a party wall or fence and, to the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this Section, the general rules of law regarding party walls and liability for property damage due to negligence or willful acts or omissions shall apply thereto.

(b) Sharing of Repair and Maintenance. The cost of reasonable repair and maintenance of a party wall or fence shall be shared by the Owners who make use of the wall or fence in equal proportions.

(c) Damage and Destruction. If a party wall or fence is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, then to the extent that such damage is not covered by insurance and repaired out of the proceeds of insurance, any Owner who has used the wall or fence may restore it. If the other Owner or Owners thereafter make use of the wall or fence, they shall contribute to the cost of restoration thereof in equal proportions without prejudice, however, to the right of any such Owners to call for a larger contribution from the others under any rule of law regarding liability for negligent or willful acts or omissions.

(d) Right to Contribution Runs With Land. The right of any Owner to contribution from any other Owner under this Section shall be appurtenant to the land and shall pass to such Owner's successors-in-title. The Owner shall, upon demand at any time, furnish to any Owner liable for any contribution a certificate in writing signed by the Owner setting forth any outstanding claim for contribution.

(e) Arbitration. In the event of any dispute arising concerning a party wall or fence, or under the provisions of this Section, each party shall appoint one (1) arbitrator. Should any party refuse to appoint an arbitrator within ten (10) days after written request therefor by the Board of Directors, the Board shall appoint an arbitrator for the refusing party. The arbitrators thus appointed shall appoint one (1) additional arbitrator and the decision by a majority of all three (3) arbitrators shall be binding upon the parties and shall be condition precedent to any right of legal action that either party may have against the other.

Article V Insurance and Casualty Losses

Section 1. Insurance. The Association's Board of Directors, or its duly authorized agent, shall have the authority to and shall obtain blanket all-risk casualty insurance, if reasonably available, for all insurable improvements on the Common Area. If blanket all-risk coverage is not reasonably available, then at a minimum an insurance policy providing fire and extended coverage shall be obtained. The face amount of such insurance shall be sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of any repair or reconstruction in the event of damage or destruction from any insured hazard.

In addition to casualty insurance on the Common Area, the Association may, upon request of a Neighborhood, and shall, if so specified in a Supplemental Declaration affecting the Neighborhood, obtain and continue in effect adequate blanket all-risk casualty insurance, if reasonably available, on properties within the Neighborhood. If all-risk insurance is not reasonably available, then fire and extended coverage may be substituted. Such coverage may be in such form as the Board of Directors deems appropriate and the face amount of the policy shall be sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of all structures to be insured. The costs thereof shall be charged to the Owners of Units within the benefitted Neighborhood as a Neighborhood Contribution, as defined in Article I hereof.

The Association shall have no insurance responsibility for any part of any Golf Course.

Insurance obtained on the properties within any Neighborhood, whether obtained by such Neighborhood or the Association, shall at a minimum comply with the applicable provisions of this Section 1, including the provisions of this Article applicable to policy provisions, loss adjustment, and all other subjects to which this Article applies with regard to insurance on the Common Area. All such insurance shall be in a face amount sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of all insured structures. All such policies

shall provide for a certificate of insurance to be furnished to each Member insured, to the Association, and to the Neighborhood Association, if any.

The Board shall also obtain a public liability policy covering the Area of Common Responsibility, insuring the Association and its Members for all damage or injury caused by the negligence of the Association, any of its Members or agents or any other person who has a right to occupy a unit. The public liability policy shall have at least a One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) combined single limit per occurrence and aggregate as respects bodily injury and property damage.

Premiums for all insurance on the Area of Common Responsibility shall be Common Expenses of the Association and shall be included in the Base Contribution, as defined in Article I and as more particularly described in Article X, Section 1; provided, in the discretion of the Board of Directors, premiums for insurance on Exclusive Common Areas may be included in the Neighborhood Contribution of the Neighborhood(s) benefitted thereby unless the Board of Directors reasonably determines that other treatment of the premiums is more appropriate. The policies may contain a reasonable deductible, and, in the case of casualty insurance, the amount thereof shall not be subtracted from the face amount of the policy in determining whether the insurance at least equals the full replacement cost. The deductible shall be paid by the party who would be liable for the loss or repair in the absence of insurance and in the event of multiple parties shall be allocated in relation to the amount each party's loss bears to the total.

All insurance coverage obtained by the Board of Directors shall be written in the name of the Association as trustee for the respective benefitted parties, as further identified in subsection (b) below. Such insurance shall be governed by the provisions hereinafter set forth:

(a) All policies shall be written with a company authorized to do business in North Carolina.

(b) All policies on the Common Area shall be for the benefit of the Association and its Members; all policies secured at the request of a Neighborhood shall be for the benefit of the Neighborhood Association, if any, the Owners of Units within the Neighborhood, and their Mortgagees, as their Interests may appear.

(c) Exclusive authority to adjust losses under policies obtained by the Association on the Properties shall be vested in the Association's Board of Directors; provided, however, no Mortgagee having an interest in such losses may be prohibited from participating in the settlement negotiations, if any, related thereto.

(d) In no event shall the insurance coverage obtained and maintained by the Association's Board of Directors hereunder be brought into contribution with insurance purchased by individual Owners, occupants, or their Mortgagees.

(e) All casualty insurance policies shall have an inflation guard endorsement, if reasonably available, and an agreed amount endorsement with an annual review by one or more qualified persons, at least one of whom must be in the real estate industry and familiar with construction in the Wake County, North Carolina area.

(f) The Association's Board of Directors shall be required to use reasonable efforts to secure insurance policies that will provide the following:

(i) a waiver of subrogation by the insurer as to any claims against the Association's Board of Directors, its manager, the Owners, and their respective tenants, servants, agents, and guests;

(ii) a waiver by the insurer of its rights to repair and reconstruct, instead of paying cash;

(iii) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to nonrenewal on account of any one or more individual Owners;

(iv) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to nonrenewal on account of the conduct of any director, officer, or employee of the Association or its duly authorized manager without prior demand in writing delivered to the Association to cure the defect and the allowance of a reasonable time thereafter within which the defect may be cured by the Association, its manager, any Owner, or Mortgagee;

(v) a statement that any "other insurance" clause in any policy exclude individual Owners' policies from consideration; and

(vi) a statement that the Association will be given at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

In addition to the other insurance required by this Section, the Board shall obtain, as a Common Expense, worker's compensation insurance, if and to the extent required by law, directors' and officers' liability coverage, if reasonably available, a fidelity bond or bonds on directors, officers, employees, and other Persons handling or responsible for the Association's funds, if reasonably available, and flood insurance, if required. The amount of fidelity coverage shall be determined in the directors' best business judgment but, if reasonably available, may not be less

than one-sixth (1/6) of the annual Base Contributions on all Units, plus reserves on hand. Bonds shall contain a waiver of all defenses based upon the exclusion of persons serving without compensation and shall require at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Association of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

Section 2. Individual Insurance. By virtue of taking title to a Unit subject to the terms of this Declaration, each Owner covenants and agrees with all other Owners and with the Association that each Owner shall carry blanket all-risk casualty insurance on the Unit(s) and structures constructed thereon meeting the same requirements as set forth in Section 1 of this Article V for insurance on the Common Area, unless either the Neighborhood in which the Unit is located or the Association carries such insurance (which they are not obligated to do hereunder). Each Owner further covenants and agrees that in the event of a partial loss or damage resulting in less than total destruction of structures comprising his Unit, the Owner shall proceed promptly to repair or to reconstruct the damaged structure promptly to repair or to reconstruct the damaged structure in a manner consistent with the original construction or such other plans and specifications as are approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. The Owner shall pay any costs of repair or reconstruction which are not covered by insurance proceeds. In the event that the structure is totally destroyed, the Owner may decide not to rebuild or to reconstruct, in which case the Owner shall clear the Unit of all debris and return it to substantially the natural state in which it existed prior to the beginning of construction and thereafter the Owner shall continue to maintain the Unit in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

A Neighborhood may have more stringent requirements regarding the standards for rebuilding or reconstructing structures on the Units within the Neighborhood and the standard for returning the Units to their natural state in the event the structures are not rebuilt or reconstructed.

Section 3. Damage and Destruction.

(a) Immediately after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty to all or any part of the Properties covered by insurance written in the name of the Association, the Board of Directors or its duly authorized agent shall proceed with the filing and adjustment of all claims arising under such insurance and obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Properties. Repair or reconstruction, as used in this paragraph, means repairing or restoring the Properties to substantially the same condition in which they existed prior to the fire or other casualty, allowing for any changes or improvements necessitated by changes in applicable building codes.

(b) Any damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of any Neighborhood shall be repaired or reconstructed unless the Voting Members representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" vote of the Association, if Common Area, or the Unit Owners representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total vote of the Neighborhood Association whose common property is damaged, if common property of a Neighborhood Association, shall decide within sixty (60) days after the casualty not to repair or reconstruct. If for any reason either the amount of the insurance proceeds to be paid as a result of such damage or destruction, or reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction, or both, are not made available to the Association within said period, then the period shall be extended until such funds or information shall be made available; provided, however, such extension shall not exceed sixty (60) additional days. No Mortgagee shall have the right to participate in the determination of whether the damage or destruction to Common Area or common property of a Neighborhood shall be repaired or reconstructed.

(c) In the event that it should be determined in the manner described above that the damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of any Neighborhood Association shall not be repaired or reconstructed and no alternative improvements are authorized, then and in that event the affected portion of the Properties shall be restored to their natural state and maintained by the Association, or the Neighborhood Association, as applicable, in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 4. Disbursement of Proceeds. If the damage or destruction for which the proceeds of insurance policies held by the Association are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, the proceeds, or such portion thereof as may be required for such purpose, shall be disbursed in payment of such repairs or reconstruction as hereinafter provided. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such costs of repair or reconstruction shall be retained by and for the benefit of the Association and placed in a capital improvements account. In the event no repair or reconstruction is made, any proceeds remaining after making such settlement as is necessary and appropriate with the affected Owner or Owners and their Mortgagee(s) as their interests may appear, shall be retained by and for the benefit of the Association and placed in a capital improvement account. This is a covenant for the benefit of any Mortgagee of a Unit and may be enforced by such Mortgagee.

Section 5. Repair and Reconstruction. If the damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of a Neighborhood Association for which insurance proceeds are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, and such proceeds are not

sufficient to defray the cost thereof, the Board of Directors shall, without the necessity of a vote of the Voting Members, levy a special contribution against all Owners on the same basis as provided for Base Contributions; provided, if the damage or destruction involves the common property of a Neighborhood Association, only the Owners of Units in the affected Neighborhood shall be subject to contribution therefor. Additional contributions may be made in like manner at any time during or following the completion of any repair or reconstruction.

Article VI
No Partition

Except as is permitted in the Declaration or amendments thereto, there shall be no judicial partition of the Common Area or any part thereof, nor shall any Person acquiring any interest in the Properties or any part thereof seek any judicial partition unless the Properties have been removed from the provisions of this Declaration. This Article shall not be construed to prohibit the Board of Directors from acquiring and disposing of tangible personal property nor from acquiring title to real property which may or may not be subject to this Declaration.

Article VII
Condemnation

Whenever all or any part of the Common Area shall be taken (or conveyed in lieu of and under threat of condemnation by the Board acting on the written direction of Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total Class "A" vote in the Association and of the Declarant, as long as the Declarant owns any property described on Exhibits "A" or "B") by any authority having the power of condemnation or eminent domain, each Owner shall be entitled to notice thereof. The award made for such taking shall be payable to the Association as trustee for all Owners to be disbursed as follows:

If the taking involves a portion of the Common Area on which improvements have been constructed, then, unless within sixty (60) days after such taking the Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" of this Declaration, and Voting Members representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" vote of the Association shall otherwise agree, the Association shall restore or replace such improvements so taken on the remaining land included in the Common Area to the extent lands are available therefor, in accordance with plans approved by the Board of Directors of the Association. If such improvements are to be repaired or restored, the above provisions in Article V hereof regarding the disbursement of funds in respect to casualty damage or destruction which is to be repaired shall apply.

If the taking does not involve any improvements on the Common Area, or if there is a decision made not to repair or restore, or if there are net funds remaining after any such restoration or replacement is completed, then such award or net funds shall be disbursed to the Association and used for such purposes as the Board of Directors of the Association shall determine.

Article VIII
Annexation of Additional Property

Section 1. Annexation Without Approval of Class "A" Membership. Declarant shall have the unilateral right, privilege, and option, from time to time at any time until all property described on Exhibit "B" has been subjected to this Declaration or December 31, 1999, whichever is earlier, to subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association all or any portion of the real property described in Exhibit "B", attached hereto. Such annexation shall be accomplished by filing in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration annexing such property. Such Supplemental Declaration shall not require the consent of Voting Members, but shall require the consent of the owner of such property, if other than Declarant. Any such annexation shall be effective upon the filing for record of such Supplemental Declaration unless otherwise provided therein. Provided, however, that all annexations of additional properties must contain a minimum of five (5) acres and be approved by the City of Raleigh. Declarant shall have the unilateral right to transfer to any other Person the right, privilege, and option to annex additional property which is herein reserved to Declarant, provided that such transferee or assignee shall be the developer of at least a portion of the real property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" and that such transfer is memorialized in a written, recorded instrument executed by the Declarant.

Section 2. Annexation With Approval of Class "A" Membership. Subject to the consent of the owner thereof, the Association may annex real property other than that described on Exhibit "B", and following the expiration of the right in Section 1, any property described on Exhibit "B", to the provisions of this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association. Such annexation shall require the affirmative vote of Voting Members or alternates representing a majority of the Class "A" votes of the Association (other than those held by Declarant) present at a meeting duly called for such purpose and of the Declarant, so long as Declarant owns property subject to this Declaration or which may become subject hereto in accordance with Section 1 of this Article.

Annexation shall be accomplished by filing of record in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration describing the property being annexed. Any such Supplemental Declaration shall be signed by the President and the

Secretary of the Association, and by the owner of the property being annexed, and any such annexation shall be effective upon filing unless otherwise provided therein. The relevant provisions of the By-Laws dealing with regular or special meetings, as the case may be, shall apply to determine the time required for and the proper form of notice of any meeting called for the purpose of considering annexation of property pursuant to this Section 2 and to ascertain the presence of a quorum at such meeting. Provided, however, that all annexations of additional properties must contain a minimum of five (5) acres and be approved by the City of Raleigh.

Section 3. Acquisition of Additional Common Area. Declarant may convey to the Association additional real estate (open space not required by Raleigh City Code), improved or unimproved, located within the properties described in Exhibits "A" or "B" which upon conveyance or dedication to the Association shall be accepted by the Association, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, and thereafter shall be maintained by the Association at its expense for the benefit of all its Members.

Section 4. Withdrawal of Property. Declarant reserves the right to amend this Declaration unilaterally at any time so long as it holds an unexpired option to expand the community pursuant to this Article VIII, without prior notice and without the consent of any Person, for the purpose of removing certain portions of the Properties then owned by the Declarant or its affiliates or the Association from the provisions of this Declaration to the extent originally included in error or as a result of any changes whatsoever in the plans for the Properties desired to be effected by the Declarant, provided such withdrawal, as determined by City of Raleigh Planning Director, is not contrary to the overall, uniform scheme of development for the Properties and does not violate the Raleigh City Code.

Section 5. Amendment. This Article shall not be amended without the prior written consent of Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" hereof.

Section 6. Density Transfers. The Properties are part of a cluster unit development approved by the Raleigh City Council in which residential density transfers are permitted. Therefore, even though some of the Properties may appear to contain sufficient land area to construct additional Units, prior approved density transfers within the cluster unit development may in fact preclude City of Raleigh approval of additional Units.

(a) The maximum number of Units and the maximum number of Units per acre that may be contained on the Properties or transferred to portions of the Properties without rezoning the Properties is ten thousand (10,000) Units and eighty (80) Units per acre, respectively.

Section 7. Reserved Declarant Rights. As long as Class B Membership exists, the Declarant reserves the following development rights;

- (i) to add real estate to the Properties in accordance with Article VIII of this Declaration;
- (ii) to create Units;
- (iii) to add Common Areas;
- (iv) to modify or change Unit types;
- (v) to reallocate Units within the property described on Exhibit "B" attached hereto; and
- (vi) to withdraw real estate from the property described on Exhibit "B" attached hereto.

Article IX
Rights and Obligations of the Association

Section 1. Common Area. The Association, subject to the rights of the Owners set forth in this Declaration, shall be responsible for the exclusive management and control of the Common Area and all improvements thereon (including, without limitation, furnishing and equipment related thereto and common landscaped areas), and shall keep it in good, clean, attractive, and sanitary condition, order, and repair, pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof and consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 2. Personal Property and Real Property for Common Use. The Association, through action of its Board of Directors, may acquire, hold, and dispose of tangible and intangible personal property and real property; provided, however, that real property owned by the Association may not be conveyed except in accordance with Raleigh City Code. The Board, acting on behalf of the Association, shall accept any real or personal property, leasehold, or other property interests within the Properties conveyed to it by the Declarant.

Section 3. Rules and Regulations. The Association, through its Board of Directors, may make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the use of the Properties, which rules and regulations shall be consistent with the rights and duties established by this Declaration. Sanctions may include reasonable monetary fines and suspension of the right to vote and the right to use any recreational facilities on the Common Area. The Board shall, in addition, have the power to seek relief in any court for violations or to abate nuisances. Imposition of sanctions shall be as provided in the By-Laws of the Association.

The Association, through the Board, by contract or other agreement, shall have the right to enforce county ordinances and to permit Wake County to enforce ordinances on the Properties for the benefit of the Association and its Members.

Section 4. Implied Rights. The Association may exercise any other right or privilege given to it expressly by this Declaration or the By-Laws, and every other right or privilege reasonably to be implied from the existence of any right or privilege given to it herein or reasonably necessary to effectuate any such right or privilege.

Section 5. Governmental Interests. For so long as the Declarant owns any property shown on Exhibits "A" or "B", the Association shall permit the Declarant authority to designate sites within the Properties, which may include Common Area owned by the Association, for fire, police, water, and sewer facilities, public schools and parks, libraries, and other public facilities.

Article X Contributions

Section 1. Creation of Contributions. There are hereby created contributions for Association expenses as may from time to time specifically be authorized by the Board of Directors, to be commenced at the time and in the manner set forth in Section 7 of this Article. There shall be three (3) types of contributions: (a) Base Contributions to fund Common Expenses for the benefit of all Members of the Association; (b) Neighborhood Contributions for Neighborhood Expenses benefitting only Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods; and (c) Special Contributions as described in Section 4 below. Each Recreational Member and each Owner, by acceptance of a deed or recorded contract of sale for any portion of the Properties, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay these contributions.

The contributions levied by the Association shall be used exclusively for the paying of Association expenses to promote the recreation, health, safety, and welfare of the Owners of Units and the Recreational Member; and, in particular, but not by way of limitation, for the acquisition, improvement and maintenance of the Properties, services, amenities and facilities, and for the use and enjoyment of the Common Areas and the Areas of Common Responsibility, including but not limited to, the cost of repairs, replacements and additions, the cost of labor, equipment, materials, management and supervision, the payment of taxes and public contributions assessed against the Common Areas, the procurement and maintenance of insurance in accordance with this Declaration or as deemed appropriate by the Board, the employment of counsel, accountants and other professionals for the Association when necessary, and such other needs as may arise.

Base Contributions shall be levied equally on all Units and shall be levied on the Recreational Members as provided in Section 2 below. Neighborhood Contributions shall be levied equally against all Units in the Neighborhood benefitting from the services supported thereby, provided that in the event of contribution for exterior maintenance of structures, or insurance on structures, or replacement reserves which pertain to particular structures, such contributions for the use and benefit of particular Units shall be levied on each of the benefitted Units in proportion to the benefit received, if so directed by the Neighborhood in writing to the Board of Directors. Special Contributions shall be levied as provided in Section 4 below.

All contributions, together with interest (at a rate not to exceed the highest rate allowed by North Carolina law) as computed from the date the delinquency first occurs, late charges, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be a charge on the land and shall be a continuing lien upon the Unit against which each contribution is made until paid. Each such contribution, together with interest, late charges, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall also be the personal obligation of the Person who was the Owner of such Unit at the time the contribution arose, and his or her grantee shall be jointly and severally liable for such portion thereof as may be due and payable at the time of conveyance, except no first Mortgagee who obtains title to a Unit pursuant to the remedies provided in the Mortgage shall be liable for unpaid contributions which accrued prior to such acquisition of title.

The Association shall, upon demand at any time, furnish to any Owner liable for any type of contribution a certificate in writing signed by an officer of the Association setting forth whether such contribution has been paid as to any particular Unit. Such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of payment to the Association of such contribution therein stated to have been paid. The Association may require the advance payment of a processing fee not to exceed Fifty and No/100 Dollars (\$50.00) for the issuance of such certificate.

Contributions shall be paid in such manner and on such dates as may be fixed by the Board of Directors. Unless the Board otherwise provides, the Base Contribution and any Neighborhood Contribution may be paid in monthly installments. Each Owner, by acceptance of a deed to his or her Unit, acknowledges that all Base Contributions and Neighborhood Contributions levied hereunder are annual contributions due and payable in advance on the first day of the fiscal year; provided, the Board may permit any contribution to be paid in installments. If any Owner is delinquent in paying any contributions or other charges levied on his Unit, the Board may revoke the privilege of paying in installments and require annual contributions to be paid in full membership.

No Owner may waive or otherwise exempt himself from liability for the contributions provided for herein, including, by way of illustration and not limitation, by non-use of Common Areas or abandonment of the Unit. The obligation to pay contributions is a separate and independent covenant on the part of each Owner. No diminution or abatement of contribution or set-off shall be claimed or allowed by reason of any alleged failure of the Association or Board to take some action or perform some function required to be taken or performed by the Association or Board under this Declaration or the By-Laws, or for inconvenience or discomfort arising from the making of repairs or improvements which are the responsibility of the Association, or from any action taken to comply with any law, ordinance, or with any order or directive of any municipal or other governmental authority.

Until termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Declarant may pay, but shall in no circumstances be obligated to, the difference between the amount of contributions levied on all Units subject to contribution and the amount of actual expenditures required to operate the Association during the fiscal year. This payment may be satisfied in the form of a cash subsidy or by "in kind" contributions of services or materials, or a combination of these. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, for Units owned by Declarant for the purpose of constructing a residence thereon (when the Declarant is acting as a builder), Declarant will pay one-fourth (1/4) of the contributions assessed against the Unit as set forth in Section 7 of this Article, and for Units owned by Declarant for occupancy (when the Declarant is acting as an Owner), Declarant will pay the full contribution assessed against the Unit as set forth in Section 7 of this Article.

The Association is specifically authorized to enter into subsidy contracts or contracts for "in kind" contribution of services or materials or a combination of services and materials with Declarant or other entities for the payment of some portion of the Common Expenses or subsidy thereto.

Section 2. Computation of Base Contribution. It shall be the duty of the Board, at least sixty (60) days before the beginning of each fiscal year, to prepare a budget covering the estimated Common Expenses of the Association during the coming year. The budget shall include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund in accordance with a budget separately prepared as provided in Section 6 of this Article. Each Recreational Member shall pay as a Base Contribution an amount equal to five (5) times the Base Contribution charged each Unit.

The Base Contribution to be levied against each Unit for the coming year shall be set at a level which is reasonably expected to produce total income to the Association equal to the total budgeted Common Expenses, including reserves. In determining the

level of contributions, the Board, in its discretion, may consider other sources of funds available to the Association. In addition, the Board shall take into account the number of Units subject to contribution under Section 7 hereof on the first day of the fiscal year for which the budget is prepared and the number of Units reasonably anticipated to become subject to contribution during the fiscal year.

So long as the Declarant has the right unilaterally to annex additional property pursuant to Article VIII hereof, the Declarant may elect on an annual basis, but shall not be obligated, to reduce the resulting contribution for any fiscal year by payment of a subsidy or by provision of services or materials; (in addition to any amounts paid by Declarant under Section 1 above); provided, any such subsidy shall be conspicuously disclosed as a line item in the income portion of the Common Expenses budget and shall be made known to the membership. The payment of such subsidy in any year shall under no circumstances obligate the Declarant to continue payment of such subsidy in future years.

The Board shall cause a copy of the Common Expense budget and notice of the amount of the Base Contribution to be levied against each Unit for the following year to be delivered to each Owner and the Recreational Members at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. Such budget and contribution shall become effective unless disapproved at a meeting of the Voting Members by Voting Members or their alternates representing at least a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, and by the Class "B" Member, if such exists. There shall be no obligation to call a meeting for the purpose of considering the budget except on petition of the Voting Members as provided for special meetings in Article II, Section 4, of the By-Laws, which petition must be presented to the Board within ten (10) days of delivery of the notice of contributions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, in the event the proposed budget is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason so to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year.

Section 3. Computation of Neighborhood Contributions. It shall be the duty of the Board, at least sixty (60) days before the beginning of each fiscal year, to prepare a separate budget covering the estimated Neighborhood Expenses to be incurred by the Association for each Neighborhood on whose behalf Neighborhood Expenses are expected to be incurred during the coming year. The Board shall be entitled to set such budget only to the extent that this Declaration or the By-Laws specifically authorizes the Board to assess certain costs as a Neighborhood Contribution. Any Neighborhood may request that additional services or a higher level

of services be provided by the Association, and in such case, any additional costs shall be added to such budget. Such budget may include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund for repair and replacement of capital items within the Neighborhood, as appropriate. Neighborhood Expenses shall be allocated equally among all Units within the Neighborhood benefitted thereby and levied as a Neighborhood Contribution.

The Board shall cause a copy of such budget and notice of the amount of the Neighborhood Contribution to be levied on each Unit in the Neighborhood for the coming year to be delivered to each Owner of a Unit in the Neighborhood at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. Such budget and contribution shall become effective unless disapproved by a majority of the Owners of Units in the Neighborhood which the Neighborhood Contribution applies; provided, there shall be no obligation to call a meeting for the purpose of considering the budget except on petition of Owners of at least ten percent (10%) of the Units in such Neighborhood; and provided, further, the right to disapprove shall only apply to those line items in the Neighborhood budget which are attributable to services requested by the Neighborhood.

In the event the proposed budget for any Neighborhood is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason so to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year.

Section 4. Special Contributions.

(a) Entire Membership. The Association may levy Special Contributions from time to time. Any Special Contribution in excess of Three Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$300.00) per Unit per Fiscal Year must receive the affirmative vote or written consent of Voting Members or their alternates representing a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association and the affirmative vote or written consent of the Class "B" Member, if such then exists. The obligation of the Recreational Members to pay Special Contributions shall be computed on the same basis as Base Contributions; provided, however, Recreational Members shall be exempt from special contributions which do not have a reasonable, direct benefit for the Recreational member. Special Contributions pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable in such manner and at such times as determined by the Board, and may be payable in installments extending beyond the fiscal year in which the Special Contribution is approved, if the Board so determines.

(b) Less Than All Members. The Association may levy a Special Contribution against any member individually and against such Member's Unit to reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing a Member and his Unit into compliance with the provisions of the Declaration, any amendments thereto, the

Articles, the By-Laws, the Association rules, or a determination by the Association that an unsafe or nuisance condition exists, which Special Contribution may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the Member and an opportunity for a hearing. The Association may also levy a Special Contribution against the Units in any Neighborhood to reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing the Neighborhood into compliance with the provisions of the Declaration, any amendments thereto, the Articles, the By-Laws, and the Association rules and regulations, which Special Contribution may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the senior officer of the Neighborhood and an opportunity for a hearing.

Section 5. Lien for Contributions. Upon recording of a notice of lien on any Unit or Golf Club, there shall exist a perfected lien for unpaid contributions prior and superior to all other liens, except (1) all taxes, bonds, contributions, and other levies which by law would be superior thereto, and (2) the lien or charge of any first Mortgage of record (meaning any recorded Mortgage with first priority over other Mortgages) made in good faith and for value.

Such lien, when delinquent, may be enforced by suit, judgment, and foreclosure. Suit to recover a money judgment for unpaid Common Expenses and attorney's fees shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the lien securing the same.

The Association, acting on behalf of the Owners, shall have the power to bid for any Unit or the Golf Club, as applicable, at foreclosure sale and to acquire and hold, lease, mortgage, and convey the same. During the period in which a Unit or Golf Club is owned by the Association following foreclosure: (a) no right to vote shall be exercised on its behalf; (b) no contribution shall be levied on it; and (c) each other Unit shall be charged, in addition to its usual contribution, its equal pro rata share of the contribution that would have been charged such Unit had it not been acquired by the Association as a result of foreclosure.

Section 6. Reserve Budget and Capital Contribution. The Board of Directors shall annually prepare a reserve budget to take into account the number and nature of replaceable assets, the expected life of each asset, and the expected repair or replacement cost. The Board shall set the required capital contribution in an amount sufficient to permit meeting the projected needs of the Association, as shown on the budget, with respect both to amount and timing by annual contributions over the period of the budget. The capital contribution required, if any, shall be fixed by the Board and included within and distributed with the applicable budget and notice of contributions, as provided in Sections 2 and 3 of this Article.

Section 7. Date of Commencement of Contributions. The obligation to pay the contributions provided for herein shall commence as to each Unit on the first day of the month following the conveyance of the Unit to a Person other than Declarant. The full contribution shall be assessed against the Unit on the first day of the month following the initial occupancy of the Unit or two (2) years from the date of conveyance to a Person other than Declarant, whichever occurs earlier; provided, however, that until the full contribution begins, a Person who purchases a Unit for the purpose of constructing a residence thereon shall only be obligated to pay one-fourth ($1/4$) of the contributions assessed against the Unit. Contributions shall be due and payable in a manner and on a schedule as the Board of Directors may provide. The first annual contribution shall be adjusted according to the number of days remaining in the fiscal year at the time contributions commence on the Unit.

The obligation of the Recreation Member to pay contributions shall commence on the first day of the month following the day the Golf Course is open for play.

Section 8. Subordination of the Lien to First Mortgages. The lien of contributions, including interest, late charges (subject to the limitations of North Carolina law), and costs (including attorney's fees) provided for herein, shall be subordinate to the lien of any first Mortgage upon any Unit. The sale or transfer of any Unit shall not affect the contribution lien. However, the sale or transfer of any unit pursuant to judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of a first Mortgage shall extinguish the lien of such contributions as to payments which became due prior to such sale or transfer. No sale or transfer shall relieve such Unit from lien rights for any contributions thereafter becoming due. Where the Mortgagee holding a first Mortgage of record or other purchaser of a Unit obtains title pursuant to judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of the Mortgage, it shall not be liable for the share of the Common Expenses or contributions by the Association chargeable to such Unit which became due prior to such acquisition of title. Such unpaid share of Common Expenses or contributions shall be deemed to be Common Expenses collectible from Owners of all the Units, including such acquirer, its successors and assigns.

Section 9. Capitalization of Association. Upon acquisition of record title to a Unit by the first purchaser thereof other than the Declarant or an owner who purchases solely for the purpose of constructing a dwelling thereon for resale, a contribution shall be made by or on behalf of the purchaser to the working capital of the Association in an amount equal to one-sixth ($1/6$) of the annual Base Contribution per Unit for that year as determined by the Board. This amount shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, the annual Base Contribution levied on the Unit and shall not be considered an advance payment of any portion thereof. This amount

shall be deposited into the purchase and sales escrow and disbursed therefrom to the Association for use in covering operating expenses and other expenses incurred by the Association pursuant to the terms of this Declaration and the By-Laws.

Section 10. Exempt Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the following property shall be exempt from payment of Base Contributions, Neighborhood Contributions, and Special Contributions:

- (a) all Common Area; and
- (b) all property dedicated to and accepted by any governmental authority or public utility, including, without limitation, public schools, public streets, and public parks, if any.

Article XI Architectural Standards

No construction, which term shall include within its definition staking, clearing, excavation, grading, and other site work, no exterior alteration or modification of existing improvements, and no plantings or removal of plants, trees, or shrubs shall take place and no structure, which terms shall include basketball hoops and backboards, shall be erected except in strict compliance with this Article, until the requirements below have been fully met, and until the approval of the appropriate committee has been obtained pursuant to Sections 1 and 2 below. The Board of Directors may establish reasonable fees to be charged by the committees on behalf of the Association for review of applications hereunder and may require such fees to be paid in full prior to review of any application.

This Article shall not apply to the activities of the Declarant or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or partial owner thereof, nor to construction or improvements or modifications to the Common Area by or on behalf of the Association or to construction on or improvements or modifications to the Golf Course.

The Board of Directors shall have the authority and standing, on behalf of the Association, to enforce in courts of competent jurisdiction decisions of the committees established in Sections 1 and 2 of this Article XI. This Article may not be amended without the Declarant's written consent so long as the Declarant owns any land subject to this Declaration or subject to annexation to this Declaration.

Section 1. New Construction Committee. The New Construction Committee (NCC) shall consist of at least three (3), but not more than five (5), persons and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all original construction on any portion of the Properties. Until one hundred (100%) percent of the Properties have been developed and conveyed to purchasers in the normal course of development and sale, the Declarant retains the right to appoint all members of the NCC who shall serve at the discretion of the Declarant. There shall be no surrender of this right prior to that time except in a written instrument in recordable form executed by Declarant. Upon the expiration of such right, the Board of Directors shall appoint the members of the NCC, who shall serve and may be removed at the discretion of the Board of Directors. The members of the NCC may include architects, engineers and other persons who are not members of the Association.

The NCC may prepare and, on behalf of the Board of Directors, may promulgate designated development guidelines and application and review procedures. Copies shall be available from the New Construction Committee for review. The guidelines and procedures shall be those of the Association, and the NCC shall have sole and full authority to prepare and to amend them. It shall make the guidelines and procedures available to Owners, builders, and developers who seek to engage in development of or construction upon all or any portion of the Properties and such Owners, builders and developers shall conduct their operations strictly in accordance therewith. In the event that the NCC fails to approve or disapprove plans submitted to it, or to request additional information reasonably required, within forty-five (45) days after submission thereof, the complete plans shall be deemed approved.

Section 2. Modifications Committee. The Board of Directors may establish a Modifications Committee (MC) to consist of at least three (3) and no more than five (5) persons, all of whom shall be appointed by, and shall serve at the discretion of, the Board of Directors. Members of the MC may include architects or similar professionals who are not Members of the Association. The MC, if established, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over modifications, additions, or alterations made on or to existing Units or structures containing Units and the open space, if any, appurtenant thereto; provided, however, the MC may delegate this authority to the appropriate board or committee of any Neighborhood Association subsequently created or subsequently subjected to this Declaration so long as the MC has determined that such board or committee has in force review and enforcement practices, procedures, and appropriate standards at least equal to those of the MC. Such delegation may be revoked and jurisdiction reassumed at any time by written notice. Notwithstanding the above, the MC shall not take any action or approve any plans inconsistent with the guidelines promulgated by the NCC.

The Modifications Committee shall promulgate detailed standards and procedures governing its areas of responsibility and practice, consistent with those of the NCC. In addition thereto, the following shall apply. Plans and specifications showing the nature, kind, shape, color, size, materials, and location of such modifications, additions, or alterations, shall be submitted to the MC for approval as to quality of workmanship and design and as to harmony of external design with existing structures, location in relation to surrounding structures, topography, and finish grade elevation. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit the right of an Owner to remodel the interior of his Unit, or to paint the interior of his Unit any color desired; provided, modifications or alterations to the interior of screened porches, patios and similar portions of a Unit visible from outside the Unit shall be subject to approval hereunder. In the event that the MC fails to approve or to disapprove such plans or to request additional information reasonably required within forty-five (45) days after submission, the complete plans shall be deemed approved.

The NCC shall promulgate detailed standards and procedures regarding permitted landscaping and plantings permitted on the Properties. Any Owner which complied with such standards and procedures shall not be required to receive the permission of the NCC before installing such landscaping or plantings.

Section 3. No Waiver of Future Approvals. The approval of either the NCC or MC of any proposals or plans and specifications or drawings for any work done or proposed, or in connection with any other matter requiring the approval and consent of such Committee, shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any right to withhold approval or consent as to any similar proposals, plans and specifications, drawings, or matters whatever subsequently or additionally submitted for approval or consent.

Section 4. Variance. The NCC may authorize variances from compliance with any of its guidelines and procedures when circumstances such as topography, natural obstructions, hardship, or aesthetic or environmental considerations require, but only in accordance with duly adopted rules and regulations. Such variances may only be granted, however, when unique circumstances dictate and no variance shall (a) be effective unless in writing, (b) be contrary to the restrictions set forth in the body of this Declaration, or (c) estop the Committee from denying a variance in other circumstances. For purposes of this Section, the inability to obtain approval of any governmental agency, the issuance of any permit, or the terms of any financing shall not be considered a hardship warranting a variance.

Section 5. Compliance With Guidelines. Any contractor, subcontractor, agent, employee or other invitee of an Owner who fails to comply with the terms and provisions of the guidelines and procedures promulgated by the NCC or MC may be excluded by the

Board from the Properties without liability to any person, subject to the notice and hearing procedures contained in Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws.

Section 5. No Liability. Review and approval of any application pursuant to this Article is made on the basis of aesthetic considerations only and neither committee shall bear any responsibility of ensuring the structural integrity or soundness of approved construction or modifications, nor for ensuring compliance with building codes and other governmental requirements. Neither the Declarant, the Association, the Board of Directors, any committee, or member of any of the foregoing shall be held liable for any injury, damages or loss arising out of the manner or quality of approved construction or modifications to any Unit.

Article XII Use Restrictions

The Properties shall be used only for residential, recreational, and related purposes (which may include, without limitation, offices for any property manager retained by the Association or business offices for the Declarant or the Association or the owner(s) of the Golf Club as may more particularly be set forth in this Declaration and amendments hereto). Any Supplemental Declaration or additional covenants imposed on the property within any Neighborhood may impose stricter standards than those contained in this Article. The Association, acting through its Board of Directors, shall have standing and the power to enforce such standards.

The Association, acting through its Board of Directors, shall have authority to make and to enforce standards and restrictions governing the use of the Properties, in addition to those contained herein, and to impose reasonable user fees for use of Common Area facilities. Such regulations and use restrictions shall be binding upon all Owners, occupants, invitees and licensees, if any, until and unless overruled, cancelled or modified in a regular or special meeting of the Association by the vote of Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association and by the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership shall exist. The Association shall make copies of regulation and use restrictions and user fees available to Owners and builders.

Section 1. Signs. No sign of any kind shall be erected within the Properties without the written consent of the Board of Directors, except entry and directional signs installed by Declarant or Unit identification signs required by the Raleigh City Code. If permission is granted to any Person to erect a sign within the Properties, the Board reserves the right to restrict the size, color, lettering and placement of such sign. The Board of Directors or Declarant shall have the right to erect signs as they, in their discretion, deem appropriate. Notwithstanding the above,

no signs, flags, banners or similar items advertising or providing directional information with respect to activities being conducted outside the Properties shall be permitted within the Properties.

Section 2. Parking and Prohibited Vehicles.

(a) Parking. Vehicles shall be parked only in the garages or in the driveways, if any, serving the Units or in appropriate spaces or in certain on-street designated parking areas in which parking may or may not be assigned and then subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as the Board of Directors, or any Neighborhood Association, if any, having concurrent jurisdiction over parking areas within the Neighborhood, may adopt. Ingress and egress to a Unit shall only be permitted over the driveway serving such Unit. The Declarant and/or the Association may designate certain on-street parking areas for visitors or guests subject to reasonable rules.

Excluding recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, camper trailers, boats and other watercraft, and boat trailers, no more than three (3) vehicles shall be parked at a Unit at any time.

(b) Prohibited Vehicles. Tractors, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, trailers (either with or without wheels), campers, camper trailers, boats and other watercraft, and boat trailers shall be parked only in enclosed garages, the backyard of a Unit behind a house, the side yard of a Unit, or any other area, if any, designated by the Board or by the Neighborhood Association, if any, having jurisdiction over parking areas within a particular Neighborhood. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no truck larger than a one (1) ton pick-up shall be parked on the Properties.

Stored vehicles and vehicles which are either obviously inoperable or do not have current operating licenses shall not be permitted on the Properties except within enclosed garages. For purposes of this Section, a vehicle shall be considered "stored" if it is put up on blocks or covered with a tarpaulin and remains on blocks or so covered for fourteen (14) consecutive days without the prior approval of the Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, service and delivery vehicles may be parked in the Properties during daylight hours for such period of time as is reasonably necessary to provide service or to make a delivery to a Unit or the Common Areas. Any vehicle parked in violation of this Section or parking rules promulgated by the Board may be towed in accordance with Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws.

The provisions of this Section are only applicable to Owners and guests of Owners with respect to public streets, but the provisions of this Section are applicable to Owners and non-Owners with respect to private streets owned by the Association.

Section 3. Occupants Bound. All provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws and of any rules and regulations or use restrictions promulgated pursuant thereto which govern the conduct of Owners and which provide for sanctions against Owners shall also apply to all occupants, guests and invitees of any Unit or Golf Club. Every Owner shall cause all occupants of his or her Unit to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and shall be responsible for all violations and losses to the Common Areas caused by such occupants, notwithstanding the fact that such occupants of a Unit are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of the Declaration, By-Laws and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Section 4. Animals and Pets. No animals, livestock, or poultry of any kind shall be raised, bred, or kept on any portion of the Properties, except that dogs, cats, or other usual and common household pets not to exceed a total of two (2) may be permitted in a Unit.

However, those pets which are permitted to roam free, or, in the sole discretion of the Association, endanger the health, make objectionable noise, or constitute a nuisance or inconvenience to the Owners of other Units or the owner of any portion of the Properties shall be removed upon request of the Board; if the owner fails to honor such request, the pet may be removed by the Board. No pets shall be kept, bred, or maintained for any commercial purpose.

Section 5. Quiet Enjoyment. No portion of the Properties shall be used, in whole or in part, for the storage of any property or thing that will cause it to appear to be in an unclean or untidy condition or that will be obnoxious to the eye; nor shall any substance, thing, or material be kept upon any portion of the Properties that will emit foul or obnoxious odors or that will cause any noise or other condition that will or might disturb the peace, quiet, safety, comfort, or serenity of the occupants of surrounding property.

No noxious, illegal, or offensive activity shall be carried on upon any portion of the Properties, nor shall anything be done thereon tending to cause embarrassment, discomfort, annoyance, or nuisance to any person using any portion of the Properties. There shall not be maintained any plants or animals or device or thing of any sort whose activities or existence in any way is noxious, dangerous, unsightly, unpleasant, or of a nature as may diminish or destroy the enjoyment of the Properties. No outside burning of wood, leaves, trash, garbage or household refuse shall be permitted within the Properties.

Section 6. Unsightly or Unkempt Conditions. It shall be the responsibility of each Owner to prevent the development of any unclean, unhealthy, unsightly, or unkempt condition on his or her

Unit. The pursuit of hobbies or other activities, including specifically, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the assembly and disassembly of motor vehicles and other mechanical devices, which might tend to cause disorderly, unsightly, or unkempt conditions, shall not be pursued or undertaken on any part of the Properties.

Section 7. Antennas. No exterior antennas, aerials, satellite dishes, or other apparatus for the transmission of television, radio, satellite or other signals of any kind shall be placed, allowed, or maintained upon any portion of the Properties, including any Unit, without the prior written consent of the Board or its designee. The Declarant and/or the Association shall have the right, without obligation, to erect an aerial, satellite dish, or other apparatus for a master antenna or cable system for the benefit of all or a portion of the Properties, should any such master system or systems be utilized by the Association and require any such exterior apparatus.

Section 8. Garbage Cans, Tanks, Etc. All above-ground storage tanks, mechanical equipment, and other similar items on Units shall be located or screened so as to be concealed from view of neighboring Units, streets, and property located adjacent to the Unit. All rubbish, trash, and garbage shall be stored in appropriate containers approved pursuant to Article XI hereof and shall regularly be removed from the Properties and shall not be allowed to accumulate thereon. Containers of rubbish, trash, and garbage shall be stored behind the front elevation line of the house.

Section 9. Subdivision of Unit and Time Sharing. No Unit shall be subdivided or its boundary lines changed except with the prior written approval of the Board of Directors of the Association. Declarant, however, hereby expressly reserves the right to replat any Unit or Units owned by Declarant. Any such division, boundary line change, or replatting shall not be in violation of the applicable subdivision and zoning regulations.

No Unit shall be made subject to any type of timesharing, fraction-sharing or similar program whereby the right to exclusive use of the Unit rotates among members of the program on a fixed or floating time schedule over a period of years, except that the Declarant hereby reserves the right for itself and its assigns to operate such a program with respect to Units which it owns.

Section 10. Firearms. The discharge of firearms within the Properties is prohibited. The term "firearms" includes "B-B" guns, pellet guns, and other firearms of all types, regardless of size. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the By-Laws, the Association shall not be obligated to take action to enforce this Section.

Section 11. Pools. No above-ground swimming pools shall be erected, constructed or installed on any Unit.

Section 12. Irrigation. No sprinkler or irrigation systems of any type, which draw upon water from creeks, streams, rivers, lakes, ponds, wetlands, canals or other ground or surface waters within the Properties shall be installed, constructed or operated within the Properties unless prior written approval has been received from the NCC. All sprinkler and irrigation systems shall be subject to approval in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. Private irrigation wells are prohibited on the Properties. Provided, however, this Section 12 shall not apply to the Declarant or the Recreational Member, and it may not be amended without Declarant's written consent so long as Declarant has the right to add property in accordance with Article VIII, Section 1.

Section 13. Tents, Trailers and Temporary Structures. Except as may be permitted by the Declarant or the NCC during initial construction within the Properties, no tent, utility shed, shack, trailer or other structure of a temporary nature shall be placed upon a Unit or any part of the Properties.

Section 14. Drainage and Septic Systems. Catch basins and drainage areas are for the purpose of natural flow of water only. No obstructions or debris shall be placed in these areas. No Person other than Declarant may obstruct or rechannel the drainage flows after location and installation of drainage scales, storm sewers, or storm drains. Declarant hereby reserves for itself and the Association a perpetual easement across the Properties for the purpose of altering drainage and water flow. Septic tanks and drain fields are prohibited on the Properties.

Section 15. Tree Removal. No trees shall be removed, except for diseased or dead trees and trees needing to be removed to promote the growth of other trees or for safety reasons, unless approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. In the event of an intentional or unintentional violation of this Section, the violator may be required, by the committee having jurisdiction, to replace the removed tree with one (1) or more trees of such size and number, and in such locations, as such committee may determine in its sole discretion. This Section shall not apply to the Golf Club.

Section 16. Sight Distance at Intersections. All property located at street intersections shall be landscaped so as to permit safe sight across the street corners. No fence, wall, hedge, or shrub planting shall be placed or permitted to remain where it would create a traffic or sight problem.

Section 17. Utility Lines. No overhead utility lines, including lines for cable television, shall be permitted within the Properties, except for temporary lines as required during

construction and high voltage lines if required by law or for safety purposes.

Section 18. Air Conditioning Units. Except as may be permitted by the Board or its designee, no window air conditioning units may be installed in any Unit.

Section 19. Lighting. Except for seasonal decorative lights, which may be displayed between Thanksgiving and January 10 only, all exterior lights must be approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration.

Section 20. Artificial Vegetation, Exterior Sculpture, and Similar Items. No artificial vegetation shall be permitted on the exterior of any portion of the Properties. Exterior sculpture, fountains, flags, and similar items must be approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, an American flag shall be permitted on the exterior of any Unit.

Section 21. Energy Conservation Equipment. No solar energy collector panels or attendant hardware or other energy conservation panels or attendant hardware or other energy conservation equipment shall be constructed or installed on any Unit unless it is an integral and harmonious part of the architectural design of a structure, as determined in the sole discretion of the appropriate committee pursuant to Article XI hereof.

Section 22. Playground. Any playground or other play areas or equipment furnished by the Association or erected within the Properties shall be used at the risk of the user, and the Association shall not be held liable to any Person for any claim, damage, or injury occurring thereon or related to use thereof.

Section 23. Fences. No hedges, walls, dog runs, animal pens or fences of any kind shall be permitted on any Unit except as approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration.

Section 24. Business Use. No garage sale, moving sale, rummage sale or similar activity, except upon prior written approval of the Board, and no trade or business may be conducted in or from any Unit, except that an Owner or occupant residing in a Unit may conduct business activities within the Unit so long as: (a) the existence or operation of the business activity is not apparent or detectable by sight, sound or smell from outside the Unit; (b) the business activity conforms to all zoning requirements for the Properties; (c) the business activity does not involve persons coming on to the Properties who do not reside in the Properties or door-to-door solicitation of residents of the Properties; and (d) the business activity is consistent with the residential character of the Properties and does not constitute a nuisance, or a hazardous or offensive use, or threaten the security

or safety of other residents of the Properties, as may be determined in the sole discretion of the Board.

The terms "business" and "trade", as used in this provision, shall be construed to have their ordinary, generally accepted meanings, and shall include, without limitation, any occupation, work or activity undertaken on an ongoing basis which involves the provision of goods or services to persons other than the provider's family and for which the provider receives a fee, compensation, or other form of consideration, regardless of whether: (i) such activity is engaged in full or part-time; (ii) such activity is intended to or does generate a profit; or (iii) a license is required therefor. Notwithstanding the above, the leasing of a Unit shall not be considered a trade or business within the meaning of this section. This Section shall not apply to the Golf Club or any activity conducted by the Recreational Member nor shall it apply to any activity conducted by the Declarant or a builder approved by the Declarant with respect to its development and sale of the properties or its use of any Units which it owns within the Properties, including the operation of a time share or similar program or to any activity conducted by the Association with respect to its or its designee's use of any portion of the Properties as a management or business office.

Section 25. On-Site Fuel Storage. No on-site storage of gasoline, heating or other fuels shall be permitted on any part of the Properties except that up to five (5) gallons of fuel may be stored on each Unit for emergency purposes and operation of lawn mowers and similar tools or equipment, and the Association and the Golf Club shall be permitted to store fuel for operation of maintenance vehicles, generators and similar equipment.

Section 26. Golf Carts. No gasoline-powered golf carts shall be operated within the Properties. All golf carts shall be powered by electricity or by similar noncombustion means. Provided, however, this Section 26 shall not apply to maintenance vehicles used by the Recreational Member or the Declarant.

Section 27. Leasing of Units.

(a) Definition. "Leasing", for purposes of this Declaration, is defined as regular, exclusive occupancy of a Unit by any person or persons other than the Owner for which the Owner receives any consideration or benefit, including, but not limited to a fee, service, gratuity, or emolument.

(b) Leasing Provisions.

(i) General. Units may be rented only in their entirety; no fraction or portion may be rented. There shall be no subleasing of Units or assignment of leases unless prior written approval is obtained from the Board of Directors. No transient

tenants may be accommodated in a Unit. All leases shall be in writing and shall be for an initial term of no less than six (6) months, except with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors. Notice of any lease, together with such additional information as may be required by the Board, shall be given to the Board by the unit Owner within ten (10) days of execution of the lease. The Owner must make available to the lessee copies of the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations. The Board may adopt reasonable rules regulating leasing and subleasing.

(ii) Compliance with Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations. Every Owner shall cause all occupants of his or her Unit to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and shall be responsible for all violations and losses to the Common Areas caused by such occupants, notwithstanding the fact that such occupants of a Unit are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of the Declaration, By-Laws, and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Section 28. Wetlands, Lakes and Water Bodies. The use of all wetlands, lakes, ponds, and streams within the Properties shall be subject to the terms of this Declaration and any Supplemental Declaration.

This Section shall not apply to prohibit use by the Golf Club of lakes, ponds, or streams within the Golf Course for irrigation of the property comprising the Golf Club or other purposes in connection with golf course play. The Association shall not be responsible for any loss, damage, or injury to any person or property arising out of the authorized or unauthorized use of lakes, ponds, or streams within the Properties. No docks, piers, or other structures shall be constructed on or over any body of water within the Properties, except such as may be constructed by the Declarant or the Association.

Section 29. Laws and Ordinances. Every Owner and occupant of any Unit, their guests and invitees, shall comply with all laws, statutes, ordinances and rules of federal, state and municipal governments applicable to the Properties and any violation thereof may be considered a violation of this Declaration; provided, the Board shall have no obligation to take action to enforce such laws, statutes, ordinances and rules.

Article XIII General Provisions

Section 1. Term. The covenants and restrictions of this Declaration shall run with and bind the Properties, and shall insure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the Association or the Owner of any property subject to this Declaration, their respective legal respective, heirs, successors,

and assigns, for a term of thirty (30) years from the date of this Declaration is recorded, after which time they shall be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years, unless an instrument in writing, signed by a majority of the then Owners, has been recorded within the year preceding the beginning of each successive period of ten (10) years, agreeing to change said covenants and restrictions, in whole or in part, or to terminate the same, in which case this Declaration shall be modified or terminated as specified therein.

Section 2. Amendment. The Declarant may unilaterally amend this Declaration at any time and from time to time if such amendment is (a) necessary to bring any provision hereof into compliance with any applicable governmental statutes, rule or regulation, or judicial determination or to met any requirement imposed by the City of Raleigh, North Carolina; (b) necessary to enable coverage on the Units; (c) required by an institutional or governmental lender or purchaser of mortgage loans, including, for example, the Federal National Mortgage Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, to enable such lender or purchaser to make or purchase mortgage loans on the Units; or (d) necessary to enable any governmental agency, including, for example, the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration, or reputable private insurance company to insure mortgage loans on the Units; provided, however, any such amendment shall not adversely affect the title to any Unit unless the Owner shall consent thereto in writing. So long as it still owns property described in Exhibit "A" or "B" for development as part of the described Properties, the Declarant may unilaterally amend this Declaration for any other purpose, provided the amendment has no material adverse effect upon any right of any Owner.

Thereafter and otherwise, this Declaration may be amended only by the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing seventy-five (75%) percent of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, including seventy-five (75%) percent of the Class "A" votes held by Members other than the Declarant, and the consent of the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership exists. In addition, the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV hereof shall be met if applicable. Notwithstanding the above, the percentage of votes necessary to amend a specific clause shall not be less than the prescribed percentage of affirmative votes required for action to be taken under that clause.

Any amendment to be effective must be recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina. No amendment shall become effective until approved by the City Attorney of the City of Raleigh, or his deputy, until he, after twenty (20) days notice fails to comment on the amendment.

If an Owner consents to any amendment to this Declaration or the By-Laws, it will be conclusively presumed that such Owner has the authority so to consent and no contrary provision in any Mortgage or contract between the Owner and a third party will affect the validity of such amendment.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant or the assignee of such right or privilege.

Section 3. Indemnification. The Association shall indemnify every officer, director, and committee member against any and all expenses, including counsel fees, reasonably incurred by or imposed upon such officer, director, or committee member in connection with any action, suit, or other proceeding (including settlement of any suit or proceeding, if approved by the then Board of Directors) to which he or she may be a party by reason of being or having been an officer, director, or committee member. The officer, directors, and committee members shall not be liable for any mistake of judgment, negligent or otherwise, except for their own individual willful misfeasance, malfeasance, misconduct, or bad faith. The officers and directors shall have no personal liability with respect to any contract or other commitment made by them, in good faith, on behalf of the Association (except to the extent that such officers or directors may also be Members of the Association), and the Association shall indemnify and forever hold each such officer and director free and harmless against any and all liability to others on account of any such contract or commitment. Any right to indemnification provided for herein shall not be exclusive of any other rights to which any officer, director, or committee member, or former officer, director, or committee member may be entitled. The Association shall, as a Common Expense, maintain adequate general liability and officer' and director' liability insurance to fund this obligation, if such insurance is reasonably available.

Section 4. Easements of Encroachment. There shall be reciprocal appurtenant easements of encroachment, and for maintenance and use of any permitted encroachment, between each Unit and such portion or portions of the Common Areas as are adjacent there and between adjacent Units or any Unit and the Golf Club due to the unintentional placement or settling or shifting of the improvements constructed, reconstructed, or altered thereon (in accordance with the terms of these restrictions) to a distance of not more than three (3) feet, as measured from any point on the common boundary between each Unit and the adjacent portion of the Common Area or as between said adjacent Units, as the case may be, along a line perpendicular to such boundary at such point; provided, however, in no event shall an easement for encroachment exist if such encroachment occurred due to willful and knowing conduct on the part of, or with the knowledge and consent of, an Owner, occupant, or the Association.

Section 5. Easements for Utilities, Etc. There is hereby reserved unto Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described on Exhibits "A" or "B", the Recreational Member, the Association, and the designees of each (which may include, without limitation, Wake County, North Carolina, the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, and any utility), blanket easements upon, across, over, and under all of the Properties and the Golf Club for ingress, egress, installation, replacing, repairing, and maintaining cable television systems, master television antenna systems, security, and similar systems, roads, walkways, bicycle pathways, lakes, ponds, wetlands, drainage systems, irrigation lines and systems, street lights, signage, fire fighting, garbage collection, postal delivery, emergency and rescue activities, law enforcement activities, and all utilities, including, but not limited to, water, sewers, meter boxes, telephones, gas, and electricity; provided, the exercise of this easement shall not unreasonably interfere with the use of any Unit and, except in an emergency, entry into any Unit shall be made only after reasonable notice to the Owner or occupant thereof.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, there are hereby reserved for the local water supplier easements across all Units and the Common Areas and the Golf Club for ingress, egress, installation, reading, replacing, repairing, and maintaining water meter boxes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section, no sewers, electrical lines, water lines, or other utilities may be initially installed or relocated on the Properties except as may be approved by the Association's Board of Directors or as provided by Declarant.

Should any entity furnishing a service covered by the general easement herein provided request a specific easement by separate recordable document, the Board of Directors shall have the right to grant such easement over the Properties without conflicting with the terms hereof. The easements provided for in this Article shall in no way adversely affect any other recorded easement on the Properties.

The Board shall have, by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, the power to dedicate portions of the Common Area to Raleigh, North Carolina, or to any other local, state, or federal governmental entity, subject to such approval requirements as may be contained in Article XIV, Section 2 of this Declaration.

Section 6. Easement for Golf Balls. Every Unit and the Common Area and the common property of any Neighborhood are burdened with an easement permitting golf balls unintentionally to come upon the Common Area, Units or common property immediately adjacent to the golf course and for golfers at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner to come upon the Common Area, common property of a Neighborhood, or the exterior portions of a Unit to

retrieve errant golf balls; provided, however, if any Unit is fenced or walled, the golfer will seek the owner's permission before entry. The existence of this easement shall not relieve golfers of liability for damage caused by errant golf balls. Under no circumstances shall the Association be held, liable for any damage or injury resulting from errant golf balls or the exercise of this easement.

Section 7. Electrical and Gas Service. Declarant reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with Carolina Power and Light Company for the installation of underground electric cables and/or the installation of street lighting, either or both of which may require an initial payment and/or a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light Company by the Owner of each Lot within said Property. Declarant further reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with the Public Service Company or other provider of natural gas service for the installment of underground gas lines which may require an initial payment or continuing monthly payment to said gas service by the owner of each Lot within said Property.

Section 8. City of Raleigh Disclaimer. In no case shall the City be responsible for failing to provide any emergency or regular fire, police or other public service to such developments or their occupants when such failure is due to the lack of access to such areas due to inadequate design or construction, blocking of access routes, or any other factor within the control of the developer, homeowner's association or occupants.

Section 9. Carolina Power and Light Contract. The Declarant reserves the right to subject the real property in this subdivision to a contract with Carolina Power and Light for the installation of street lighting, which requires a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light by each residential customer.

Section 10. Severability. Invalidity of any one of these covenants or restrictions by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any other provisions, which shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 11. Right of entry. The Association shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter into any Unit for emergency, security, and safety reasons, and to inspect for the purpose of ensuring compliance with this Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Association rules, which right may be exercised by the Association's Board of Directors, officers, agents, employees, managers, and all policemen, firemen, ambulance personnel, and similar emergency personnel in the performance of their respective duties. Except in an emergency situation, entry shall only be during reasonable hours and after notice to the Owner. This right of entry shall include the right of the Association to enter a Unit to cure any condition which may increase the possibility of a fire

or other hazard in the event an Owner fails or refuses to cure the condition within a reasonable time after request by the Board.

Section 12. Perpetuities. If any of the covenants, conditions, restrictions, or other provisions of this Declaration shall be unlawful, void, or voidable for violation of the rule against perpetuities, then such provisions shall continue only until twenty-one (21) years after the death of the last survivor of the now living descendants of Elizabeth II, Queen of England.

Section 13. Litigation. No judicial or administrative proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted by the Association unless approved by a vote of seventy-five (75%) percent of the Voting Members. In the case of such a vote, and notwithstanding anything contained in this Declaration or the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Association to the contrary, a Voting Member shall not vote in favor of bringing or prosecuting any such proceeding unless authorized to do so by a vote of seventy-five (75%) percent of all Members of the Neighborhood represented by the Voting Member. This Section shall not apply, however, to (a) actions brought by the Association to enforce the provisions of this Declaration (including, without limitation, the foreclosure of liens), (b) the imposition and collection of contributions as provided in Article X hereof, (c) proceedings involving challenges to ad valorem taxation, or (d) counterclaims brought by the Association in proceedings instituted against it. This Section shall not be amended unless such amendment is made by the Declarant or is approved by the percentage votes, and pursuant to the same procedures, necessary to institute proceedings as provided above.

Section 14. Cumulative Effect; Conflict. The covenants, restrictions, and provisions of this Declaration shall be cumulative with those of any Neighborhood and the Association may, but shall not be required to, enforce the latter; provided, however, in the event of conflict between or among such covenants and restrictions, and provisions of any articles of incorporation, by-laws, rules and regulations, policies, or practices adopted or carried out pursuant thereto, those of any Neighborhood shall be subject and subordinated to those of the Association. The foregoing priorities shall apply, but not be limited to, the liens for contributions created in favor of the Association.

Section 15. Use of the Word "Hedingham". No Person shall use the word "Hedingham" or any derivative thereof in any printed or promotional material without the prior written consent of the Declarant. However, Owners may use the term "Hedingham" in printed or promotional matter where such term is used solely to specify that particular property is located within Hedingham and the Association and the Golf Club shall each be entitled to use the word "Hedingham" in its name.

Section 16. Compliance. Every Owner and occupant of any Unit shall comply with all lawful provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and rules and regulations of the Association. Failure to comply shall be grounds for an action to recover sums due, for damages or injunctive relief, or for any other remedy available at law or in equity, maintainable by the Association or, in a proper case, by any aggrieved Unit Owner or Owners.

Section 17. Security. The Association may, but shall not be obligated to, maintain or support certain activities within the Properties designed to make the Properties safer than they otherwise might be. NEITHER THE ASSOCIATION, THE DECLARANT, NOR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT SHALL IN ANY WAY BE CONSIDERED INSURERS OR GUARANTORS OF SECURITY WITHIN THE PROPERTIES, HOWEVER, AND NEITHER THE ASSOCIATION, THE DECLARANT, NOR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT SHALL BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE BY REASON OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SECURITY OR INEFFECTIVENESS OF SECURITY MEASURES UNDERTAKEN. ALL OWNERS AND OCCUPANTS OF ANY UNIT, TENANTS, GUESTS AND INVITEES OF ANY OWNERS, AS APPLICABLE, ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE ASSOCIATION AND ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT AND THE NEW CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATIONS COMMITTEES DO NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT ANY FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM, BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEM DESIGNATED BY OR INSTALLED ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE DECLARANT OR THE NEW CONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATION COMMITTEES MAY NOT BE COMPROMISED OR CIRCUMVENTED, THAT ANY FIRE PROTECTION OR BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEMS WILL PREVENT LOSS BY FIRE, SMOKE, BURGLARY, THEFT, HOLD UP, OR OTHERWISE, NOR THAT FIRE PROTECTION OR BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEMS WILL IN ALL CASES PROVIDE THE DETECTION OR PROTECTION FOR WHICH THE SYSTEM IS DESIGNED OR INTENDED. EACH OWNER AND OCCUPANT OF ANY UNIT, AND EACH TENANT, GUEST AND INVITEE OF AN OWNER, AS APPLICABLE, ACKNOWLEDGES AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE ASSOCIATION, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT ARE NOT INSURERS AND THAT EACH OWNER OCCUPANT OF ANY UNIT AND EACH TENANT, GUEST AND INVITEE OF ANY OWNER ASSUMES ALL RISKS FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PERSONS, TO UNITS AND TO THE CONTENTS OF UNITS AND FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE ASSOCIATION, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT HAVE MADE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES NOR HAS ANY OWNER, OCCUPANT, TENANT, GUEST OR INVITEE RELIED UPON ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, RELATIVE TO ANY FIRE RECOMMENDED OR ANY SECURITY MEASURES UNDERTAKEN WITHIN THE PROPERTIES.

Section 18. Notice of Sale or Transfer of Title. In the event that any Owners desires to sell or otherwise transfer title to his or her Unit, such Owner shall give the Board of Directors at least seven (7) days prior written notice of the name and address of the purchaser or transferee, the date of such transfer of title, and such other information as the Board of Directors may

reasonably require. Until such written notice is received by the Board of Directors, the transferor shall continue to be jointly and severally responsible for all obligations of the Owner of the unit hereunder, including payment of contributions, notwithstanding the transfer of title to the Unit.

Section 19. Unit Easement. If any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from the Unit line, the Owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining Unit to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of this dwelling. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the Owner shall restore the adjoining Unit to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

Section 20. Greenway - City of Raleigh Approval. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these Declarations the Association, Owners, Members, Tenants of members, member's guests or invitees, or families of members shall not, within the greenway area shown on the Plans of the Property referred to above, without the prior written consent of the City of Raleigh;

- (a) Remove any trees or vegetation;
- (b) Erect gates, fences or other structures;
- (c) Place any garbage receptacles;
- (d) Fill or excavate;
- (e) Plant vegetation or otherwise restrict or interfere with the use, maintenance and preservation of said greenway in its natural state, including without limitation, recreational pursuits such as walking, bicycling and other similar activities by the general public.

It is understood and agreed that within this greenway area, the City of Raleigh may erect trails, trail markers, place litter receptacles, and other convenience facilities and adopt and amend regulations concerning the use of the greenway (including without limitation hours of operation), which shall be equally applicable to the general public and the unit owners. The Association and lot owners may adopt such other regulations governing the use of the greenway, not inconsistent with those adopted by the City and may enter into such agreements with the City of Raleigh as is deemed appropriate to insure the maintenance and upkeep of the greenway in its natural state, free of litter and unsightly debris.

Article XIV
Mortgage Provisions

The following provisions are for the benefit of holders of first Mortgages on Units in the Properties. The provisions of this Article apply to both this Declaration and to the by-Laws, notwithstanding any other provisions contained therein.

Section 1. Notices of Action. An Institutional holder, insurer, or guarantor of a first Mortgage who provides written request to the Association (such request to state the name and address of such holder, insurer, or guarantor and the street address of the Unit to which its Mortgage relates, therefore becoming an "Eligible Holder"), will be entitled to timely written notice of:

(a) any condemnation loss or any casualty loss which affects a material portion of the Properties or which affects any Unit on which there is a first Mortgage held, insured, or guaranteed by such Eligible Holder;

(b) any delinquency in the payment of contributions or charges owned on a Unit subject to the Mortgage of such Eligible Holder, where such delinquency has continued for a period of sixty (60) days, or any other violation of the Declaration or By-Laws relating to such Unit or the Owner or occupant thereof which is not cured within sixty (60) days;

(c) any lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy maintained by the Association; or

(d) any proposed action which would require the consent of a specified percentage of Eligible Holders.

Section 2. Actions Requiring Approval of Eligible Mortgage Holders. To the extent possible under North Carolina law:

(a) Any restoration or repair of the Properties after a partial condemnation or damage due to an insurable hazard shall be substantially in accordance with this Declaration and the original plans and specifications unless the approval is obtained of the Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to Mortgages held by such Eligible Holders are allocated.

(b) Any election to terminate the Association after substantial destruction or a substantial taking in condemnation shall require the approval of Voting Members representing sixty-seven (67%) of the total Association vote and the approval of the Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to Mortgages held by such Eligible Holders are allocated.

(c) Any election to terminate the Association under circumstances other than substantial destruction or a substantial taking in condemnation shall require the consent of Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven (67%) percent of the Class "A" votes and of the Declarant, so long as it owns Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least sixty-seven (67%) percent of the votes of Units subject to a Mortgage are allocated.

(d) Any material amendment to the Declaration, By-Laws, or Articles of Incorporation of the Association shall require the consent of Voting Members representing at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to a Mortgage held by an Eligible Holder are allocated. An amendment which changes the provisions for any of the following shall be considered material:

- (i) voting rights;
- (ii) contributions, assessment liens, or subordination of such liens;
- (iii) reserves for maintenance, repair, and replacement of the Common Area;
- (iv) responsibility for maintenance and repair of the Properties;
- (v) rights to use the Common Area;
- (vi) boundaries of any Unit;
- (vii) expansion or contraction of the Properties or the addition, annexation, or withdrawal of Properties to or from the Association;
- (viii) insurance or fidelity bonds;
- (ix) leasing of Units;
- (x) imposition of any right of first refusal or similar restriction of the right of any Owner to sell, transfer, or otherwise convey his or her Unit;
- (xi) establishment of self-management by the Association where professional management has been required by an Eligible Holder; or
- (xii) any provisions included in the Declaration, By-Laws, or Articles of Incorporation which are for the express benefit of holders, guarantors, or insurers of first Mortgages on Units.

Section 3. Additional Requirements. So long as required by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the following provisions apply in addition to and not in lieu of the foregoing. Unless at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the first Mortgagees or Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total Association vote entitled to be cast thereon consent, the Association shall not:

(a) by act or omission seek to abandon, partition, subdivide, encumber, sell, or transfer all or any portion of the real property comprising the Common Area which the Association owns, directly or indirectly (the granting of easements for public utilities or other similar purposes consistent with the intended use of the Common Area shall not be deemed a transfer within the meaning of this subsection);

(b) change the method of determining the obligations, contributions, dues, or other charges which may be levied against an Owner of a Unit (A decision, including contracts, by the Board or provisions of any declaration subsequently recorded on any portion of the Properties regarding contributions for Neighborhoods or other similar areas shall not be subject to this provision where such decision or subsequent declaration is otherwise authorized by this Declaration.);

(c) by act or omission change, waive, or abandon any scheme of regulations or enforcement thereof pertaining to the architectural design or the exterior appearance and maintenance of Units and of the Common Area (The issuance and amendment of architectural standards, procedures, rules and regulations, or use restrictions shall not constitute a change, waiver, or abandonment within the meaning of this provision.);

(d) fail to maintain insurance, as required by this Declaration; or

(e) use hazard insurance proceeds for any Common Area losses for other than the repair, replacement, or reconstruction of such property.

First Mortgagees may, jointly or singly, pay taxes or other charges which are in default and which may or have become a charge against the Common Area and may pay overdue premiums on casualty insurance policies or secure new casualty insurance coverage upon the lapse of an Association policy, and first Mortgagees making such payments shall be entitled to immediate reimbursement from the Association.

Section 4. No Priority. No provision of this Declaration or the By-Laws gives or shall be construed as giving any Owner or other party priority over any rights of the first Mortgagee of any

Unit in the case of distribution to such Owner of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards for losses to or a taking of the Common Area.

Section 5. Notice to Association. Upon request, each Owner shall be obligated to furnish to the Association the name and address of the holder of any Mortgage encumbering such Owner's Unit.

Section 6. Amendment by Board. Should the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation subsequently delete any of their respective requirements which necessitate the provisions of this Article or make any such requirements less stringent, the Board, without approval of the Owners, may cause an amendment to this Article to be recorded to reflect such changes.

Section 7. Applicability of Article XIV. Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed to reduce the percentage vote that must otherwise be obtained under the Declaration, By-Laws, or North Carolina law for any of the acts set out in this Article.

Section 8. Failure of Mortgagee to Respond. Any Mortgagee who received a written request from the Board to respond to or consent to any action shall be deemed to have approved such action if the Association does not receive a written response from the Mortgagee within thirty (30) days of the date of the Association's request, provided such request is delivered to the Mortgagee by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested.

Section 9. FHA/VA Approval. As long as there is a Class "B" membership, the following actions shall require the prior approval of the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration, if either such agency is insuring or guaranteeing the mortgage on any Unit: annexation of additional property other than that described on Exhibit "B", dedication of Common Area, or material amendment of this Declaration.

Article XV Declarant's Rights

Any or all of the special rights and obligations of the Declarant set forth in this Declaration or the By-Laws may be transferred to other Person, provided that the transfer shall not reduce an obligation nor enlarge a right beyond that contained herein or in the By-Laws, as applicable, and provided further, no such transfer shall be effective unless it is in a written instrument signed by the Declarant and duly recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina. Nothing in this Declaration shall be construed to require Declarant or any successor to develop any of the property set forth in Exhibit "B" or Exhibit "D" in any manner whatsoever.

Notwithstanding any provisions contained in the Declaration to the contrary, so long as construction and initial sale of Units shall continue, it shall be expressly permissible for Declarant to maintain and carry on upon portions of the Common Area such facilities and activities as, in the sole opinion of Declarant, may be reasonably required, convenient, or incidental to the construction or sale of such Units, including, but not limited to, business offices, signs, model units, and sales offices, and the Declarant shall have an easement for access to and use of such facilities. The right to maintain and carry on such facilities and activities shall include specifically, without limitation, the right to use Units owned by the Declarant and any clubhouse or community center which may be owned by the Association, as models and sales offices, respectively, or for promotional or display purposes.

So long as Declarant continues to have rights under this paragraph, no Person shall record any declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions, or declaration of condominium or similar instrument affecting any portion of the Properties without Declarant's review and written consent thereto, and any attempted recordation without compliance herewith shall result in such declaration of covenants, conditions, and restrictions, or declaration of condominium or similar instrument being void and of no force and effect unless subsequently approved by recorded consent signed by the Declarant.

This Article may not be amended without the express written consent of the Declarant; provided, however, the rights contained in this Article shall terminate upon the earlier of (a) twenty (20) years from the date this Declaration is recorded, or (b) upon recording by Declarant of a written statement that all sales activity has ceased.

The Declarant and its duly authorized agents, representatives, and employees as well as its successors, assigns, licensees and Mortgagees, shall have and there is hereby reserved an easement over the Properties for the purposes of enjoyment, use, access and development of the property described in Exhibit "B" and Exhibit "D" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein, whether or not such property is made subject to this Declaration. This easement includes but is not limited to a right of ingress and egress over the Properties for construction of roads and for tying in and installation of utilities on the property described in Exhibit "B" and Exhibit "D". Declarant agrees that it, its successors or assigns, shall be responsible for any damages caused to the Properties as a result of vehicular traffic connected with development of the property. Declarant further agrees that if the easement is exercised for permanent access to the property and such property or any portion thereof is not made subject to this Declaration, the Declarant, its successors or assigns shall enter

into a reasonable agreement with the Association to share the cost of maintenance of any access roadway serving the property.

Article XVI
Golf Club

Section 1. General. Neither membership in the Association nor ownership or occupancy of a Unit shall confer any ownership interest in the Golf Club. However, each Owner of a Unit and his or her family shall receive a temporary non-exclusive easement of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club. For the purposes of this Article, family shall be defined as an Owner's spouse and children of an Owner who are under the age of eighteen (18) or who are under the age of twenty-five (25) and are full-time students. Such easement shall terminate on December 31, 2088. After that date, no Owner or occupant shall have any right to use or enter the Golf Club by virtue of ownership or occupancy of a Unit unless such easement is extended by the Recreational Member at that time. Such easement shall be subject to the right of the Recreational Member, in its discretion, to promulgate, amend and modify rules and regulations regarding the use of the Golf Club and to charge use fees for the use of the Golf Club, and on such other terms and conditions as may be determined from time to time by the Recreational Member. The Recreational Member shall have the right, from time to time in their sole and absolute discretion and without notice, to amend or waive the terms and conditions of use of the Golf Club, except that no rule, regulation, term or condition of use shall contradict the provisions of this Declaration.

The Golf Club is to be constructed within the Properties and Declarant hereby covenants and agrees that it will operate the Golf Club pursuant to these Covenants and will not transfer the Golf Club to a third party unless it is subject to these Covenants.

Section 2. Delegation of Right. An Owner who does not occupy his or her Unit shall be deemed to have delegated all rights of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club to the occupants of his or her Unit and neither the Owner nor the Owner's family shall have any additional rights to use, access or enjoy the Golf Club. Any occupant's right to use the Golf Club shall terminate once he or she no longer occupies a Unit.

Section 3. Conveyance of Golf Club. All Persons, including all Owners, are hereby advised that no representations or warranties have been or are made by the Declarant or any other Person with regard to the continuing ownership or operation of the Golf Club as depicted upon the Master Land Use Plan after December 31, 2088, and no purported representation or warranty in such regard, either written or oral, shall ever be effective without an amendment hereto executed or joined into by the Declarant. Further, the ownership or operational duties of and as to the Golf

Club may change at any time and from time to time by virtue of, but without limitation, (a) the sale or assumption of operations of the Golf Club by/to an independent Person, or (b) the conveyance, pursuant to contract, option, or otherwise, of the Golf Club to one or more affiliates, shareholders, employees, or independent contractors of Declarant. As to any of the foregoing or any other alternative, no consent of the Association, any Neighborhood, or any Owner shall be required to effectuate such transfer, except that the Association shall have a right of first refusal to the transfer of the Golf Club by the Initial Recreational Member to any person other than an affiliate of the Initial Recreational Member or the Declarant as further provided in Article XVII. Additionally, the Golf Club may be conveyed to the Association.

Section 4. Rights of Access and Parking. The Golf Club and its guests, invitees, and the employees, agents, contractors, and designees of the Golf Club shall at all times have a right and non-exclusive easement of access and use over all roadways located within the Properties reasonably necessary to travel from/to the entrance to the Properties to/from the Golf Club, respectively, for travel across golf paths between each golf hole and, further, over those portions of the Properties (whether Common Area or otherwise) reasonably necessary to the operation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of the Golf Club. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, guests of the Golf Club and permitted members of the public shall have the right to park their vehicles on the roadways located within the Properties at reasonable times before, during, and after golf tournaments and other similar functions held by/at the Golf Club.

Section 5. Contributions. In consideration of the fact that the Golf Club will benefit from maintenance of the roads and Common Areas within the Properties, the Golf Club shall be obligated to pay contributions as provided in Article X. In addition, the Association may enter into a contractual arrangement or covenant to share costs with the Golf Club whereby the Golf Club will contribute funds for, among other things, a higher level of Common Area maintenance.

Section 6. Architectural Control. Neither the Association, the Modifications Committee, nor any Neighborhood Association or Committee or board thereof, shall approve or permit any construction, addition, alteration, change, or installation on or to any portion of the Properties which is adjacent to, or otherwise in the direct line of sight of any such Golf Club, without giving the Golf Club at least fifteen (15) days' prior notice of its intent to approve or permit the same together with copies of the request therefor and all other documents and information finally submitted in such regard. The Golf Club shall then have fifteen (15) days to approve or disapprove the proposal, which decision shall be binding upon the Association, in writing delivered to the

appropriate committee or association, stating in detail the reasons for any disapproval. The failure of the Golf Club to respond to the aforesaid notice within the fifteen (15) day period shall constitute a waiver of the Golf Club's right to object to the matter as submitted. This Section shall also apply to any work on the Common Areas hereunder or any common property or common elements of a Neighborhood Association, if any.

Section 7. Limitations on Amendments. In recognition of the fact that the provisions of this Article are for the benefit of the Golf Club, no amendment to this Article, and no amendment in derogation hereof to any other provisions of this Declaration, may be made without the written approval thereof by the Class "C" Member. The foregoing shall not apply, however, to amendments made by the Declarant.

Section 8. Jurisdiction and Cooperation. It is Declarant's intention that the Association and the Golf Club shall cooperate to the maximum extent possible in the operation of the Properties and the Golf Club. Each shall reasonably assist the other in upholding the Community-Wide Standard as it pertains to maintenance. Except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws, the Association shall have no power to promulgate rules and regulations affecting activities on or use of the Golf Club without the prior written consent of all the Recreational Members.

A Golf Course Committee shall be established for the purpose of encouraging cooperation between the Association and the Golf Club. Such committee shall have three members and shall be appointed by the Declarant as long as the Declarant has the unilateral right to subject additional property to this Declaration. The committee shall be composed of one Class "A" Member, the Class "B" Member, as long as such membership exists, and the Class "C" Member. Once the Declarant's unilateral right to subject additional property to the Declaration expires, the committee shall consist of two (2) members, the Class "A" Member and the Class "C" Member.

Section 9. Non-Occupant Use. The Recreational Member shall have the right to permit non-occupant use of the Golf Club except during the periods of time that occupants of at least six hundred (600) Units have chosen to pay green fees (dues) on a monthly basis instead of a per use basis.

The Recreational Member can make no rules, regulations, or set fees that disfavor Owners over non-occupant users.

However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the owners or occupants of the property described in Exhibit "D" shall have an easement of use, access, and enjoyment to the Golf Club, subject to a reasonable fee or contract with the Association based upon the increased maintenance costs for the Association as a

result of said use and access, and shall have the same rights and be subject to the same restrictions as the owners or occupants of the Properties as set forth in this Article. The owners of the property described in Exhibit "D" shall not be considered non-occupants for the purposes of this Section.

Section 10. Green Fees and Other Fees. The Recreational Member shall have the right to impose greens fees and other use fees for use of the Golf Club. Occupants of Hedingham may choose to pay greens fees each time they play golf or they may choose to purchase a monthly pass which shall entitle the occupant and his or her family the right to use the golf course on an unlimited basis, subject to any other term or condition established by the Recreational Member, but without the payment of additional greens fees. The price of the monthly pass does not include the cost of any golf cart rental, range balls or similar items. The price of a monthly pass may vary but shall never be greater than five (5) times the greens fee charged for one round of golf on a Saturday.

Section 11. Designation of User. The Association shall establish procedures and guidelines for designating which Persons are entitled to use, access, and enjoy the Golf Club.

Article XVII

Transfer of Golf Club or Golf Club Facilities

Section 1. Sale of the Golf Club to a Third Party.

(a) The owner of the Golf Club ("Recreational Member") shall have the right to sell, convey and otherwise transfer ownership of the Golf Club to any entity it so chooses; provided, however, the initial Recreational Member shall not convey the Golf Club within the first year after the Golf Club is open for play and, further provided, however, the Association shall have the right of first refusal described in subsection (b) below prior to the sale of the Golf Club by the initial Recreational Member to any person or group of persons other than an Owner affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee of the initial Recreational Member or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or a partial owner thereof.

The Association shall have no right of first refusal to purchase the facilities if the initial Recreational Member sells or otherwise transfers all of the Golf Club facilities to an affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee of the initial Recreational Member or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or a partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or a partial owner thereof, or to the Association pursuant to Section 2 below.

(b) The initial Recreational Member hereby agrees that prior to any sale of the Golf Club to any Person or group of Persons other than a sale to an Recreational Member affiliate, it shall offer the Golf Club for sale to the Members at the same price and upon the same terms and conditions as the initial Recreational Member has agreed to sell the Golf Club to the third-party purchaser. The Association may exercise the right of first refusal granted herein by delivering written notice to initial Recreational Member of its intention to exercise such right, together with an earnest money deposit in the amount of ten (10%) percent of the purchase price within sixty (60) days after notification by the initial Recreational Member of such price, terms, and conditions. If the initial Recreational Member does not receive such written notice and deposit within such sixty (60) day period, or if the Association elects not to exercise the right of first refusal, then, in either event, the Association shall have no further rights, and the initial Recreational Member shall have no further obligations under the right of first refusal as provided herein, the sale of the Golf Club to the Association shall proceed to closing within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notice of such election in accordance with the terms and conditions of the proposed sale of the Golf Club to such third party, and the Association (or their authorized representatives) and the initial Recreational Member shall execute and deliver any and all contracts and other documents necessary to evidence the purchase of the Golf Club as described above.

In the event that the right of first refusal provided for herein is exercised by the Association and the sale fails to close within the time limit allowed for any reason, other than failure of a contingency or default by the seller, the initial Recreational Member shall be entitled to retain all earnest money paid as liquidated damages, the right of first refusal provided for herein shall be null and void and the initial Recreational Member shall have no further obligations under this Section with respect to the originally proposed sale or any future sale or transfer.

Section 2. Sale of the Golf Club to the Association. The Recreational Member may, but under no circumstances shall be obligated to, offer to sell the Golf Club to the Association in a transaction not involving any third-party offer to purchase the Golf Club, in which case the right of first refusal provided in Section 1 above shall not apply and this Section shall govern the purchase price and other terms upon which the Golf Club Facilities shall be offered for sale to the Association.

The purchase price at which the Golf Club or Golf Club Facilities shall to the Association be offered for sale shall to the Association be the greater of (i) the fair market value of the Golf Club Facilities being purchased, valued as to its highest and best use on the date of the offer, or (ii) the fair market value

of the Golf Club Facilities being purchased as a business on a going concern basis, as determined by an independent certified public accountant, nationally recognized as a golf course appraiser, which is selected by the Board and approved by a majority vote of the Board.

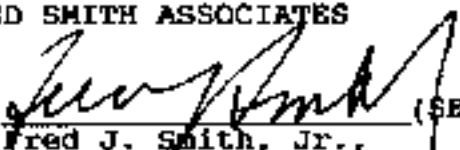
If the Association does not act on an offer extended by the Recreational Member within sixty (60) days after the notice of such offer has been delivered to the Association, the provisions of Section 1 and Section 2 of this Article shall be forever null and void and of no further force and effect.

Section 3. Applicability of Article to Successors to Recreational Member and to Declarant. The provisions of Sections 1 and 2 of this Article shall be binding only upon the initial Recreational Member and any initial Recreational Member affiliate shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or a partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or partial owner thereof to whom the Golf Course is transferred. No other assignee, successor-in-interest or transferee of Recreational Member shall be obligated to comply with such provisions or to afford the Association any preemptive or other right prior to any sale, conveyance or other transfer of all or any part of the Golf Club. Additionally, the Declarant shall not have to comply with this Article prior to the sale, conveyance, or the transfer of the Golf Club to the initial Recreational Member.

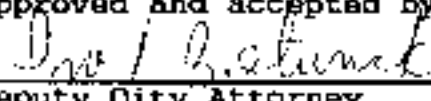
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Declarant hereby certifies that this Amendment to the Original Declaration and the following amendment to the Original By-Laws were duly approved by the Declarant, as evidenced by its signature attached hereto.

This 30th day of October, 1989.

FRED SMITH ASSOCIATES

By:  (SEAL)
Fred J. Smith, Jr.,
General Partner

Approved and accepted by the City of Raleigh:


Deputy City Attorney

10-30-89
Date

cgc2905.999

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, Lisa J. Stephens, a Notary Public for said County and State certify that Fred J. Smith, Jr. personally came before me this day, and being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that he is general partner of FRED SMITH ASSOCIATES, a North Carolina General Partnership, and acknowledged his execution of the foregoing instrument on behalf of the Partnership.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 30 day of October, 1989.

My Commission Expires:

5/20/93

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

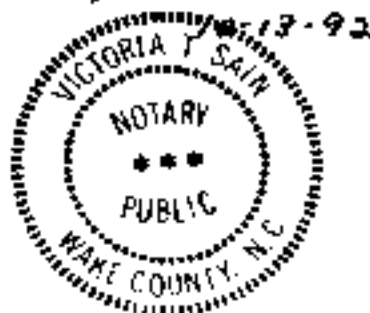
I, Victoria T. Sain, a Notary Public for said County and State certify that James R. Botwinick personally came before me this day, and being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that he is Deputy City Attorney for the City of Raleigh, and acknowledged his execution of the foregoing instrument on behalf of the City of Raleigh.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 30 day of October, 1989.

Victoria T. Sain (Teachey)
NOTARY PUBLIC

cgc2905.999

My Commission Expires:



-59-

NORTH CAROLINA WAKE COUNTY

The foregoing Certificate

of Lisa J. Stephens
Victoria T. Sain (Teachey) Notary Public is
certified to be correct. This instrument and this certificate are duly registered at the date and time
and in the book and page shown on the first page hereof.

KENTH A. WILKINS, Secretary of State

Lisa J. Stephens

EXHIBIT A

TRACT I

BEGINNING at a point in the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, located north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 38.18 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Willow Oak Road and the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road south 80 degrees 00 minutes 37 seconds east 124.20 feet to a point; thence south 83 degrees 47 minutes 07 seconds east 544.54 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 999.79 feet and a Length of 157.47 feet; thence south 74 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 236.00 feet and a Length of 251.95 feet; thence north 48 degrees 50 minutes 51 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 316.00 feet and a Length of 109.18 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase III north 22 degrees 15 minutes 15 seconds west 342.44 feet to a point; thence north 28 degrees 11 minutes 55 seconds west 234.83 feet to a point; thence north 23 degrees 07 minutes 55 seconds west 62.00 feet to a point; thence north 32 degrees 49 minutes 33 seconds west 298.32 feet to a point in the line of Octavia W. Bartholomew property; thence along line with Bartholomew south 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds east 1549.73 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 462.50 feet and a Length of 401.31 feet; thence south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 744.91 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way south 77 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds west 290.75 feet to a curve to the right, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 543.17 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase II south 48 degrees 45 minutes 32 seconds west 47.53 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The Columbus Club of Raleigh north 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds west 369.70 feet to a point; thence south 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds west 354.00 feet to a point; thence north 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds west 713.90 feet to a point; thence south 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds west 468.10 feet to a point in the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along said right-of-way north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 187.74 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 34.96 acres and being Phase I of Hedingham Village.

TRACT II

Beginning at a point in the southern right-of-way line of Hedingham Boulevard located south 84 degrees 56 minutes 11 seconds east 50.00 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Southall Road and south 58 degrees 11 minutes 38 seconds west 105.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 370.00 feet and a Length of 222.38 feet; thence north 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds west 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 256.00 feet and a Length of 288.89 feet to a point in the line of Hedingham

Plaza; thence along line with Hedingham Plaza and Bartha Partin Helms property north 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds west 400.41 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The Columbus Club of Raleigh north 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds west 938.93 feet to a point in the line of Phase I; thence along the line of Phase I north 48 degrees 45 minutes 32 seconds east 47.53 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 543.23 feet to a point; thence north 77 degrees 07 minutes 51 seconds east 370.75 feet to the eastern right-of-way of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 459.92 feet to a curve to the left, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 165.92 feet to a point; thence south 31 degrees 48 minutes 22 seconds east 125.18 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 18.37 acres and being Phase II of Hedingham Village.

TRACT III

BEGINNING at a new iron in the north right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, where it intersects with the east right-of-way line of Bartholomew Circle; thence along said right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, the following courses and distances: North 78 degrees 15 minutes 35 seconds West 142.75 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; thence counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 999.79 feet and a length of 157.47 feet to a new iron; thence North 87 degrees 17 minutes 02 seconds West 558.74 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; thence North 83 degrees 30 minutes 23 seconds West 65.67 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line, where it intersects with the east right-of-way line of New Hope Road; thence along the right-of-way line of New Hope Road, the following courses and distances: clockwise along a curve with a radius of 30.00 feet and a length of 45.09 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; North 02 degrees 35 minutes 15 seconds East 44.39 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 49 minutes 56 seconds East 55.41 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 20 minutes 25 seconds East 52.74 feet to a new iron; North 00 degrees 01 minutes 04 seconds West 53.42 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 01 minutes 12 seconds West 55.73 feet to a new iron; North 02 degrees 05 minutes 52 seconds West 59.32 feet to a new iron; North 03 degrees 07 minutes 29 seconds West 58.20 feet to a new iron; North 05 degrees 12 minutes 33 seconds West 58.19 feet to a new iron; North 05 degrees 36 minutes 15 seconds West 58.32 feet to a new iron; North 08 degrees 26 minutes 09 seconds West 57.98 feet to a new iron; North 10 degrees 32 minutes 25 seconds West 58.61 feet to a new iron; North 13 degrees 11 minutes 07 seconds West 57.92 feet to a new iron; North 15 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West 58.42 feet to a new iron; North 15 degrees 36 minutes 19 seconds West 56.28 feet to a new iron; North 17 degrees 23 minutes 00 seconds West 59.55 feet to a new iron; North 16 degrees 13 minutes 54 seconds West 55.57 feet to a new iron; North 16 degrees 01 minutes 30 seconds West 47.20 feet to a new iron, a corner with Octavia W. Bartholomew (Book 670, Page 370); thence leaving said right-of-way line and following the property line of Octavia W. Bartholomew, South 89 degrees 35 minutes 50 seconds East 1007.21 feet to a point, a corner with Octavia W. Bartholomew and Phase One, Parcel "B" of Hedingham Village (Book of Maps 1987, Page 1772); thence along said Hedingham Village Phase One property line, the following courses and distances: South 37 degrees 37 minutes 11 seconds East

299.73 feet to a new iron; South 27 degrees 55 minutes 33 seconds East 62.00 feet to a new iron; South 32 degrees 59 minutes 03 seconds East 234.83 feet to a new iron; South 27 degrees 02 minutes 51 seconds East 111.07 feet to a new iron, a corner with Phase One, Parcel "B" and the Hedingham Village Recreation Site; thence along the Recreation Site line, the following courses and distances: South 64 degrees 04 minutes 43 seconds West 124.44 feet to a new iron; South 77 degrees 47 minutes 53 seconds West 200.61 feet to a new iron in the east right-of-way line of Bartholomew Circle; thence along said right-of-way line, the following courses and distances: counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 656.30 feet and a length of 158.09 feet to a new iron; South 10 degrees 26 minutes 39 seconds West 169.22 feet to a new iron; counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 25.00 feet and a length of 38.70 feet to a new iron, the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 24.481 acres, more or less, all according to a map and survey by P.T. Green and Associates, P.A., Consulting Engineers, entitled "Phases One and Two, Hedingham Village, Bristol Park," dated January 20, 1989, which plat is recorded in Book of Maps 1989, Page 248, Wake County Registry.

drk2905.005

Exhibit B

Total Acreage: 216.639
 A&S New Hope Limited Partnership Property

COMMENCING at an existing railroad spike in the centerline of New Hope Road, said railroad spike being located South 10 degrees 30 minutes 18 seconds West 937.60 feet from the intersection of the centerline of New Hope Road and the centerline of Southhall Road; thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 31.84 feet to an existing concrete monument located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road, said concrete monument being the point and place of BEGINNING and running thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 2647.38 feet to a new iron pipe; thence North 04 degrees 05 minutes 40 seconds East 7.00 feet to a new iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 54 minutes 21 seconds East 547.05 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 53 degrees 19 minutes 50 seconds East 99.46 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 59 minutes 50 seconds East 2661.60 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 1375.64 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 23.61 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 45 seconds West 430.99 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 20 degrees 15 minutes 50 seconds West 135.08 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 84 degrees 44 minutes 19 seconds West 1725.01 feet to an existing concrete monument, said concrete monument being located at the intersection of the northwesternmost corner of Rogers Realty and Insurance Company, the northeasternmost corner of A.E. Coley and the southern line of the tract herein described; runs thence from said concrete monument with the line of Coley and Critcher North 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds West 1318.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 04 degrees 09 minutes 19 seconds West 159.10 feet to an existing concrete monument; runs thence North 82 degrees 15 minutes 20 seconds West 285.01 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 313.65 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence with the eastern line of Columbus Club of Raleigh property North 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds West 938.93 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 43 degrees 54 minutes 03 seconds West 369.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 63 degrees 07 minutes 08 seconds West 140.16 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds West 354.00 feet to a new iron pipe; runs thence North 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds West 713.90 feet to an existing iron pipe, a corner of the now or formerly Vena Wilburn property; runs thence with the northern property line of said Wilburn property South 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds West 468.10 feet to a new iron pipe located in the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road; thence with the eastern edge of the right of way of New Hope Road nine (9) calls as follows: (1) North 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds East 210.81 feet, (2) North 05 degrees 24 minutes 12 seconds East 100.63 feet, (3) North 03 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East 100.95 feet, (4) North 01 degree 46 minutes 58 seconds East 101.00 feet, (5) North 00 degrees 02 minutes 33 seconds West 101.22 feet; (6) North 02 degrees 52 minutes 09 seconds West 101.80 feet, (7) North 06 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds West 102.21 feet, (8) North 11 degrees 19 minutes 03 seconds West 101.75 feet and (9) North 13 degrees 30 minutes 49 seconds West 219.38 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 216.639 acres, and shown as Tract 2, and Tract 3 on survey entitled "PROPERTY SURVEY FOR NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, ST. MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP, WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA", dated April 11, 1986, and prepared by Williams, Pearce and Associates, P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.

AK4594PG0430

EXHIBIT C

BY-LAWS
OF
HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

SMITH DEBNAM HIBBERT & PAHL
Attorneys at Law
4700 New Bern Avenue
Post Office Drawer 26268
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone: (919) 831-2400

BY-LAWS
OF
HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

Article I
Name, Principal Office, and Definitions

Section 1. Name. The name of the Association shall be Hedingham Community Association (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Association").

Section 2. Principal Office. The principal office of the Association shall be located in Wake County. The Association may have such other offices, either within or outside Wake County, as the Board of Directors may determine or as the affairs of the Association may require.

Section 3. Definitions. The words used in these By-Laws shall have the same meaning as set forth in that Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Hedingham (said Declaration, as amended, renewed, or extended from time to time, is hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Declaration"), unless the context shall prohibit.

Article II
Association: Membership, Meetings, Quorum, Voting, Proxies

Section 1. Membership. The Association shall have three (3) classes of membership, Class "A," Class "B" and Class "C," as more fully set forth in the Declaration, the terms of which pertaining to membership are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. Place of Meetings. Meetings of the Association shall be held at the principal office of the Association or at such other suitable place convenient to the Members as may be designated by the Board of Directors either within the Properties or as convenient thereto as possible and practical.

Section 3. Annual Meetings. The first meeting of the Association, whether a regular or special meeting, shall be held within one (1) year from the date of incorporation of the Association. Meetings shall be of the Voting Members or their alternates. Subsequent regular annual meetings shall be set by the Board so as to occur at least ninety (90) but not more than one hundred twenty (120) days before the close of the Association's fiscal year on a date and at a time set by the Board of Directors.

Section 4. Special Meetings. The President may call special meetings. In addition, it shall be the duty of the President to call a special meeting of the Association if so directed by resolution of a majority of a quorum of the Board of Directors or upon a petition signed by Voting Members representing at least ten percent (10%) of the total Class "A" votes of the Association. The

notice of any special meeting shall state the date, time, and place of such meeting and the purpose thereof. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice.

Section 5. Notice of Meetings. Written or printed notice stating the place, day, and hour of any meeting of the Voting Members shall be delivered, either personally or by mail, to each Voting Member entitled to vote at such meeting, not less than ten (10) nor more than fifty (50) days before the date of such meeting, by or at the direction of the President or the Secretary or the officers or persons calling the meeting.

In the case of a special meeting or when required by statute, these By-Laws, or the Declaration, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called shall be stated in the notice. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice.

If mailed, the notice of a meeting shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the Voting Member at his address as it appears on the records of the Association, with postage thereon prepaid.

Section 6. Waiver of Notice. Waiver of notice of a meeting of the Voting Members shall be deemed the equivalent of proper notice. Any Voting Member may, in writing, waive notice of any meeting of the Voting Members, either before or after such meeting. Attendance at a meeting by a Voting Member or alternate shall be deemed waiver by such Voting Member of notice of the time, date, and place thereof, unless such Voting Member specifically objects to lack of proper notice at the time the meeting is called to order. Attendance at a special meeting shall also be deemed waiver of notice of all business transacted thereat unless objection to the calling or convening of the meeting, of which proper notice was not given, is raised before the business is put to a vote.

Section 7. Adjournment of Meetings. If any meeting of the Association cannot be held because a quorum is not present, a majority of the Voting Members who are present at such meeting, either in person or by alternate, may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than five (5) nor more than thirty (30) days from the time the original meeting was called. At the reconvened meeting, if a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted. If a time and place for reconvening the meeting is not fixed by those in attendance at the original meeting or if for any reason a new date is fixed for reconvening the meeting after adjournment, notice of the time and place for reconvening the meeting shall be given to Voting Members in the manner prescribed for regular meetings.

Section 8. Voting. The voting rights of the Members and Recreational Members shall be as set forth in the Declaration, and such voting rights provisions are specifically incorporated herein.

Section 9. Proxies. Voting Members may not vote by proxy but only in person or through their designated alternates.

Section 10. Majority. As used in these By-Laws, the term "majority" shall mean those votes, owners, or other group as the context may indicate totalling more than fifty percent (50%) of the total number.

The Voting Members present at a duly called or held meeting at which a quorum is present may continue to do business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough Voting Members to leave less than a quorum, provided that Voting Members or their alternates representing at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the total Class "A" votes of the Association remain in attendance, and provided further that any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the Members required to constitute a quorum.

Section 11. Quorum. Except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws or in the Declaration, the presence in person or by alternate of the Voting Members representing a majority of the total vote of the Association shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Association. Any provision in the Declaration concerning quorums is specifically incorporated herein.

Section 12. Conduct of Meetings. The President shall preside over all meetings of the Association, and the Secretary shall keep the minutes of the meeting and record in a minute book all resolutions adopted at the meeting, as well as a record of all transactions occurring at the meeting.

Section 13. Action Without A Meeting. Any action required by law to be taken at a meeting of the Voting Members, or any action which may be taken at a meeting of the Voting Members, may be taken without a meeting if written consent setting forth the action so taken is signed by all of the Voting Members entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof, and any such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the Voting Members.

Article III

Board of Directors; Number, Powers, Meetings

A. Composition and Selection.

Section 1. Governing Body; Composition. The affairs of the Association shall be governed by a Board of Directors, each of whom shall have one (1) vote. Except with respect to directors

appointed by the Class "B" Member or selected by the Class "C" Members, the directors shall be Members or spouses of such Members; provided, however, no person and his or her spouse may serve on the Board at the same time. In the case of an Owner which is a corporation or partnership, the person designated in writing to the secretary of the Association as the representative of such corporation or partnership shall be eligible to serve as a director.

Section 2. Directors During Class "B" Control Period. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 below, the directors shall be selected by the Class "B" Member acting in its sole discretion and shall serve at the pleasure of the Class "B" Member until the first to occur of the following:

(a) when seventy-five percent (75%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described on Exhibits "A" and "B" of the Declaration have certificates of occupancy issued thereon and have been conveyed to persons other than the Declarant or builders holding title solely for purposes of development and sale;

(b) December 31, 1999; or

(c) when, in its discretion, the Class "B" Member so determines.

Section 3. Right To Disapprove Actions. This Section 3 may not be amended without the express, written consent of the Class "B" Member as long as the Class "B" membership exists.

So long as the Class "B" membership exists, the Class "B" Member shall have a right to disapprove actions of the Board and any committee, as is more fully provided in this Section. This right shall be exercisable only by the Class "B" Member; its successors, and assigns who specifically take this power in a recorded instrument. The right to disapprove shall be as follows:

No action authorized by the Board of Directors or any committee shall become effective, nor shall any action, policy, or program be implemented until and unless:

(a) The Class "B" Member shall have been given written notice of all meetings and proposed actions approved at meetings of the Board or any committee thereof by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal delivery at the address it has registered with the Secretary of the Association, as it may change from time to time, which notice complies as to the Board of Directors meetings with Article III, Section 8, 9, and 10, of these By-Laws and which notice shall, except in

the case of the regular meetings held pursuant to the By-Laws, set forth in reasonable particularity the agenda to be followed at said meeting; and

(b) The Class "B" Member shall be given the opportunity at any such meeting to join in or to have its representatives or agents join in discussion from the floor of any prospective action, policy, or program to be implemented by the Board, any committee thereof, or the Association. The Class "B" Member, its representatives or agents shall make its concerns, thoughts, and suggestions known to the members of the subject committee and/or the Board. The Class "B" Member shall have and is hereby granted a right to disapprove any such action, policy, or program authorized by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof and to be taken by the Board, such committee, the Association, or any individual member of the Association, if Board, committee, or Association approval is necessary for such action. This right may be exercised by the Class "B" Member, its representatives, or agents at any time within ten (10) days following the meeting held pursuant to the terms and provisions hereof. This right to disapprove may be used to block proposed actions but shall not extend to the requiring of any action or counteraction on behalf of any committee, or the Board or the Association. The Class "B" Member shall not use its right to disapprove to reduce the level of services which the Association is obligated to provide or to prevent capital repairs or any expenditure required to comply with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 4. Number of Directors. The number of directors in the Association shall be not less than three (3) nor more than five (5), as provided in Section 6 below. The initial Board shall consist of three (3) members as identified in the Articles of Incorporation.

Section 5. Nomination of Directors. Except with respect to directors selected by the Class "B" Member or the Class "C" Members, nominations for election to the Board of Directors shall be made by a Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee shall consist of a Chairman, who shall be a member of the Board of Directors, and three (3) or more Members of the Association, with at least one (1) representative from each Voting Group. The Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Board of Directors not less than thirty (30) days prior to each annual meeting of the Voting Members to serve a term of one (1) year or until their successors are appointed, and such appointment shall be announced at each such annual meeting. The Nominating Committee shall make as many nominations for election to the Board of Directors as it shall in its discretion determine, but in no event less than the

number of positions to be filled. The Nominating Committee shall nominate separate slates for the directors to be elected at large by all Voting Members, and for director(s) to be elected at large by and from each Voting Group. Nominations for each slate shall also be permitted from the floor. All candidates shall have a reasonable opportunity to communicate their qualifications to the Voting Members and to solicit votes.

Section 6. Election and Term of Office. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein:

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the time Class "A" Members, other than the Declarant or a builder holding title solely for purposes of development and sale, own twenty-five percent (25%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described in Exhibits "A" and "B" or whenever the Class "B" Member earlier determines, the Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect one (1) of the three (3) directors, who shall be an at-large director. The remaining two (2) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The director elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall be elected for a term of two (2) years or until the happening of the event described in subsection (b) below, whichever is shorter. If such director's term expires prior to the happening of the event described in subsection (b) below, a successor shall be elected for a like term.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after the time Class "A" Members, other than the Declarant or a builder holding title solely for purposes of development and sale, own fifty percent (50%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described in Exhibits "A" and "B," or whenever the Class "B" Member earlier determines, the Board shall be increased to five (5) directors. The Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect two (2) of the five (5) directors, who shall serve as at-large directors. The remaining three (3) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall be elected for a term of two (2) years or until the happening of the event described in subsection (c) below, whichever is shorter. If such directors' terms expire prior to the happening of the event described in subsection (c) below, successors shall be elected for a like term.

(c) Within thirty (30) days after termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect three (3) of the five (5) directors, who shall serve as at-large directors. The remaining two (2) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall serve until the first annual meeting following the termination of the Class "B" Control Period. If such annual meeting occurs within thirty (30) days after termination of the Class "B" Control Period, this subsection shall not apply and directors shall be elected in accordance with subsection (d) below.

(d) At the first annual meeting of the membership after the termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the directors shall be selected as follows: One (1) director shall be elected by the Class "C" Members. Four directors shall be elected by the Voting Members representing both Class "A" and Class "B" Members, with an equal number of directors elected from each Voting Group and any remaining directorships filled at large by the vote of all Voting Members. Three directors shall be elected for a term of two (2) years and two (2) directors shall be elected for a term of one (1) year. At the expiration of the initial term of office of each member of the Board of Directors and at each annual meeting thereafter, a successor shall be elected to serve for a term of two (2) years.

Each Voting Member shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote with respect to each vacancy to be filled from each slate on which such Voting Member is entitled to vote. There shall be no cumulative voting. The candidate(s) receiving the most votes shall be elected. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall hold office until their respective successors have been elected by the Association. Directors may be elected to serve any number of consecutive terms.

Section 7. Removal of Directors and Vacancies. Any director elected by the Voting Members may be removed, with or without cause, by the vote of Voting Members holding a majority of the votes entitled to be cast for the election of such director. Any director whose removal is sought shall be given notice prior to any meeting called for that purpose. A director who was elected at large solely by the votes of Voting Members other than the Declarant may be removed from office prior to the expiration of his or her term only by the votes of a majority of Voting Members other than the Declarant. Upon removal of a director, a successor shall

then and there be elected by the Voting Members entitled to elect the director so removed to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of such director.

Any director elected by the Voting Members who has three (3) consecutive unexcused absences from Board meetings or who is delinquent in the payment of any contribution or other charge due the Association for more than thirty (30) days may be removed by a majority of the directors present at a regular or special meeting at which a quorum is present, and a successor may be appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term. In the event of the death, disability, or resignation of a director, a vacancy may be declared by the Board, and it may appoint a successor. Any director appointed by the Board shall be selected from the Voting Group represented by the director who vacated the position and shall serve for the remainder of the term of such director.

B. Meetings.

Section 8. Organizational Meetings. The first meeting of the Board of Directors following each annual meeting of the membership shall be held within ten (10) days thereafter at such time and place as shall be fixed by the Board.

Section 9. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at such time and place as shall be determined from time to time by a majority of the directors, but at least four (4) such meetings shall be held during each fiscal year with at least one (1) per quarter. Notice of the time and place of the meeting shall be communicated to directors not less than four (4) days prior to the meeting; provided, however, notice of a meeting need not be given to any director who has signed a waiver of notice or a written consent to holding of the meeting.

Section 10. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held when called by written notice signed by the President of the Association or by any three (3) directors. The notice shall specify the time and place of the meeting and the nature of any special business to be considered. The notice shall be given to each director by one of the following methods: (a) by personal delivery; (b) written notice by first class mail, postage prepaid; (c) by telephone communication, either directly to the director or to a person at the director's office or home who would reasonably be expected to communicate such notice promptly to the director; or (d) by telegram, charges prepaid. All such notices shall be given at the director's telephone number or sent to the director's address as shown on the records of the Association. Notices sent by first class mail shall be deposited into a United States mailbox at least four (4) days before the time set for the meeting. Notices given by personal delivery, telephone, or telegraph shall be delivered, telephoned, or given to the telegraph

company at least seventy-two (72) hours before the time set for the meeting.

Section 11. Waiver of Notice. The transactions of any meeting of the Board of Directors, however called and noticed or wherever held, shall be as valid as though taken at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if (a) a quorum is present, and (b) either before or after the meeting each of the directors not present signs a written waiver of notice, a consent to holding the meeting, or an approval of the minutes. The waiver of notice or consent need not specify the purpose of the meeting. Notice of a meeting shall also be deemed given to any director who attends the meeting without protesting before or at its commencement about the lack of adequate notice.

Section 12. Quorum of Board of Directors. At all meetings of the Board of Directors, a majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the votes of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall constitute the decision of the Board of Directors. A meeting at which a quorum is initially present may continue to transact business, notwithstanding the withdrawal of directors, if any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the required quorum for that meeting. If any meeting of the Board cannot be held because a quorum is not present, a majority of the directors who are present at such meeting may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than five (5) nor more than thirty (30) days from the date the original meeting was called. At the reconvened meeting, if a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted without further notice.

Section 13. Compensation. No director shall receive any compensation from the Association for acting as such unless approved by Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" vote of the Association at a regular or special meeting of the Association; provided any director may be reimbursed for expenses incurred on behalf of the Association upon approval of a majority of the other directors.

Section 14. Conduct of Meetings. The President shall preside over all meetings of the Board of Directors, and the Secretary shall keep a minute book of meetings of the Board of Directors, recording therein all resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors and all transactions and proceedings occurring at such meetings.

Section 15. Open Meetings. Subject to the provisions of Section 16 of this Article, all meetings of the Board shall be open to all Voting Members, but Voting Members other than directors may not participate in any discussion or deliberation unless permission to speak is requested on his or her behalf by a director. In such case, the President may limit the time any Voting Member may speak.

Notwithstanding the above, the President may adjourn any meeting of the Board of Directors and reconvene in executive session, excluding Voting Members, to discuss matters of a sensitive nature, such as pending or threatened litigation, personnel matters, etc.

Section 16. Action Without a Formal Meeting. Any action to be taken at a meeting of the directors or any action that may be taken at a meeting of the directors may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the directors, and such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote.

C. Powers and Duties.

Section 17. Powers. The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the affairs of the Association and shall have all of the powers and duties necessary for the administration of the Association's affairs and, as provided by law, may do or cause to be done all acts and things as are not by the Declaration, Articles, or these By-Laws directed to be done and exercised exclusively by the Voting Members or the membership generally.

The Board of Directors shall delegate to one of its members the authority to act on behalf of the Board of Directors on all matters relating to the duties of the managing agent or manager, if any, which might arise between meetings of the Board of Directors.

In addition to the duties imposed by these By-Laws or by any resolution of the Association that may hereafter be adopted, the Board of Directors shall have the power to establish policies relating to, and shall be responsible for performing or causing to be performed, the following, in way of explanation, but not limitation:

(a) preparation and adoption, in accordance with Article X of the Declaration, of annual budgets in which there shall be established the contribution of each Owner to the Common Expenses and Neighborhood Expenses;

(b) making contributions to defray the Common Expenses and Neighborhood Expenses, establishing the means and methods of collecting such contributions, and establishing the period of the installment payments of the annual contribution; provided, unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the annual contribution for each Unit's proportionate share of the Common Expenses shall be payable in equal monthly installments, each such installment to be due and payable in advance on the first day of each month for said month;

(c) providing for the operation, care, upkeep, and maintenance of all of the Area of Common Responsibility;

(d) designating, hiring, and dismissing the personnel necessary for the operation of the Association and the maintenance, operation, repair, and replacement of its property and the Area of Common Responsibility and, when appropriate, providing for the compensation of such personnel and for the purchase of equipment, supplies, and materials to be used by such personnel in the performance of their duties;

(e) collecting the contributions, depositing the proceeds thereof in a bank depository which it shall approve, and using the proceeds to operate the Association; provided, any reserve fund may be deposited, in the directors' best business judgment, in depositories other than banks;

(f) making and amending rules and regulations;

(g) opening of bank accounts on behalf of the Association and designating the signatories required;

(h) making or contracting for the making of repairs, additions, and improvements to or alterations of the Common Area in accordance with the other provisions of the Declaration and these By-Laws after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty;

(i) enforcing by legal means the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted by it and bringing any proceedings which may be instituted on behalf of or against the Owners concerning the Association;

(j) obtaining and carrying insurance against casualties and liabilities, as provided in the Declaration, and paying the premium cost thereof;

(k) paying the cost of all services rendered to the Association or its Members and not chargeable directly to specific Owners;

(l) keeping books with detailed accounts of the receipts and expenditures affecting the Association and its administration, specifying the maintenance and repair expenses and any other expenses incurred;

(m) making available to any prospective purchaser of a Unit, any Owner of a Unit, any first Mortgagee, and the holders, insurers, and guarantors of a first Mortgage

on any Unit, current copies of the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, the By-Laws, rules governing the Unit and all other books, records, and financial statements of the Association;

(n) permitting utility suppliers to use portions of the Common Area reasonably necessary to the ongoing development or operation of the Properties; and

(o) the paying of ad valorem taxes and contributions levied against the Common Area.

Section 18. Management. The Board of Directors may employ for the Association a professional management agent or agents at a compensation established by the Board of Directors to perform such duties and services as the Board of Directors shall authorize. The Board of Directors may delegate to the managing agent or manager, subject to the Board's supervision, all of the powers granted to the Board of Directors by these By-Laws, other than the powers set forth in subparagraphs (a), (b), (f), (g), and (i) of Section 17 of this Article. The Declarant, or an affiliate of the Declarant, may be employed as managing agent or manager.

Section 19. Accounts and Reports. The following management standards of performance will be followed unless the Board by resolution specifically determines otherwise:

(a) cash accounting, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, shall be employed;

(b) accounting and controls should conform to generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) cash accounts of the Association shall not be commingled with any other accounts;

(d) no remuneration shall be accepted by the managing agent from vendors, independent contractors, or others providing goods or services to the Association, whether in the form of commissions, finder's fees, service fees, prizes, gifts, or otherwise; any thing of value received shall benefit the Association;

(e) any financial or other interest which the managing agent may have in any firm providing goods or services to the Association shall be disclosed promptly to the Board of Directors;

(f) commencing at the end of the month in which the first Unit is sold and closed, financial reports shall be prepared for the Association at least quarterly containing:

(i) an income statement reflecting all income and expense activity for the preceding period on a cash basis;

(ii) a statement reflecting all cash receipts and disbursements for the preceding period;

(iii) a variance report reflecting the status of all accounts in an "actual" versus "approved" budget format;

(iv) a balance sheet as of the last day of the preceding period; and

(v) a delinquency report listing all Owners who are delinquent in paying any contributions at the time of the report and describing the status of any action to collect such contributions which remain delinquent (any contribution or installment thereof shall be considered to be delinquent on the fifteenth (15th) day following the due date unless otherwise determined by the Board of Director(s); and

(g) an annual report consisting of at least the following shall be distributed to all Members within one hundred twenty (120) days after the close of the fiscal year: (1) a balance sheet; (2) an operating (income) statement; and (3) a statement of changes in financial position for the fiscal year. The annual report referred to above shall be prepared on an audited or reviewed basis, as determined by the Board, by an independent public accountant; provided, upon written request of any holder, guarantor or insurer of any first Mortgage on a Unit, the Association shall provide an audited financial statement.

Section 20. Borrowing. The Board of Directors shall have the power to borrow money for the purpose of maintenance, repair or restoration of the Area of Common Responsibility without the approval of the Voting Members of the Association. The Board shall also have the power to borrow money for other purposes; provided, Board shall obtain Voting Member approval in the same manner provided in Article X, Section 4, of the Declaration for special contributions in the event that the proposed borrowing is for the purpose of modifying, improving, or adding amenities and the total amount of such borrowing exceeds or would exceed five percent (5%) of the budgeted gross expenses of the Association for that fiscal year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the

Declaration, these By-Laws, or the Articles of Incorporation, during the Class "B" Control Period, no Mortgage lien shall be placed on any portion of the Common Area without the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Members other than the Declarant and the Declarant's nominees. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the Articles of Incorporation, no Mortgage lien shall be placed on any portion of the Common Area which subordinates the rights of the Owners and the Association to the Mortgagee.

Section 21. Rights of the Association. With respect to the Area of Common Responsibility, and in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and the Declaration, the Association shall have the right to contract with any person for the performance of various duties and functions. Without limiting the foregoing, this right shall entitle the Association to enter into common management, operational, or other agreements with trusts, condominiums, cooperatives, or Neighborhood and other owners or residents associations, both within and without the Properties. Such agreements shall require the consent of two-thirds (2/3) of all directors of the Association.

The Association shall not be bound, either directly or indirectly, by any contract, lease, or other agreement (including any management contract) executed during the Class "B" Control Period unless such contract, lease or other agreement contains a right of termination exercisable by either party without penalty at any time, with or without cause, upon not more than ninety (90) days notice to the other party.

Section 22. Enforcement. The Board shall have the power to impose reasonable fines, which shall constitute a lien upon the property of the violating Owner, and to suspend an Owner's right to vote or any person's right to use the Common Area for violation of any duty imposed under the Declaration, these By-Laws, or any rules and regulations duly adopted hereunder; provided, however, nothing herein shall authorize the Association or the Board of Directors to limit ingress and egress to or from a Unit or to suspend an Owner's right to vote due to nonpayment of contributions. In the event that any occupant, guest or invitee of a Unit violates the Declaration, By-Laws, or a rule or regulation and fine is imposed, the fine shall first be assessed against the occupant; provided, however, if the fine is not paid by the occupant within the time period set by the Board, the Owner shall pay the fine upon notice from the Association. The failure of the Board to enforce any provision of the Declaration, By-Laws, or any rule or regulation shall not be deemed a waiver of the right of the Board to do so thereafter.

(a) Notice. Prior to imposition of any sanction hereunder, the Board or its delegate shall serve the alleged violator with written notice describing (i) the nature of the alleged violation, (ii) the proposed sanction to be imposed, (iii) a period of not less than ten (10) days within which the alleged violator may present a written request to the Covenants Committee, if any, or Board of Directors for a hearing; and (iv) a statement that the proposed sanction shall be imposed as contained in the notice unless a challenge is begun within ten (10) days of the notice. If a timely challenge is not made, the sanction stated in the notice shall be imposed.

(b) Hearing. If a hearing is requested within the allotted ten (10) day period, the hearing shall be held in executive session affording the alleged violator a reasonable opportunity to be heard. Prior to the effectiveness of any sanction hereunder, proof of proper notice shall be placed in the minutes of the meeting. Such proof shall be deemed adequate if a copy of the notice, together with a statement of the date and manner of delivery, is entered by the officer, Director, or agent who delivered such notice. The notice requirement shall be deemed satisfied if the alleged violator appears at the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall contain a written statement of the results of the hearing and the sanction, if any, imposed. The Board of Directors or the Covenants Committee may, but shall not be obligated to, suspend any proposed sanction if the violation is cured within the ten (10) day period. Such suspension shall not constitute a waiver of the right to sanction future violations of the same or other provisions and rules of any Person.

(c) Appeal. Following a hearing before the Covenants Committee, the violator shall have the right to appeal the decision to the Board of Directors. To perfect this right, a written notice of appeal must be received by the manager, President, or Secretary of the Association within thirty (30) days after the hearing date.

(d) Additional Enforcement Rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, the Association, acting through the Board of Directors, may elect to enforce any provision of the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the rules and regulations or the Association by self-help (specifically including, but not limited to, the towing of vehicles that are in violation of parking rules and regulations) or by suit at law or in equity to enjoin any violation or to recover monetary damages or

both without the necessity of compliance with the procedure set forth above. In any such action, to the maximum extent permissible, the Owner or occupant responsible for the violation of which abatement is sought shall pay all costs, including reasonable attorney's fees actually incurred.

Article IV Officers

Section 1. Officers. The officers of the Association shall be a President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer, to be elected from among the members of the Board. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers, including one or more Assistant Secretaries and one or more Assistant Treasurers, as it shall deem desirable, such officers to have the authority and perform the duties prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors. Any two (2) or more offices may be held by the same person, except the offices of President and Secretary.

Section 2. Election, Term of Office, and Vacancies. The officers of the Association shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at the first meeting of the Board of Directors following each annual meeting of the Voting Members, as herein set forth in Article III. A vacancy in any office arising because of death, resignation, removal, or otherwise may be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired portion of the term.

Section 3. Removal. Any officer may be removed by the Board of Directors whenever in its judgment the best interests of the Association will be served thereby.

Section 4. Powers and Duties. The officers of the Association shall each have such powers and duties as generally pertain to their respective offices, as well as such powers and duties as may from time to time specifically be conferred or imposed by the Board of Directors. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Association. The Treasurer shall have primary responsibility for the preparation of the budget as provided for in the Declaration and may delegate all or part of the preparation and notification duties to a finance committee, management agent, or both.

Section 5. Resignation. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Directors, the President, or the Secretary. Such resignation shall take effect on the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Section 6. Agreements, Contracts, Deeds, Leases, Checks, Etc.
All agreements, contracts, deeds, leases, checks, and other instruments of the Association shall be executed by at least two (2) officers or by such other person or persons as may be designated by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Article V Committees

Section 1. General. Committees are hereby authorized to perform such tasks and to serve for such periods as may be designated by a resolution adopted by a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present. Each committee shall operate in accordance with the terms of the resolution of the Board of Directors designating the committee or with rules adopted by the Board of Directors.

Section 2. Covenants Committee. In addition to any other committees which may be established by the Board pursuant to Section 1 of this Article, the Board of Directors may appoint a Covenants Committee consisting of at least five (5) and no more than seven (7) members. Acting in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws, and resolutions the Board may adopt, the Covenants Committee, if established, shall be the hearing tribunal of the Association and shall conduct all hearings held pursuant to Article III, Section 22 of these By-Laws.

Section 3. Neighborhood Committees. In addition to any other committees appointed as provided above, there shall be a Neighborhood Committee for each Neighborhood which has no formal organizational structure or association. Such Neighborhood Committees shall consist of three (3) members; provided, however, by vote of at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Owners within the Neighborhood this number may be increased to five (5).

The members of each Neighborhood Committee shall be elected by the vote of Owners of Units within that Neighborhood at an annual meeting of such Owners. The first annual meeting shall be called within sixty (60) days after conveyance of fifty-one percent (51%) of the Units in the Neighborhood to persons other than a builder or developer. The Owners of Units within the Neighborhood holding at least one-third (1/3) of the total votes or Units in the Neighborhood, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Neighborhood. The Owners of Units within a Neighborhood shall have the number of votes assigned to their Units in the Declaration. Committee members shall be elected for a term of one (1) year or until their successors are elected. Any director elected to the Board of Directors from a Neighborhood shall be an ex officio member of the Committee. It shall be the responsibility of the Neighborhood Committee to determine the nature and extent of services, if any, to be provided to the Neighborhood by the Association in addition

to those provided to all Members of the Association in accordance with the Declaration. A Neighborhood Committee may advise the Board on any other issue, but shall not have the authority to bind the Board of Directors.

In the conduct of its duties and responsibilities, each Neighborhood Committee shall abide by the procedures and requirements applicable to the Board of Directors set forth in Article III, Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, of these By-Laws; provided, however, the term "Voting Members" shall refer to the Owners of Units within the Neighborhood. Each Neighborhood Committee shall elect a chairman from among its members who shall preside at its meetings and who shall be responsible for transmitting any and all communications to the Board of Directors and shall be the Voting Member from that Neighborhood.

Article VI Miscellaneous

Section 1. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Association shall be set by resolution of the Board of Directors. In the absence of a resolution, the fiscal year shall be the calendar year.

Section 2. Parliamentary Rules. Except as may be modified by Board resolution, Robert's Rules of Order (current edition) shall govern the conduct of Association proceedings when not in conflict with North Carolina law, the Articles of Incorporation, the Declaration, or these By-Laws.

Section 3. Conflicts. If there are conflicts between the provisions of North Carolina law, the Articles of Incorporation, the Declaration, and these By-Laws, the provisions of North Carolina law, the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, and the By-Laws (in that order) shall prevail.

Section 4. Books and Records.

(a) Inspection by Members and Mortgages. The Declaration, By-Laws, and Articles of Incorporation, any amendments to the foregoing, the rules and regulations of the Association, the membership register, books of account, and the minutes of meetings of the Members, the Board, and committees shall be made available for inspection and copying by any holder, insurer or guarantor of a first Mortgage on a Unit, Member of the Association, or by the duly appointed representative of any of the foregoing at any reasonable time and for a purpose reasonably related to his or her interest in the Unit at the office of the Association or at such other place within the Properties as the Board shall prescribe.

(b) Rules for Inspection. The Board shall establish reasonable rules with respect to:

(i) notice to be given to the custodian of the records;

(ii) hours and days of the week when such an inspection may be made; and

(iii) payment of the cost of reproducing copies of documents requested.

(c) Inspection by Directors. Every director shall have the absolute right at any reasonable time to inspect all books, records, and documents of the Association and the physical properties owned or controlled by the Association. The right of inspection by a director includes the right to make extracts and a copy of relevant documents at the expense of the Association.

Section 5. Notices. Unless otherwise provided in these By-Laws, all notices, demands, bills, statements, or other communications under these By-Laws shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally or if sent by United States Mail, first class postage prepaid:

(a) if to a Member or Voting Member, at the address which the Member or Voting Member has designated in writing and filed with the Secretary or, if no such address has been designated, at the address of the Unit of such Member or Voting Member; or

(b) if to the Association, the Board of Directors, or the managing agent, at the principal office of the Association or the managing agent, if any, or at such other address as shall be designated by notice in writing to the Members pursuant to this Section.

Section 6. Amendment. Prior to the conveyance of the first Unit, Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws. After such conveyance, the Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws at any time and from time to time if such amendment is (a) necessary to bring any provision hereof into compliance with any applicable governmental statutes, rule or regulation, or judicial determination; (b) necessary to enable any reputable title insurance company to issue title insurance coverage on the Units; (c) required by an institutional or governmental lender or purchaser of mortgage loans, including, for example, the Federal National Mortgage Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, to enable such lender or purchaser to make or purchase mortgage loans on the Units; or (d) necessary to enable any governmental agency or reputable private insurance company to

insure mortgage loans on the Units; provided, however, any such amendment shall not adversely affect the title to any Unit unless the Owner shall consent thereto in writing. So long as it still owns property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" of the Declaration for development as part of the Properties, the Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws for any other purpose, provided the amendment has no material adverse effect upon any right of any Owner.

Thereafter and otherwise, these By-Laws may be amended only by the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, including seventy-five percent (75%) of the Class "A" votes held by Members other than the Declarant, and the consent of the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership exists. In addition, the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV of the Declaration shall be met, if applicable. Notwithstanding the above, the percentage of votes necessary to amend a specific clause shall not be less than the prescribed percentage of affirmative votes required for action to be taken under that clause. Any amendment to be effective must be recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina.

If an Owner consents to any amendment to the Declaration or these By-Laws, it will be conclusively presumed that such Owner has the authority so to consent and no contrary provision in any Mortgage or contract between the Owner and a third party will affect the validity of such amendment.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant or the assignee of such right or privilege.

drk2905.929

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify:

That I am the duly elected and acting Secretary of Hedingham Community Association, Inc., a North Carolina corporation;

That the foregoing By-Laws constitute the original By-Laws of said Association, as duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors thereof held on the ____ day of _____, 1989.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Association this ____ day of _____, 1989.

[SEAL]

Secretary

drk2905.929

EXHIBIT "D"

TRACT I:

BEGINNING at an iron stake located in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64, said stake marking the southeast corner of a lot belonging to D. Watkins and others; running thence with Watkins' eastern line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 323.64 feet to a stake; thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 108.00 feet to a stake, a corner with H.F. Partin; thence with said Partin's eastern line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 1,495.00 feet to a stake in the southern line of lands belonging to Capital Land Investment Company; thence with Capital Land's southern line South 85 degrees 43 minutes 15 seconds East 284.98 feet to a concrete monument located in the western line of lands belonging to A.E. Coley; thence with said Coley's western line South 9 degrees 45 minutes 46 seconds East 1,839.00 feet to a stake, a corner with Elevation Baptist Church; thence with said Church's line the following three courses and distances: (1) North 43 degrees 02 minutes 17 seconds West 323.00 feet; (2) North 87 degrees 7 minutes 25 seconds West 112.76 feet; and, (3) South 2 degrees 49 minutes 54 seconds West 313.44 feet to a stake again in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64; thence with said right-of-way line in a westerly direction a curve to the left having a radius of 2,150.00 feet a distance of 289.99 feet to the point and placing of BEGINNING. Containing 19.423 acres according to survey entitled "Survey for Dunn Acreage/Ray Barker Industrial Park," prepared by Area Surveying, P.A., Land surveying, dated 3-18-83, LESS AND EXCEPT the following tracts described as follows:

A: BEGINNING at a point of reference at the intersection of the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64 and the centerline of a proposed 80-foot right-of-way, said point being 205 feet along the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64 as it curves to the south along an arc having a radius of 2,150 feet east of an iron stake located in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64, and being the southeast corner of D. Watkins property; runs thence from said reference point along the centerline of said 80-foot right-of-way in a northerly direction North 2 degrees 00 minutes East 25.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way as it curves westward along an arc having a length of 75.92 feet and a radius of 290.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way North 13 degrees 00 minutes West 202.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way as it curves eastward along an arc having a length of 69.67 feet and a radius of 290.00 feet to a point; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 40.00 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of said right-of-way. THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 84.15 feet to a point, said point being the northeast corner of D. Watkins property; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 108.00 feet to a point; said point being the southeast corner of H.F. Partin property; runs thence with the H.F. Partin property line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 203.57 feet to a point; runs thence South 74 degrees 00 minutes East 219.33 feet to a point in the western right-of-way of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way; runs thence along the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way South 16 degrees 00 minutes West 81.31 feet to a point; runs thence along the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way as it curves eastward along an arc having a length of 84.36 feet formed by a curve having a radius of 330.00 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way;

THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING, and being all of Lot 12, containing 0.45 acres, as shown by map entitled "Property Map for Lot 12 - 64 East Business Park, St. Matthews Township, Wake County, North Carolina" dated July 25, 1986, by Williams, Pearce and Assoc., P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.

B: BEING all of Lot 1, of Hedingham Plaza, containing 1.05 acres as shown on that plat entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza - Lot 1" dated November 1, 1988, prepared by Clyde T. Pearce, Registered Land Surveyor, and recorded in Book of Maps 1988, page 1688, Wake County Registry.

C: BEING all of Lot No. 11, and containing 1.290 acres, more or less, all according to a map and survey by Williams, Pearce & Assoc., P.A., entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza, St. Matthews Township, Wake County, North Carolina," dated November 24, 1987, and recorded in Book of Maps 1987, Page 1992, Wake County Registry.

TRACT II:

BEING all of that 0.49 acre tract, more or less, as shown by Williams, Pearce & Assoc., P.A., entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza Addition St. Matthews Twp., Wake County, North Carolina", which map and survey are recorded in Book of Maps 1988, Page 65, Wake County Registry, reference to which recorded plat is hereby made for a more particular description thereof.

TRACT III:

All acreage east of the western right-of-way of a 160 foot Carolina Power & Light easement belonging to the Rudolph T. Bartholomew heirs containing approximately 46 acres as recorded in Deed Book 670, Page 370, Wake County Registry.

Hold - Smith, Deborah with Robert 58, R. K. L.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA Reference:

COUNTY OF WAKE

000083

90 MAR 30 AM 10:46

REGISTER OF DEEDS
WAKE COUNTY

Deed Book 4058, Page 637
Deed Book 4069, Page 165
Deed Book 4181, Page 262
Deed Book 4191, Page 200
Deed Book 4449, Page 444
Deed Book 4589, Page 001
Deed Book 4594, Page 360
Deed Book 4594, Page 937

FIFTH AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, AND
RESTRICTIONS FOR HEDINGHAM

WHEREAS, A&S New Hope Limited Partnership, a North Carolina limited partnership, recorded a Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham Village Homeowners Association on July 6, 1987, in Deed Book 4058, Page 637, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds (hereinafter called "Original Declaration"); and

WHEREAS, the Original Declaration was previously amended by amendment recorded on July 22, 1987, in Deed Book 4069, Page 165, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This amendment added Exhibits inadvertently omitted from the Original Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and corrected the map reference; and

WHEREAS, a Second Amendment was recorded on January 6, 1988, in Deed Book 4181, Page 262, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This amendment decreased the maximum annual assessment and was also made to comply with governmental regulations; and

WHEREAS, Additional Property known as Phase 2, Hedingham, Book of Maps 1987, Page 1516, Wake County Registry, was annexed into the Original Declaration on January 20, 1988, in Deed Book 4191, Page 200, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds; and

WHEREAS, Additional Property known as Phase 1, Hedingham, Book of Maps 1989, Page 248, Wake County Registry, was annexed into the Original Declaration on March 3, 1989, in Deed Book 4449, Page 444, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds; and

WHEREAS, a Third Amendment was recorded on October 26, 1989, in Deed Book 4589, Page 1, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds. This amendment was approved by written consent of at least ninety percent (90%) of the Unit Owners; and

WHEREAS, a Fourth Amendment was recorded on November 1, 1989 in Deed Book 4594, Page 360, et seq., Wake County Register of Deeds. This amendment was made to comply with the requirements of the City of Raleigh; and

WHEREAS, Additional Property know as Phase 4, Sections 1 and 2, Hedingham on the Neuse, Book of Maps 1989, Pages 1269 and 1270, Wake County Registry, was annexed into the Original Declaration on November 1, 1989, in Deed Book 4594, Page 937, et seq., Wake County, North Carolina Register of Deeds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham, Declarant has the unilateral right to amend the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions in order to meet any requirement imposed by the Veterans Administration (Department of Veterans Affairs); and

WHEREAS, Declarant is exercising his unilateral right to amend the Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Hedingham in order to meet requirements imposed by the Veterans Administration (Department of Veterans Affairs).

BK1-677160663

NOW, THEREFORE, the Original Declaration, as previously amended, and all Exhibits thereto, including the By-Laws, are stricken in their entirety and replaced with Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Hedingham attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

BK1:677IGH664

AMENDED AND RESTATED
DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS
FOR
HEDINGHAM

SMITH, DEBNAM, HIBBERT & PAHL
Attorneys at Law
Post Office Drawer 26268
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone: (919) 831-2400

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. DEFINITIONS	
1. Area of Common Responsibility	1
2. Articles of Incorporation; Articles	1
3. Association; Board of Directors; Board	2
4. Base Contribution.....	2
5. By-Laws	2
6. Class "B" Control Period	2
7. Common Area	2
8. Common Expenses	2
9. Community-Wide Standard	2
10. Declarant	3
11. Exclusive Common Area	3
12. General Common Area	3
13. Golf Club	3
14. Master Land Use Plan	3
15. Member	3
16. Mortgage	3
17. Mortgagee	3
18. Mortgagor	3
19. Neighborhood	3
20. Neighborhood Contributions	4
21. Neighborhood Expenses	4
22. Owner	4
23. Person	4
24. Properties	5
25. Recreational Member	5
26. Special Contribution	5
27. Supplemental Declaration	5
28. Unit	5
29. Voting Group	6
30. Voting Member	6
II. PROPERTY RIGHTS	
1. General	6
2. Exclusive Common Areas	8
3. Golf Club	8
III. MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS	
1. Membership	8
2. Voting	9
3. Neighborhoods and Voting Groups	10

		<u>Page</u>
IV.	MAINTENANCE	
	1. Association's Responsibility	12
	2. Owner's Responsibility	12
	3. Neighborhood's Responsibility	13
	4. Party Walls and Party Fences	13
V.	INSURANCE AND CASUALTY LOSSES	
	1. Insurance	14
	2. Individual Insurance	17
	3. Damage and Destruction	18
	4. Disbursement of Proceeds	19
	5. Repair and Reconstruction	19
VI.	NO PARTITION	
VII.	CONDEMNATION	
VIII.	ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL PROPERTY	
	1. Annexation Without Approval of Class "A" Membership	20
	2. Annexation With Approval of Class "A" Membership	21
	3. Acquisition of Additional Common Area	21
	4. Withdrawal of Property	22
	5. Amendment	22
	6. Density Transfers	22
	7. Reserved Declarant Rights	22
IX.	RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION	
	1. Common Area	23
	2. Personal Property and Real Property for Common Use	23
	3. Rules and Regulations	23
	4. Implied Rights	23
	5. Governmental Interests	23
X.	CONTRIBUTIONS	
	1. Creation of Contributions	24
	2. Computation of Base Contribution	26
	3. Computation of Neighborhood Contributions ...	27
	4. Special Contribution	28
	5. Lien for Contribution	29
	6. Reserve Budget and Capital Contribution	29
	7. Date of Commencement of Contributions.....	29
	8. Subordination of the Lien to First Mortgages	30
	9. Capitalization of Association	30
	10. Exempt Property	30

	<u>Page</u>
XI. ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS	
1. New Construction Committee	31
2. Modifications Committee	32
3. No Waiver of Future Approvals	33
4. Variance	33
5. Compliance with Guidelines	33
6. No Liability	33
XII. USE RESTRICTIONS	
1. Signs	34
2. Parking and Prohibited Vehicles	35
3. Occupants Bound	35
4. Animals and Pets	36
5. Quiet Enjoyment	36
6. Unsightly or Unkempt Conditions	36
7. Antennas	37
8. Garbage Cans, Tanks, Etc.	37
9. Subdivision of Unit and Timesharing	37
10. Firearms	37
11. Pools	38
12. Irrigation	38
13. Tents, Trailers and Temporary Structures	38
14. Drainage and Septic Systems	38
15. Tree Removal	38
16. Sight Distance at Intersections	38
17. Utility Lines	39
18. Air Conditioning Units	39
19. Lighting	39
20. Artificial Vegetation, Exterior Sculpture and Similar Items	39
21. Energy Conservation Equipment	39
22. Playground	39
23. Fences	39
24. Business Use	39
25. On-Site Fuel Storage	40
26. Golf Carts	40
27. Leasing of Units	40
28. Wetlands, Lakes and Water Bodies	41
29. Laws and Ordinances	41
XIII. GENERAL PROVISIONS	
1. Term	42
2. Amendment	42
3. Indemnification	42
4. Easements of Encroachment	43
5. Easements for Utilities, Etc.	43
6. Easement for Golf Balls	44
7. Electrical and Gas Service	45
8. City of Raleigh Disclaimer	45

	<u>Page</u>
9. Carolina Power and Light Contract	45
10. Severability	45
11. Right of Entry	45
12. Perpetuities	45
13. Litigation	46
14. Cumulative Effect; Conflict	46
15. Use of the Word "Hedingham"	46
16. Compliance	46
17. Security	47
18. Notice of Sale or Transfer of Title	47
19. Unit Easement	48
20. Greenway - City of Raleigh Approval	48
 XIV. MORTGAGEE PROVISIONS	
1. Notice of Action	49
2. Actions Requiring Approval of Eligible Mortgage Holders	49
3. Additional Requirements	51
4. No Priority	51
5. Notice to Association	52
6. Amendment by Board	52
7. Applicability of Article XIV	52
8. Failure of Mortgagee to Respond	52
9. FHA/VA Approval	52
 XV. DECLARANT'S RIGHTS	
 XVI. GOLF CLUB	
1. General	54
2. Delegation of Right	54
3. Conveyance of Golf Club	54
4. Rights of Access and Parking	55
5. Contributions	55
6. Architectural Control	55
7. Limitations on Amendments	56
8. Jurisdiction and Cooperation	56
9. Non-Occupant Use	56
10. Green Fees and Other Fee	57
11. Designation of User	57
 XVII. TRANSFER OF GOLF CLUB OR GOLF CLUB FACILITIES	
1. Sale of the Golf Club to a Third Party	57
2. Sale of the Golf Club to the Association	58
3. Applicability of Article to Successors to Recreational Member and to Declarant	59

AMENDED AND RESTATED
DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS
FOR
HEDINGHAM

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS FOR HEDINGHAM ("Declaration") is adopted on the date hereinafter set forth by Hedingham on the Neuse Limited Partnership ("Declarant"). The real property described in Exhibit "A" of this Declaration, including the improvements constructed or to be constructed thereon, and any additional property which is hereafter subjected to this Declaration, as set forth herein, shall be held, sold, transferred, conveyed, used, occupied, and mortgaged or otherwise encumbered subject to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, contributions and liens, hereinafter set forth, which are for the purpose of protecting the value and desirability of, and which shall run with the title to, the Declaration, and shall be binding on all persons having any right, title, or interest in all or any portion of such real property, their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-title, and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of each and every owner of all or any portion thereof.

Article I
Definitions

Section 1. "Area of Common Responsibility" shall mean and refer to the Common Area, together with all those lakes and ponds within the Properties, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration or by contract or agreement with any Neighborhood become the responsibility of the Association, portions of public right-of-way which are either within the Properties or adjacent thereto, medians in any public rights-of-way, private streets, private sewer pump stations, if any, landscape, sign or buffer easements, and the common area of any Neighborhood association, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration or by contract or agreement with any Neighborhood become the responsibility of the Association. The office of any property manager employed by or contracting with the Association, if located on the Properties, may be part of the Area of Common Responsibility.

Section 2. "Articles of Incorporation" or "Articles" shall mean and refer to the Articles of Incorporation of Hedingham Community Association, as filed with the Secretary of State of North Carolina.

Section 3. "Association" shall mean and refer to Hedingham Community Association, a North Carolina non-profit corporation, its successors or assigns. The "Board of Directors" or "Board" shall be the elected body having its normal meaning under North Carolina corporate law. The use of the term "association" or "associations" in lower case shall refer to any condominium association or other owners association having jurisdiction over any part of the Properties.

Section 4. "Base Contribution" shall mean and refer to contributions levied against all Units in the Properties to fund Common Expenses.

Section 5. "By-Laws" shall mean and refer to the By-Laws of Hedingham Community Association, attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and incorporated herein by reference, as they may be amended from time to time.

Section 6. "Class "B" Control Period" shall mean and refer to the period of time during which the Class "B" Member is entitled to appoint a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, as provided in Article III, Section 2, of the By-Laws.

Section 7. "Common Area" shall be an inclusive term referring to all General Common Area and all Exclusive Common Area, as defined herein. Common Area shall specifically include, but shall not be limited to, all water lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights-of-way, all sewer lines which serve the properties located outside of public rights-of-way, private streets, private sewer pump stations, if any, and City of Raleigh utility easements (excluding those located in any lot). The use of the term "common area" or "open space" on recorded maps for the Properties shall mean General Common Area as defined in this Declaration.

Section 8. "Common Expenses" shall mean and include the actual and estimated expenses incurred by the Association for the general benefit of all Unit Owners, including any reasonable reserve, all as may be found to be necessary and appropriate by the Board pursuant to this Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Articles of Incorporation of the Association, but shall not include any expenses incurred during the Class "B" Control Period for initial development, original construction or installation of infrastructure, original capital improvements, or other original construction costs unless approved by Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" vote of the Association.

Section 9. "Community-Wide Standard" shall mean the standard of conduct, maintenance, or other activity generally prevailing throughout the Properties. Such standard may be more specifically determined by the Board of Directors and the New Construction Committee.

Section 10. "Declarant" shall mean and refer to Heddingham on the Neuse Limited Partnership, a North Carolina limited partnership, or its successors, successors-in-title or assigns who take title to any portion of the property described on Exhibits "A" or "B" for the purpose of development and/or sale and are designated as the Declarant hereunder in a recorded instrument executed by the immediately preceding Declarant.

Section 11. "Exclusive Common Area" shall mean and refer to certain portions of the Common Area which are for the exclusive use and benefit of one or more, but less than all, Neighborhoods, as more particularly described in Article II of this Declaration, excluding the minimum open space required by Raleigh City Code.

Section 12. "General Common Area" shall mean all real and personal property which the Association now or hereafter owns, as is deeded to the Association and is shown on the Master Land Use Plan, or which the Association otherwise holds for the common use and enjoyment of all Owners.

Section 13. "Golf Club" shall mean a portion of the Properties which is privately owned and which is operated as a golf course and club with recreational facilities which may include a clubhouse, pool(s), tennis court(s) and all related and supporting facilities and improvements.

Section 14. "Master Land Use Plan" shall mean and refer to the plan for the development of the property described on Exhibits "A" and "B", entitled "Proposed Master Plan--Heddingham on the Neuse" prepared by Landevco, Land Planning, and F. T. Green and Associates, Engineers, and dated August 3, 1989, as it may be amended from time to time.

Section 15. "Member" shall mean and refer to a Person entitled to membership in the Association, as provided herein, but shall not include Recreational Members.

Section 16. "Mortgage" shall mean and refer to a mortgage, a deed of trust, a deed to secure debt, or any other form of security deed.

Section 17. "Mortgagee" shall mean and refer to a beneficiary or holder of a Mortgage.

Section 18. "Mortgagor" shall mean and refer to any Person who gives a Mortgage.

Section 19. "Neighborhood" shall mean and refer to each separately developed and denominated residential area comprised of one (1) or more housing types subject to this Declaration, whether or not governed by an additional owners association, in which

owners may have common interests other than those common to all Association Members, such as a common theme, entry feature, development name, and/or common areas and facilities which are not available for use by all Association Member. For example, and by way of illustration and not limitation, each condominium, townhome development, cluster home development, and single-family detached housing development shall constitute a separate Neighborhood. In addition, each parcel of land intended for development as any of the above shall constitute a Neighborhood, subject to division into more than one (1) Neighborhood upon development.

Where the context permits or requires, the term Neighborhood shall also refer to the Neighborhood Committee (established in accordance with the By-Laws) or Neighborhood Association (as defined in Article III, Section 3) having jurisdiction over the property within the Neighborhood. It shall not be necessary for any Neighborhood to be governed by an additional owners association except in the case of a condominium or otherwise as required by law. Neighborhoods may be divided or combined in accordance with Article III, Section 3, of this Declaration.

Section 20. "Neighborhood Contributions" shall mean contributions levied against the Units in a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods to fund Neighborhood Expenses, as more particularly described in Article X, Section 1 of this Declaration.

Section 21. "Neighborhood Expenses" shall mean and include the actual and estimated expenses incurred by the Association for the benefit of Owners of Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods, which may include a reasonable reserve for capital repairs and replacements, all as may be specifically authorized from time to time by the Board of Directors and as more particularly authorized herein.

Section 22. "Owner" shall mean and refer to one (1) or more Persons who hold the record title to any Unit which is part of the Properties, but excluding in all cases any party holding an interest merely as security for the performance of an obligation. If a Unit is sold under the recorded contract of sale, and the contract specifically so provides, then the purchaser (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Owner. If a Unit is subject to a written lease with a term in excess of six (6) months and the lease specifically so provides, then upon filing a copy of the lease with the Board of Directors the lessee (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Owner for the purpose of exercising all privileges of membership in the Association.

Section 23. "Person" means a natural person, a corporation, a partnership, a trustee, or any other legal entity.

Section 24. "Properties" shall mean and refer to the real property described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, together with such additional property as is hereafter subjected to this Declaration by Supplemental Declaration.

Section 25. "Recreational Member" shall refer to any Person who holds record title to any Golf Course which is part of the Properties, but excluding any party holding an interest merely as security for the performance of an obligation or the Declarant. If a Golf Course is leased and the lease specifically so provides, then the lessee (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Recreational Member. If a Golf Course is sold under a recorded contract of sale and the contract specifically so provides, then the purchaser (rather than the fee owner) will be considered the Recreational Member. Recreational Members shall pay contributions as provided in Article X of the Declaration but shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws.

Section 26. "Special Contribution" shall mean and refer to contributions levied in accordance with Article X, Section 4, of this Declaration.

Section 27. "Supplemental Declaration" shall mean an amendment or supplement to this Declaration executed by or consented to by Declarant which subjects additional property to this Declaration and/or imposes, expressly or by reference, additional restrictions and obligations on the land described therein, or designates Voting Groups as specified in Article III, Section 3(b) hereof. The term shall also refer to the instrument recorded by the Association pursuant to Article VIII, Section 2 of this Declaration to subject additional property to this Declaration.

Section 28. "Unit" shall mean a portion of the Properties, whether developed or undeveloped, intended for development, use, and occupancy as an attached or detached residence for a single family, and shall, unless otherwise specified, include within its meaning (by way of illustration, but not limitation) condominium units, townhouse units, cluster homes, patio or zero lot line homes, and single-family detached houses on separately platted lots, as well as vacant land intended for development as such, all as may be developed, used, and defined as herein provided or as provided in Supplemental Declarations covering all or a part of the Properties. The term shall include all portions of the lot owned as well as any structure thereon. In the case of an apartment building or other structure which contains multiple dwellings, each dwelling shall be deemed to be a separate Unit.

In the case of a parcel of vacant land or land on which improvements are under construction, the parcel shall be deemed to contain the number of Units designated for residential use for such parcel on the Master Land Use Plan or the site plan approved by Declarant, whichever is more recent, until such time as a certificate of occupancy is issued on all or a portion thereof by the local governmental entity having jurisdiction. After issuance of a certificate of occupancy on any portion thereof, the portion designated in the certificate of occupancy shall constitute a separate Unit or Units as determined above and the number of Units on the remaining land, if any, shall continue to be determined in accordance with this paragraph.

Section 29. "Voting Group" shall mean one (1) or more voting members who vote on a common slate for election or directors to the Board of Directors of the Association, as more particularly described in Article III, Section 3(b), of this Declaration or, if the context permits, the group of Members whose Units are represented thereby.

Section 30. "Voting Member" shall mean and refer to the representative selected by the Members of each Neighborhood to be responsible for casting all votes attributable to Units in the Neighborhood for election of directors, amending this Declaration or the By-Laws, and all other matters provided for in this Declaration and in the By-Laws. The Voting Members from each Neighborhood shall be the senior elected officer (e.g., Neighborhood Committee chairman or Neighborhood Association president) from that Neighborhood; the alternate Voting Member shall be the next most senior officer.

Article II Property Rights

Section 1. General. Every Owner and the Recreational Members shall have a right and nonexclusive easement of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Common Area, subject to:

(a) this Declaration as it may be amended from time to time and to any restrictions or limitations contained in any deed conveying such property to the Association;

(b) the right of the Association to limit the number of guests, and to adopt rules regulating the use and enjoyment of the Common Area;

(c) the right of the Board to suspend the right of an Owner to use recreational facilities within the Common Area (i) for any period during which any charge against such Owner's Unit remains delinquent, and (ii) for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days

for a single violation or for a longer period in the case of any continuing violation, of the Declaration, By-Laws, or rules of the Association after notice and a hearing pursuant to the Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws;

(d) the right of the Association, acting through the Board, to dedicate or transfer all or any part of the Common Area pursuant to Article XIII, Section 5 hereof;

(e) the right of the Association to impose reasonable membership requirements and charge reasonable admission or other fees for the use of any recreational facility situated upon the Common Area;

(f) the right of the Board to permit non-member use of any recreational facility situated on the Common Area upon payment of use fees established by the Board;

(g) the right of the Association, acting through the Board, to mortgage, pledge, or hypothecate any or all of its real or personal property as security for money borrowed or debts incurred subject to the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV, Section 2 hereof and subject to the mortgagees's rights being subordinated to the rights of the Owners and the Association as set forth in the Raleigh City Code.

(h) the rights of certain Owners to the exclusive use of portions of the Common Areas, designated Exclusive Common Areas, as more particularly described in Section 2 below; and

(i) the easement of access, use and enjoyment granted to those owners of the property described in Exhibit "D".

Any Owner or Recreational Member may delegate his or her right of use and enjoyment to the members of his or her family, lessees and social invitees, as applicable, subject to reasonable regulation by the Board and in accordance with procedures it may adopt. An Owner who leases his or her Unit shall be deemed to have delegated all such rights to the Unit's lessee.

The Declarant hereby covenants for itself, its successors and assigns, that it will convey fee simple title to the Common Area to the Association, free and clear of all encumbrances and liens, except utility and storm drainage easements and a greenway easement to the City of Raleigh.

The initial Common Area (open space required by Raleigh City Code) shall be conveyed to the Association prior to the conveyance of a Unit to any Unit purchaser other than a builder or developer holding title for the purpose of development and resale, and

similar Common Area (open space required by Raleigh City Code) in subsequent Neighborhoods brought within the Association shall be conveyed to the Association prior to the conveyance of a Unit within a Neighborhood to any Unit purchaser other than a builder of developer holding title for the purpose of development and resale.

Section 2. Exclusive Common Areas. Certain portions of the Common Areas may be designated as Exclusive Common Areas and reserved for the exclusive use of Owners and occupants of Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods. All costs associated with maintenance, repair, replacement and insurance of Exclusive Common Areas shall be assessed against the Owners of Units in only those Neighborhoods which are benefitted thereby as a Neighborhood Contribution, as defined herein. By way of illustration and not limitation, Exclusive Common Areas may include recreational facilities intended for the exclusive use of Owners within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods and supported exclusively by Neighborhood Contributions. Initially, any Exclusive Common Areas shall be designated as such and the exclusive use thereof shall be assigned in the deed conveying the Common Area to the Association or in the plat of survey relating to such Common Area. A portion of the Common Area may be assigned as Exclusive Common Area of a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods and Exclusive Common area may be reassigned upon both the vote of a majority of the total Association vote, including a majority of the votes within the Neighborhood(s) affected, including those to which the Exclusive Common Areas are assigned, if applicable, and the vote of a majority of the votes within the Neighborhood(s) to which the Exclusive Common Areas are to be assigned or reassigned.

Section 3. Golf Club. Each Unit shall be benefitted with a temporary easement of use, access, and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club as further set forth in this Declaration.

Article III Membership and Voting Rights

Section 1. Membership. Every Owner, as defined in Article I, shall be deemed to have a membership in the Association. The owner(s) of the Golf Club shall each have a Recreational Membership in the Association, but shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws.

No Owner, whether one (1) or more Persons, shall have more than one (1) membership per Unit owned. In the event the Owner of a Unit is more than one (1) Person, votes and rights of use and enjoyment shall be as provided herein. The rights and privileges of membership may be exercised by a Member or the Member's spouse,

subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the By-Laws. The membership rights of a Unit owned by a corporation or partnership shall be exercised by the individual designated from time to time by the Owner in a written instrument provided to the Secretary, subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the By-Laws.

Section 2. Voting. The Association shall have three (3) classes of membership, Class "A" and Class "B" and Class "C", as follows:

(a) Class "A". Class "A" Members shall be all Owners with the exception of the Class "B" Member, if any.

Class "A" Members shall be entitled to one (1) equal vote for each Unit in which they hold the interest required for membership under Section 1 hereof; there shall be only one (1) vote per Unit. Unless otherwise specified in this Declaration or the By-Laws, the vote for each Unit shall be exercised by the Voting Member, as defined in Article I, representing the Neighborhood of which the Unit is a part.

In any situation where a Member is entitled personally to exercise the vote for his Unit and more than one (1) Person holds the interest in such Unit required for membership, the vote for such Unit shall be exercised as those Persons determine among themselves and advise the Secretary of the Association in writing prior to any meeting. In the absence of such advice, the Unit's vote shall be suspended if more than one (1) Person seeks to exercise it.

(b) Class "B". The Class "B" Member shall be the Declarant. The rights of the Class "B" Member, including the right to approve actions taken under this Declaration and the By-Laws, are specified elsewhere in the Declaration and the By-Laws. The Class "B" Member shall be entitled to appoint a majority of the members of the Board of Directors during the Class "B" Control Period, as specified in Article III, Section 2, of the By-Laws. After termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Class "B" Member shall have a right to disapprove actions of the Board of Directors and any committee as provided in Article III, Section 3, of the By-Laws. The Class "B" membership shall terminate and become converted to Class "A" membership upon the earlier of:

(i) ten (10) years after expiration of the Class "B" Control Period pursuant to Article III of the By-Laws; or

(ii) when, in its discretion, the Declarant so determines.

(c) Class "C". The Class "C" Members shall be the owner(s) of the Golf Club or their respective successors or assigns. Class "C" Members shall not be entitled to vote except as specifically provided herein; provided, after the termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Class "C" Members shall be entitled to appoint one member of the Board of Directors.

(d) At no time or under any circumstances shall fractional voting be permitted or allowed.

Section 3. Neighborhoods and Voting Groups.

(a) Neighborhoods. Every Unit shall be located within a Neighborhood as defined in Article I. The Units within a particular Neighborhood may be subject to additional covenants and/or the Unit Owners may all be members of another owners association ("Neighborhood Association") in addition to the Association, but no such Neighborhood Association shall be required except in the case of a condominium or otherwise as required by law. Any Neighborhood which does not have a Neighborhood Association shall elect a Neighborhood Committee, as described in Article V, Section 3, of the By-Laws, to represent the interests of Owners of Units in such Neighborhood.

Each Neighborhood, upon the affirmative vote, written consent, or a combination thereof, of a majority of Owners within the Neighborhood, may request that the Association provide a higher level of service or special services for the benefit of Units in such Neighborhood. The Association shall provide such services and the cost of such services shall be assessed against the benefitted Units as a Neighborhood Contribution pursuant to Article X hereof.

The senior elected officer of each Neighborhood Association or Neighborhood Committee shall serve as the Voting Member for such Neighborhood and shall cast all votes attributable to Units in the Neighborhood on all Association matters requiring membership vote, unless otherwise specified in this Declaration or the By-Laws. The next most senior officer shall be the alternate Voting Member and may cast such votes in the absence of the Voting Member. The Voting Member may cast all such votes as it, in its discretion, deems appropriate. Notwithstanding the above, each Voting Member shall cast only one (1) equal vote for election of directors.

Each portion of the Properties which is intended to be subdivided for development as two (2) or more Units at the time it is conveyed by the Declarant or is described on a single plat or series of plats by the same name shall constitute a separate Neighborhood. Initially, Declarant will determine the composition of Neighborhoods, and this determination will be placed on file with the Board. The developer of any such Neighborhood may apply

to the Board of Directors to divide the parcel constituting the Neighborhood into more than one (1) Neighborhood or to combine two (2) or more Neighborhoods into one (1) Neighborhood at any time. Upon a petition signed by a majority of the Unit Owners in the Neighborhood any Neighborhood may also apply to the Board of Directors to divide the property comprising the Neighborhood into two (2) or more Neighborhoods or to combine two (2) Neighborhoods into one (1) Neighborhood. Any such application shall be in writing and shall include a plat of survey of the entire parcel which indicates the boundaries of the proposed Neighborhood(s) or otherwise identifies the Units included within the proposed Neighborhood(s). A Neighborhood consolidation shall automatically be deemed granted upon the applicant filing the required documents with the Board. A Neighborhood division requested by the Neighborhood or by the Neighborhood developer shall automatically be deemed granted unless the Board of Directors denies such application in writing within thirty (30) days of its receipt thereof. The Board may deny an application only upon determination that there is no reasonable basis for distinguishing between the areas proposed to be divided into separate Neighborhoods. All applications and copies of any denials shall be filed with the books and records of the Association and shall be maintained as long as this Declaration is in effect.

(b) Voting Groups. In order to guarantee representation on the Board of Directors for various groups having dissimilar interests and to avoid a situation in which the Voting Members representing similar Neighborhoods are able, due to the number of Units in such Neighborhoods, to elect the entire Board of Directors, excluding representation of others, the Declarant shall establish Voting Groups for election of directors to the Board. The Declarant shall establish Voting Groups not later than the date of expiration of the Class (B) Control Period. By filing with the Association and the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration identifying each Voting Group and designating the Units within in each group. Such designation may be amended from time to time by Declarant, acting alone, at any time prior to the expiration of the Class "B" Control Period. Until such time as Voting Groups are established by Declarant, or in the event that Declarant fails to establish Voting Groups, all Units shall be assigned to the same Voting Group. Each Voting Group shall be entitled to elect the number of directors specified in Article III, Section 6 of the By-Laws. The Class "C" Members shall be entitled to elect one (1) member of the Board of Directors. Any other members of the Board of Directors shall be elected at large by all Voting Members without regard to Voting Groups.

Article IV
Maintenance

Section 1. Association's Responsibility. Except as noted herein, the Association shall maintain and keep in good repair the Area of Common Responsibility, such maintenance to be funded as hereinafter provided. This maintenance shall include, but need not be limited to, maintenance, repair, and replacement, subject to any insurance then in effect, of all landscaping and other flora, structures, and improvements, including all private streets, private water and sewer lines, and private pump stations, situated upon the Common Areas or rights of way, and such portions of any additional property included within the Area of Common Responsibility as may be dictated by this Declaration.

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all costs associated with maintenance, repair and replacement of General Common Areas shall be a Common Expense to be allocated among all Units as part of the Base Contribution. All costs associated with maintenance, repair and replacement of Exclusive Common Areas shall be a Neighborhood Expense assessed as a Neighborhood Contribution solely against the Units within the Neighborhood(s) to which the Exclusive Common Areas are assigned, notwithstanding that the Association may be responsible for performing such maintenance hereunder.

The Association shall also be responsible for maintenance, repair and replacement of property within any Neighborhood to the extent designated in any Supplemental Declaration affecting the Neighborhood. The Association may also assume maintenance responsibilities with respect to any Neighborhood in addition to those that may be designated by any Supplemental Declaration. This assumption of responsibility may take place either by agreement with the Neighborhood or because, in the opinion of the Board, the level and quality of service then being provided is not consistent with the Community-Wide Standard of the Properties. All costs of maintenance pursuant to this paragraph shall be assessed as a Neighborhood Contribution only against the Units within the Neighborhood to which the services are provided. The provision of services in accordance with this Section shall not constitute discrimination within a class.

The Association may maintain other property which it does not own, including, without limitation, property dedicated to the public, if the Board of Directors determines that such maintenance is necessary or desirable to maintain the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 2. Owner's Responsibility. Each Owner shall maintain his or her Unit respectively, and all structures, parking areas and other improvements comprising the Unit in a manner consistent with the Community-Wide Standard and all applicable covenants,

unless such maintenance responsibility is otherwise assumed by or assigned to the Association or a Neighborhood pursuant to any Supplemental Declaration or other declaration of covenants applicable to such Unit. If any owner fails properly to perform his or her maintenance responsibility, the Association may perform such maintenance responsibilities and assess all costs incurred by the Association against the Unit in accordance with Article X, Section 4 of this Declaration; provided, however, except when entry is required due to an emergency situation, the Association shall afford the Owner reasonable notice and an opportunity to cure the problem prior to entry.

Section 3. Neighborhood's Responsibility. Upon resolution of the Board of Directors, each Neighborhood shall be responsible for paying, through Neighborhood Contributions, costs of maintenance of certain portions of the Area of Common Responsibility within or adjacent to such Neighborhood, which may include, without limitation, the costs of maintenance of any signage, entry features, right-of-way and green space between the Neighborhood and adjacent public roads, private streets within the Neighborhood, and lakes or ponds within the Neighborhood, regardless of ownership and regardless of the fact that such maintenance may be performed by the Association.

Any Neighborhood having responsibility for maintenance of all or a portion of the property within a particular Neighborhood pursuant to additional covenants affecting the Neighborhood shall perform such maintenance responsibility in a manner consistent with the Community-Wide Standard. If any such Neighborhood fails to perform its maintenance responsibility as required herein and in any additional covenants, the Association may perform it and assess the costs against all Units within such Neighborhood as provided in Article X, Section 4 of this Declaration.

Section 4. Party Walls and Party Fences.

(a) General Rules of Law to Apply. Each wall or fence built as a part of the original construction on the Units which shall serve and separate any two (2) adjoining Units shall constitute a party wall or fence and, to the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this Section, the general rules of law regarding party walls and liability for property damage due to negligence or willful acts or omissions shall apply thereto.

(b) Sharing of Repair and Maintenance. The cost of reasonable repair and maintenance of a party wall or fence shall be shared by the Owners who make use of the wall or fence in equal proportions.

(c) Damage and Destruction. If a party wall or fence is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, then to the extent that such damage is not covered by insurance and repaired out of the proceeds of insurance, any Owner who has used the wall or fence may restore it. If the other Owner or Owners thereafter make use of the wall or fence, they shall contribute to the cost of restoration thereof in equal proportions without prejudice, however, to the right of any such Owners to call for a larger contribution from the others under any rule of law regarding liability for negligent or willful acts or omissions.

(d) Right to Contribution Runs With Land. The right of any Owner to contribution from any other Owner under this Section shall be appurtenant to the land and shall pass to such Owner's successors-in-title. The Owner shall, upon demand at any time, furnish to any Owner liable for any contribution a certificate in writing signed by the Owner setting forth any outstanding claim for contribution.

(e) Arbitration. In the event of any dispute arising concerning a party wall or fence, or under the provisions of this Section, each party shall appoint one (1) arbitrator. Should any party refuse to appoint an arbitrator within ten (10) days after written request therefor by the Board of Directors, the Board shall appoint an arbitrator for the refusing party. The arbitrators thus appointed shall appoint one (1) additional arbitrator and the decision by a majority of all three (3) arbitrators shall be binding upon the parties and shall be condition precedent to any right of legal action that either party may have against the other.

Article V Insurance and Casualty Losses

Section 1. Insurance. The Association's Board of Directors, or its duly authorized agent, shall have the authority to and shall obtain blanket all-risk casualty insurance, if reasonably available, for all insurable improvements on the Common Area. If blanket all-risk coverage is not reasonably available, then at a minimum an insurance policy providing fire and extended coverage shall be obtained. The face amount of such insurance shall be sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of any repair or reconstruction in the event of damage or destruction from any insured hazard.

In addition to casualty insurance on the Common Area, the Association may, upon request of a Neighborhood, and shall, if so specified in a Supplemental Declaration affecting the Neighborhood, obtain and continue in effect adequate blanket all-risk casualty insurance, if reasonably available, on properties within the Neighborhood. If all-risk insurance is not reasonably available,

then fire and extended coverage may be substituted. Such coverage may be in such form as the Board of Directors deems appropriate and the face amount of the policy shall be sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of all structures to be insured. The costs thereof shall be charged to the Owners of Units within the benefitted Neighborhood as a Neighborhood Contribution, as defined in Article I hereof.

The Association shall have no insurance responsibility for any part of any Golf Course.

Insurance obtained on the properties within any Neighborhood, whether obtained by such Neighborhood or the Association, shall at a minimum comply with the applicable provisions of this Section 1, including the provisions of this Article applicable to policy provisions, loss adjustment, and all other subjects to which this Article applies with regard to insurance on the Common Area. All such insurance shall be in a face amount sufficient to cover the full replacement cost of all insured structures. All such policies shall provide for a certificate of insurance to be furnished to each Member insured, to the Association, and to the Neighborhood Association, if any.

The Board shall also obtain a public liability policy covering the Area of Common Responsibility, insuring the Association and its Members for all damage or injury caused by the negligence of the Association, any of its Members or agents or any other person who has a right to occupy a unit. The public liability policy shall have at least a One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) combined single limit per occurrence and aggregate as respects bodily injury and property damage.

Premiums for all insurance on the Area of Common Responsibility shall be Common Expenses of the Association and shall be included in the Base Contribution, as defined in Article I and as more particularly described in Article X, Section 1; provided, in the discretion of the Board of Directors, premiums for insurance on Exclusive Common Areas may be included in the Neighborhood Contribution of the Neighborhood(s) benefitted thereby unless the Board of Directors reasonably determines that other treatment of the premiums is more appropriate. The policies may contain a reasonable deductible, and, in the case of casualty insurance, the amount thereof shall not be subtracted from the face amount of the policy in determining whether the insurance at least equals the full replacement cost. The deductible shall be paid by the party who would be liable for the loss or repair in the absence of insurance and in the event of multiple parties shall be allocated in relation to the amount each party's loss bears to the total.

All insurance coverage obtained by the Board of Directors shall be written in the name of the Association as trustee for the respective benefitted parties, as further identified in subsection (b) below. Such insurance shall be governed by the provisions hereinafter set forth:

(a) All policies shall be written with a company authorized to do business in North Carolina.

(b) All policies on the Common Area shall be for the benefit of the Association and its Members; all policies secured at the request of a Neighborhood shall be for the benefit of the Neighborhood Association, if any, the Owners of Units within the Neighborhood, and their Mortgagees, as their interests may appear.

(c) Exclusive authority to adjust losses under policies obtained by the Association on the Properties shall be vested in the Association's Board of Directors; provided, however, no Mortgagee having an interest in such losses may be prohibited from participating in the settlement negotiations, if any, related thereto.

(d) In no event shall the insurance coverage obtained and maintained by the Association's Board of Directors hereunder be brought into contribution with insurance purchased by individual Owners, occupants, or their Mortgagees.

(e) All casualty insurance policies shall have an inflation guard endorsement, if reasonably available, and an agreed amount endorsement with an annual review by one or more qualified persons, at least one of whom must be in the real estate industry and familiar with construction in the Wake County, North Carolina area.

(f) The Association's Board of Directors shall be required to use reasonable efforts to secure insurance policies that will provide the following:

(i) a waiver of subrogation by the insurer as to any claims against the Association's Board of Directors, its manager, the Owners, and their respective tenants, servants, agents, and guests;

(ii) a waiver by the insurer of its rights to repair and reconstruct, instead of paying cash;

(iii) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to nonrenewal on account of any one or more individual Owners;

(iv) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to nonrenewal on account of the conduct of any director, officer, or employee of the Association or its duly authorized manager without prior demand in writing delivered to the Association to cure the defect and the allowance of a reasonable time thereafter within which the defect may be cured by the Association, its manager, any Owner, or Mortgagees;

(v) a statement that any "other insurance" clause in any policy exclude individual Owners' policies from consideration; and

(vi) a statement that the Association will be given at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

In addition to the other insurance required by this Section, the Board shall obtain, as a Common Expense, worker's compensation insurance, if and to the extent required by law, directors' and officers' liability coverage, if reasonably available, a fidelity bond or bonds on directors, officers, employees, and other Persons handling or responsible for the Association's funds, if reasonably available, and flood insurance, if required. The amount of fidelity coverage shall be determined in the directors' best business judgment but, if reasonably available, may not be less than one-sixth (1/6) of the annual Base Contributions on all Units, plus reserves on hand. Bonds shall contain a waiver of all defenses based upon the exclusion of persons serving without compensation and shall require at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Association of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

Section 2. Individual Insurance. By virtue of taking title to a Unit subject to the terms of this Declaration, each Owner covenants and agrees with all other Owners and with the Association that each Owner shall carry blanket all-risk casualty insurance on the Unit(s) and structures constructed thereon meeting the same requirements as set forth in Section 1 of this Article V for insurance on the Common Area, unless either the Neighborhood in which the Unit is located or the Association carries such insurance (which they are not obligated to do hereunder). Each Owner further covenants and agrees that in the event of a partial loss or damage resulting in less than total destruction of structures comprising his Unit, the Owner shall proceed promptly to repair or to reconstruct the damaged structure promptly to repair or to reconstruct the damaged structure in a manner consistent with the original construction or such other plans and specifications as are approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. The Owner shall pay any costs of repair or reconstruction which are not covered by insurance proceeds. In the event that the structure is totally destroyed, the Owner may decide not to rebuild or to

reconstruct, in which case the Owner shall clear the Unit of all debris and return it to substantially the natural state in which it existed prior to the beginning of construction and thereafter the Owner shall continue to maintain the Unit in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

A Neighborhood may have more stringent requirements regarding the standards for rebuilding or reconstructing structures on the Units within the Neighborhood and the standard for returning the Units to their natural state in the event the structures are not rebuilt or reconstructed.

Section 3. Damage and Destruction.

(a) Immediately after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty to all or any part of the Properties covered by insurance written in the name of the Association, the Board of Directors or its duly authorized agent shall proceed with the filing and adjustment of all claims arising under such insurance and obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Properties. Repair or reconstruction, as used in this paragraph, means repairing or restoring the Properties to substantially the same condition in which they existed prior to the fire or other casualty, allowing for any changes or improvements necessitated by changes in applicable building codes.

(b) Any damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of any Neighborhood shall be repaired or reconstructed unless the Voting Members representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" vote of the Association, if Common Area, or the Unit Owners representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total vote of the Neighborhood Association whose common property is damaged, if common property of a Neighborhood Association, shall decide within sixty (60) days after the casualty not to repair or reconstruct. If for any reason either the amount of the insurance proceeds to be paid as a result of such damage or destruction, or reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction, or both, are not made available to the Association within said period, then the period shall be extended until such funds or information shall be made available; provided, however, such extension shall not exceed sixty (60) additional days. No Mortgagee shall have the right to participate in the determination of whether the damage or destruction to Common Area or common property of a Neighborhood shall be repaired or reconstructed.

(c) In the event that it should be determined in the manner described above that the damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of any Neighborhood Association shall not be repaired or reconstructed and no alternative improvements are

authorized, then and in that event the affected portion of the Properties shall be restored to their natural state and maintained by the Association, or the Neighborhood Association, as applicable, in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community-wide Standard.

Section 4. Disbursement of Proceeds. If the damage or destruction for which the proceeds of insurance policies held by the Association are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, the proceeds, or such portion thereof as may be required for such purpose, shall be disbursed in payment of such repairs or reconstruction as hereinafter provided. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such costs of repair or reconstruction shall be retained by and for the benefit of the Association and placed in a capital improvements account. In the event no repair or reconstruction is made, any proceeds remaining after making such settlement as is necessary and appropriate with the affected Owner or Owners and their Mortgagee(s) as their interests may appear, shall be retained by and for the benefit of the Association and placed in a capital improvement account. This is a covenant for the benefit of any Mortgagee of a Unit and may be enforced by such Mortgagee.

Section 5. Repair and Reconstruction. If the damage or destruction to the Common Area or to the common property of a Neighborhood Association for which insurance proceeds are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, and such proceeds are not sufficient to defray the cost thereof, the Board of Directors shall, without the necessity of a vote of the Voting Members, levy a special contribution against all Owners on the same basis as provided for Base Contributions; provided, if the damage or destruction involves the common property of a Neighborhood Association, only the Owners of Units in the affected Neighborhood shall be subject to contribution therefor. Additional contributions may be made in like manner at any time during or following the completion of any repair or reconstruction.

Article VI No Partition

Except as is permitted in the Declaration or amendments thereto, there shall be no judicial partition of the Common Area or any part thereof, nor shall any Person acquiring any interest in the Properties or any part thereof seek any judicial partition unless the Properties have been removed from the provisions of this Declaration. This Article shall not be construed to prohibit the Board of Directors from acquiring and disposing of tangible personal property nor from acquiring title to real property which may or may not be subject to this Declaration.

Article VII
Condemnation

Whenever all or any part of the Common Area shall be taken (or conveyed in lieu of and under threat of condemnation by the Board acting on the written direction of Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total Class "A" vote in the Association and of the Declarant, as long as the Declarant owns any property described on Exhibits "A" or "B") by any authority having the power of condemnation or eminent domain, each Owner shall be entitled to notice thereof. The award made for such taking shall be payable to the Association as trustee for all Owners to be disbursed as follows:

If the taking involves a portion of the Common Area on which improvements have been constructed, then, unless within sixty (60) days after such taking the Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" of this Declaration, and Voting Members representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" vote of the Association shall otherwise agree, the Association shall restore or replace such improvements so taken on the remaining land included in the Common Area to the extent lands are available therefor, in accordance with plans approved by the Board of Directors of the Association. If such improvements are to be repaired or restored, the above provisions in Article V hereof regarding the disbursement of funds in respect to casualty damage or destruction which is to be repaired shall apply.

If the taking does not involve any improvements on the Common Area, or if there is a decision made not to repair or restore, or if there are net funds remaining after any such restoration or replacement is completed, then such award or net funds shall be disbursed to the Association and used for such purposes as the Board of Directors of the Association shall determine.

Article VIII
Annexation of Additional Property

Section 1. Annexation Without Approval of Class "A" Membership. Declarant shall have the unilateral right, privilege, and option, from time to time at any time until all property described on Exhibit "B" has been subjected to this Declaration or December 31, 1999, whichever is earlier, to subject to the provisions of this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association all or any portion of the real property described in Exhibit "B", attached hereto. Such annexation shall be accomplished by filing in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration annexing such property. Such Supplemental Declaration shall not require the consent of Voting

Members, but shall require the consent of the owner of such property, if other than Declarant. Any such annexation shall be effective upon the filing for record of such Supplemental Declaration unless otherwise provided therein. Provided, however, that all annexations of additional properties must contain a minimum of five (5) acres and be approved by the City of Raleigh. Declarant shall have the unilateral right to transfer to any other Person the right, privilege, and option to annex additional property which is herein reserved to Declarant, provided that such transferee or assignee shall be the developer of at least a portion of the real property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" and that such transfer is memorialized in a written, recorded instrument executed by the Declarant.

Section 2. Annexation With Approval of Class "A" Membership. Subject to the consent of the owner thereof, the Association may annex real property other than that described on Exhibit "B", and following the expiration of the right in Section 1, any property described on Exhibit "B", to the provisions of this Declaration and the jurisdiction of the Association. Such annexation shall require the affirmative vote of Voting Members or alternates representing a majority of the Class "A" votes of the Association (other than those held by Declarant) present at a meeting duly called for such purpose and of the Declarant, so long as Declarant owns property subject to this Declaration or which may become subject hereto in accordance with Section 1 of this Article.

Annexation shall be accomplished by filing of record in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina, a Supplemental Declaration describing the property being annexed. Any such Supplemental Declaration shall be signed by the President and the Secretary of the Association, and by the owner of the property being annexed, and any such annexation shall be effective upon filing unless otherwise provided therein. The relevant provisions of the By-Laws dealing with regular or special meetings, as the case may be, shall apply to determine the time required for and the proper form of notice of any meeting called for the purpose of considering annexation of property pursuant to this Section 2 and to ascertain the presence of a quorum at such meeting. Provided, however, that all annexations of additional properties must contain a minimum of five (5) acres and be approved by the City of Raleigh.

Section 3. Acquisition of Additional Common Area. Declarant may convey to the Association additional real estate (open space not required by Raleigh City Code), improved or unimproved, located within the properties described in Exhibits "A" or "B" which upon conveyance or dedication to the Association shall be accepted by the Association, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, and thereafter shall be maintained by the Association at its expense for the benefit of all its Members.

Section 4. Withdrawal of Property. Declarant reserves the right to amend this Declaration unilaterally at any time so long as it holds an unexpired option to expand the community pursuant to this Article VIII, without prior notice and without the consent of any Person, for the purpose of removing certain portions of the Properties then owned by the Declarant or its affiliates or the Association from the provisions of this Declaration to the extent originally included in error or as a result of any changes whatsoever in the plans for the Properties desired to be effected by the Declarant, provided such withdrawal, as determined by City of Raleigh Planning Director, is not contrary to the overall, uniform scheme of development for the Properties and does not violate the Raleigh City Code.

Section 5. Amendment. This Article shall not be amended without the prior written consent of Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" hereof.

Section 6. Density Transfers. The Properties are part of a cluster unit development approved by the Raleigh City Council in which residential density transfers are permitted. Therefore, even though some of the Properties may appear to contain sufficient land area to construct additional Units, prior approved density transfers within the cluster unit development may in fact preclude City of Raleigh approval of additional Units.

(a) The maximum number of Units and the maximum number of Units per acre that may be contained on the Properties or transferred to portions of the Properties without rezoning the Properties is ten thousand (10,000) Units and eighty (80) Units per acre, respectively.

Section 7. Reserved Declarant Rights. As long as Class B Membership exists, the Declarant reserves the following development rights;

- (i) to add real estate to the Properties in accordance with Article VIII of this Declaration;
- (ii) to create Units;
- (iii) to add Common Areas;
- (iv) to modify or change Unit types;
- (v) to reallocate Units within the property described on Exhibit "B" attached hereto; and
- (vi) to withdraw real estate from the property described on Exhibit "B" attached hereto.

Article IX
Rights and Obligations of the Association

Section 1. Common Area. The Association, subject to the rights of the Owners set forth in this Declaration, shall be responsible for the exclusive management and control of the Common Area and all improvements thereon (including, without limitation, furnishing and equipment related thereto and common landscaped areas), and shall keep it in good, clean, attractive, and sanitary condition, order, and repair, pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof and consistent with the Community-Wide Standard.

Section 2. Personal Property and Real Property for Common Use. The Association, through action of its Board of Directors, may acquire, hold, and dispose of tangible and intangible personal property and real property; provided, however, that real property owned by the Association may not be conveyed except in accordance with Raleigh City Code. The Board, acting on behalf of the Association, shall accept any real or personal property, leasehold, or other property interests within the Properties conveyed to it by the Declarant.

Section 3. Rules and Regulations. The Association, through its Board of Directors, may make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the use of the Properties, which rules and regulations shall be consistent with the rights and duties established by this Declaration. Sanctions may include reasonable monetary fines and suspension of the right to vote and the right to use any recreational facilities on the Common Area. The Board shall, in addition, have the power to seek relief in any court for violations or to abate nuisances. Imposition of sanctions shall be as provided in the By-Laws of the Association.

The Association, through the Board, by contract or other agreement, shall have the right to enforce county ordinances and to permit Wake County to enforce ordinances on the Properties for the benefit of the Association and its Members.

Section 4. Implied Rights. The Association may exercise any other right or privilege given to it expressly by this Declaration or the By-Laws, and every other right or privilege reasonably to be implied from the existence of any right or privilege given to it herein or reasonably necessary to effectuate any such right or privilege.

Section 5. Governmental Interests. For so long as the Declarant owns any property shown on Exhibits "A" or "B", the Association shall permit the Declarant authority to designate sites within the Properties, which may include Common Area owned by the Association, for fire, police, water, and sewer facilities, public schools and parks, libraries, and other public facilities.

Article X
Contributions

Section 1. Creation of Contributions. There are hereby created contributions for Association expenses as may from time to time specifically be authorized by the Board of Directors, to be commenced at the time and in the manner set forth in Section 7 of this Article. There shall be three (3) types of contributions: (a) Base Contributions to fund Common Expenses for the benefit of all Members of the Association; (b) Neighborhood Contributions for Neighborhood Expenses benefitting only Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods; and (c) Special Contributions as described in Section 4 below. Each Recreational Member and each Owner, by acceptance of a deed or recorded contract of sale for any portion of the Properties, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay these contributions.

The contributions levied by the Association shall be used exclusively for the paying of Association expenses to promote the recreation, health, safety, and welfare of the Owners of Units and the Recreational Member; and, in particular, but not by way of limitation, for the acquisition, improvement and maintenance of the Properties, services, amenities and facilities, and for the use and enjoyment of the Common Areas and the Areas of Common Responsibility, including but not limited to, the cost of repairs, replacements and additions, the cost of labor, equipment, materials, management and supervision, the payment of taxes and public contributions assessed against the Common Areas, the procurement and maintenance of insurance in accordance with this Declaration or as deemed appropriate by the Board, the employment of counsel, accountants and other professionals for the Association when necessary, and such other needs as may arise.

Base Contributions shall be levied equally on all Units and shall be levied on the Recreational Members as provided in Section 2 below. Neighborhood Contributions shall be levied equally against all Units in the Neighborhood benefitting from the services supported thereby, provided that in the event of contribution for exterior maintenance of structures, or insurance on structures, or replacement reserves which pertain to particular structures, such contributions for the use and benefit of particular Units shall be levied on each of the benefitted Units in proportion to the benefit received, if so directed by the Neighborhood in writing to the Board of Directors. Special Contributions shall be levied as provided in Section 4 below.

All contributions, together with interest (at a rate not to exceed the highest rate allowed by North Carolina law) as computed from the date the delinquency first occurs, late charges, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be a charge on the land and shall be a continuing lien upon the Unit against which each

contribution is made until paid, Each such contribution, together with interest, late charges, costs, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall also be the personal obligation of the Person who was the Owner of such Unit at the time the contribution arose, and his or her grantee shall be jointly and severally liable for such portion thereof as may be due and payable at the time of conveyance, except no first Mortgagee who obtains title to a Unit pursuant to the remedies provided in the Mortgage shall be liable for unpaid contributions which accrued prior to such acquisition of title.

The Association shall, upon demand at any time, furnish to any Owner liable for any type of contribution a certificate in writing signed by an officer of the Association setting forth whether such contribution has been paid as to any particular Unit. Such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of payment to the Association of such contribution therein stated to have been paid. The Association may require the advance payment of a processing fee not to exceed Fifty and No/100 Dollars (\$50.00) for the issuance of such certificate.

Contributions shall be paid in such manner and on such dates as may be fixed by the Board of Directors. Unless the Board otherwise provides, the Base Contribution and any Neighborhood Contribution may be paid in monthly instalments. Each Owner, by acceptance of a deed to his or her Unit, acknowledges that all Base Contributions and Neighborhood Contributions levied hereunder are annual contributions due and payable in advance on the first day of the fiscal year; provided, the Board may permit any contribution to be paid in installments. If any Owner is delinquent in paying any contributions or other charges levied on his Unit, the Board may revoke the privilege of paying in installments and require annual contributions to be paid in full membership.

No Owner may waive or otherwise exempt himself from liability for the contributions provided for herein, including, by way of illustration and not limitation, by non-use of Common Areas or abandonment of the Unit. The obligation to pay contributions is a separate and independent covenant on the part of each Owner. No diminution or abatement of contribution or set-off shall be claimed or allowed by reason of any alleged failure of the Association or Board to take some action or perform some function required to be taken or performed by the Association or Board under this Declaration or the By-Laws, or for inconvenience or discomfort arising from the making of repairs or improvements which are the responsibility of the Association, or from any action taken to comply with any law, ordinance, or with any order or directive of any municipal or other governmental authority.

Until termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Declarant may pay, but shall in no circumstances be obligated to, the difference between the amount of contributions levied on all Units subject to contribution and the amount of actual expenditures required to operate the Association during the fiscal year. This payment may be satisfied in the form of a cash subsidy or by "in kind" contributions of services or materials, or a combination of these. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, for Units owned by Declarant for the purpose of constructing a residence thereon (when the Declarant is acting as a builder), Declarant will pay one-fourth (1/4) of the contributions assessed against the Unit as set forth in Section 7 of this Article, and for Units owned by Declarant for occupancy (when the Declarant is acting as an Owner), Declarant will pay the full contribution assessed against the Unit as set forth in Section 7 of this Article.

The Association is specifically authorized to enter into subsidy contracts or contracts for "in kind" contribution of services or materials or a combination of services and materials with Declarant or other entities for the payment of some portion of the Common Expenses or subsidy thereto.

Section 2. Computation of Base Contribution. It shall be the duty of the Board, at least sixty (60) days before the beginning of each fiscal year, to prepare a budget covering the estimated Common Expenses of the Association during the coming year. The budget shall include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund in accordance with a budget separately prepared as provided in Section 6 of this Article. Each Recreational Member shall pay as a Base Contribution an amount equal to five (5) times the Base Contribution charged each Unit.

The Base Contribution to be levied against each Unit for the coming year shall be set at a level which is reasonably expected to produce total income to the Association equal to the total budgeted Common Expenses, including reserves. In determining the level of contributions, the Board, in its discretion, may consider other sources of funds available to the Association. In addition, the Board shall take into account the number of Units subject to contribution under Section 7 hereof on the first day of the fiscal year for which the budget is prepared and the number of Units reasonably anticipated to become subject to contribution during the fiscal year.

So long as the Declarant has the right unilaterally to annex additional property pursuant to Article VIII hereof, the Declarant may elect on an annual basis, but shall not be obligated, to reduce the resulting contribution for any fiscal year by payment of a subsidy or by provision of services or materials; (in addition to any amounts paid by Declarant under Section 1 above); provided,

any such subsidy shall be conspicuously disclosed as a line item in the income portion of the Common Expenses budget and shall be made known to the membership. The payment of such subsidy in any year shall under no circumstances obligate the Declarant to continue payment of such subsidy in future years.

The Board shall cause a copy of the Common Expense budget and notice of the amount of the Base Contribution to be levied against each Unit for the following year to be delivered to each Owner and the Recreational Members at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. Such budget and contribution shall become effective unless disapproved at a meeting of the Voting Members by Voting Members or their alternates representing at least a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, and by the Class "B" Member, if such exists. There shall be no obligation to call a meeting for the purpose of considering the budget except on petition of the Voting Members as provided for special meetings in Article II, Section 4, of the By-Laws, which petition must be presented to the Board within ten (10) days of delivery of the notice of contributions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, in the event the proposed budget is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason so to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year.

Section 3. Computation of Neighborhood Contributions. It shall be the duty of the Board, at least sixty (60) days before the beginning of each fiscal year, to prepare a separate budget covering the estimated Neighborhood Expenses to be incurred by the Association for each Neighborhood on whose behalf Neighborhood Expenses are expected to be incurred during the coming year. The Board shall be entitled to set such budget only to the extent that this Declaration or the By-Laws specifically authorizes the Board to assess certain costs as a Neighborhood Contribution. Any Neighborhood may request that additional services or a higher level of services be provided by the Association, and in such case, any additional costs shall be added to such budget. Such budget may include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund for repair and replacement of capital items within the Neighborhood, as appropriate. Neighborhood Expenses shall be allocated equally among all Units within the Neighborhood benefitted thereby and levied as a Neighborhood Contribution.

The Board shall cause a copy of such budget and notice of the amount of the Neighborhood Contribution to be levied on each Unit in the Neighborhood for the coming year to be delivered to each Owner of a Unit in the Neighborhood at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. Such budget and contribution

shall become effective unless disapproved by a majority of the Owners of Units in the Neighborhood which the Neighborhood Contribution applies; provided, there shall be no obligation to call a meeting for the purpose of considering the budget except on petition of Owners of at least ten percent (10%) of the Units in such Neighborhood; and provided, further, the right to disapprove shall only apply to those line items in the Neighborhood budget which are attributable to services requested by the Neighborhood.

In the event the proposed budget for any Neighborhood is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason so to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year.

Section 4. Special Contributions.

(a) Entire Membership. The Association may levy Special Contributions from time to time. Any Special Contribution in excess of Three Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$300.00) per Unit per Fiscal Year must receive the affirmative vote or written consent of Voting Members or their alternates representing a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association and the affirmative vote or written consent of the class "B" member, if such then exists. The obligation of the Recreational Members to pay Special Contributions shall be computed on the same basis as Base Contributions; provided, however, Recreational Members shall be exempt from special contributions which do not have a reasonable, direct benefit for the Recreational member. Special Contributions pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable in such manner and at such times as determined by the Board, and may be payable in installments extending beyond the fiscal year in which the Special Contribution is approved, if the Board so determines.

(b) Less Than All Members. The Association may levy a Special Contribution against any member individually and against such Member's Unit to reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing a Member and his Unit into compliance with the provisions of the Declaration, any amendments thereto, the Articles, the By-Laws, the Association rules, or a determination by the Association that an unsafe or nuisance condition exists, which Special Contribution may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the Member and an opportunity for a hearing. The Association may also levy a Special Contribution against the Units in any Neighborhood to reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing the Neighborhood into compliance with the provisions of the Declaration, any amendments thereto, the Articles, the By-Laws, and the Association rules and regulations, which Special Contribution may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the senior officer of the Neighborhood and an opportunity for a hearing.

Section 5. Lien for Contributions. Upon recording of a notice of lien on any Unit or Golf Club, there shall exist a perfected lien for unpaid contributions prior and superior to all other liens, except (1) all taxes, bonds, contributions, and other levies which by law would be superior thereto, and (2) the lien or charge of any first Mortgage of record (meaning any recorded Mortgage with first priority over other Mortgages) made in good faith and for value.

Such lien, when delinquent, may be enforced by suit, judgment, and foreclosure. Suit to recover a money judgment for unpaid Common Expenses and attorney's fees shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the lien securing the same.

The Association, acting on behalf of the Owners, shall have the power to bid for any Unit or the Golf Club, as applicable, at foreclosure sale and to acquire and hold, lease, mortgage, and convey the same. During the period in which a Unit or Golf Club is owned by the Association following foreclosure: (a) no right to vote shall be exercised on its behalf; (b) no contribution shall be levied on it; and (c) each other Unit shall be charged, in addition to its usual contribution, its equal pro rata share of the contribution that would have been charged such Unit had it not been acquired by the Association as a result of foreclosure.

Section 6. Reserve Budget and Capital Contribution. The Board of Directors shall annually prepare a reserve budget to take into account the number and nature of replaceable assets, the expected life of each asset, and the expected repair or replacement cost. The Board shall set the required capital contribution in an amount sufficient to permit meeting the projected needs of the Association, as shown on the budget, with respect both to amount and timing by annual contributions over the period of the budget. The capital contribution required, if any, shall be fixed by the Board and included within and distributed with the applicable budget and notice of contributions, as provided in Sections 2 and 3 of this Article.

Section 7. Date of Commencement of Contributions. The obligation to pay the contributions provided for herein shall commence as to each Unit on the first day of the month following the conveyance of the Unit to a Person other than Declarant. The full contribution shall be assessed against the Unit on the first day of the month following the initial occupancy of the Unit or two (2) years from the date of conveyance to a Person other than Declarant, whichever occurs earlier; provided, however, that until the full contribution begins, a Person who purchases a Unit for the purpose of constructing a residence thereon shall only be obligated to pay one-fourth (1/4) of the contributions assessed against the Unit. Contributions shall be due and payable in a

manner and on a schedule as the Board of Directors may provide. The first annual contribution shall be adjusted according to the number of days remaining in the fiscal year at the time contributions commence on the Unit.

The obligation of the Recreation Member to pay contributions shall commence on the first day of the month following the day the Golf Course is open for play.

Section 8. Subordination of the Lien to First Mortgages. The lien of contributions, including interest, late charges (subject to the limitations of North Carolina law), and costs (including attorney's fees) provided for herein, shall be subordinate to the lien of any first Mortgage upon any Unit. The sale or transfer of any Unit shall not affect the contribution lien. However, the sale or transfer of any unit pursuant to judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of a first Mortgage shall extinguish the lien of such contributions as to payments which became due prior to such sale or transfer. No sale or transfer shall relieve such Unit from lien rights for any contributions thereafter becoming due. Where the Mortgagee holding a first Mortgage of record or other purchaser of a Unit obtains title pursuant to judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure of the Mortgage, it shall not be liable for the share of the Common Expenses or contributions by the Association chargeable to such Unit which became due prior to such acquisition of title. Such unpaid share of Common Expenses or contributions shall be deemed to be Common Expenses collectible from Owners of all the Units, including such acquirer, its successors and assigns.

Section 9. Capitalization of Association. Upon acquisition of record title to a Unit by the first purchaser thereof other than the Declarant or an owner who purchases solely for the purpose of constructing a dwelling thereon for resale, a contribution shall be made by or on behalf of the purchaser to the working capital of the Association in an amount equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the annual Base Contribution per Unit for that year as determined by the Board. This amount shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, the annual Base Contribution levied on the Unit and shall not be considered an advance payment of any portion thereof. This amount shall be deposited into the purchase and sales escrow and disbursed therefrom to the Association for use in covering operating expenses and other expenses incurred by the Association pursuant to the terms of this Declaration and the By-Laws.

Section 10. Exempt Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the following property shall be exempt from payment of Base Contributions, Neighborhood Contributions, and Special Contributions:

(a) all Common Area; and

(b) all property dedicated to and accepted by any governmental authority or public utility, including, without limitation, public schools, public streets, and public parks, if any.

Article XI
Architectural Standards

No construction, which term shall include within its definition staking, clearing, excavation, grading, and other site work, no exterior alteration or modification of existing improvements, and no plantings or removal of plants, trees, or shrubs shall take place and no structure, which terms shall include basketball hoops and backboards, shall be erected except in strict compliance with this Article, until the requirements below have been fully met, and until the approval of the appropriate committee has been obtained pursuant to Sections 1 and 2 below. The Board of Directors may establish reasonable fees to be charged by the committees on behalf of the Association for review of applications hereunder and may require such fees to be paid in full prior to review of any application.

This Article shall not apply to the activities of the Declarant or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or partial owner thereof, nor to construction or improvements or modifications to the Common Area by or on behalf of the Association or to construction on or improvements or modifications to the Golf Course.

The Board of Directors shall have the authority and standing, on behalf of the Association, to enforce in courts of competent jurisdiction decisions of the committees established in Sections 1 and 2 of this Article XI. This Article may not be amended without the Declarant's written consent so long as the Declarant owns any land subject to this Declaration or subject to annexation to this Declaration.

Section 1. New Construction Committee. The New Construction Committee (NCC) shall consist of at least three (3), but not more than five (5), persons and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all original construction on any portion of the Properties. Until one hundred (100%) percent of the Properties have been developed and conveyed to purchasers in the normal course of development and sale, the Declarant retains the right to appoint all members of the NCC who shall serve at the discretion of the Declarant. There shall be no surrender of this right prior to that time except in a written instrument in recordable form executed by Declarant.

Upon the expiration of such right, the Board of Directors shall appoint the members of the NCC, who shall serve and may be removed at the discretion of the Board of Directors. The members of the NCC may include architects, engineers and other persons who are not members of the Association.

The NCC may prepare and, on behalf of the Board of Directors, may promulgate designated development guidelines and application and review procedures. Copies shall be available from the New Construction Committee for review. The guidelines and procedures shall be those of the Association, and the NCC shall have sole and full authority to prepare and to amend them. It shall make the guidelines and procedures available to Owners, builders, and developers who seek to engage in development of or construction upon all or any portion of the Properties and such Owners, builders and developers shall conduct their operations strictly in accordance therewith. In the event that the NCC fails to approve or disapprove plans submitted to it, or to request additional information reasonably required, within forty-five (45) days after submission thereof, the complete plans shall be deemed approved.

Section 2. Modifications Committee. The Board of Directors may establish a Modifications Committee (MC) to consist of at least three (3) and no more than five (5) persons, all of whom shall be appointed by, and shall serve at the discretion of, the Board of Directors. Members of the MC may include architects or similar professionals who are not Members of the Association. The MC, if established, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over modifications, additions, or alterations made on or to existing Units or structures containing Units and the open space, if any, appurtenant thereto; provided, however, the MC may delegate this authority to the appropriate board or committee of any Neighborhood Association subsequently created or subsequently subjected to this Declaration so long as the MC has determined that such board or committee has in force review and enforcement practices, procedures, and appropriate standards at least equal to those of the MC. Such delegation may be revoked and jurisdiction reassumed at any time by written notice. Notwithstanding the above, the MC shall not take any action or approve any plans inconsistent with the guidelines promulgated by the NCC.

The Modifications Committee shall promulgate detailed standards and procedures governing its areas of responsibility and practice, consistent with those of the NCC. In addition thereto, the following shall apply. Plans and specifications showing the nature, kind, shape, color, size, materials, and location of such modifications, additions, or alterations, shall be submitted to the MC for approval as to quality of workmanship and design and as to harmony of external design with existing structures, location in relation to surrounding structures, topography, and finish grade elevation. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit

the right of an Owner to remodel the interior of his Unit, or to paint the interior of his Unit any color desired; provided, modifications or alterations to the interior of screened porches, patios and similar portions of a Unit visible from outside the Unit shall be subject to approval hereunder. In the event that the MC fails to approve or to disapprove such plans or to request additional information reasonably required within forty-five (45) days after submission, the complete plans shall be deemed approved.

The NCC shall promulgate detailed standards and procedures regarding permitted landscaping and plantings permitted on the Properties. Any Owner which complied with such standards and procedures shall not be required to receive the permission of the NCC before installing such landscaping or plantings.

Section 3. No Waiver of Future Approvals. The approval of either the NCC or MC of any proposals or plans and specifications or drawings for any work done or proposed, or in connection with any other matter requiring the approval and consent of such Committee, shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any right to withhold approval or consent as to any similar proposals, plans and specifications, drawings, or matters whatever subsequently or additionally submitted for approval or consent.

Section 4. Variance. The NCC may authorize variances from compliance with any of its guidelines and procedures when circumstances such as topography, natural obstructions, hardship, or aesthetic or environmental considerations require, but only in accordance with duly adopted rules and regulations. Such variances may only be granted, however, when unique circumstances dictate and no variance shall (a) be effective unless in writing, (b) be contrary to the restrictions set forth in the body of this Declaration, or (c) estop the Committee from denying a variance in other circumstances. For purposes of this Section, the inability to obtain approval of any governmental agency, the issuance of any permit, or the terms of any financing shall not be considered a hardship warranting a variance.

Section 5. Compliance With Guidelines. Any contractor, subcontractor, agent, employee or other invitee of an Owner who fails to comply with the terms and provisions of the guidelines and procedures promulgated by the NCC or MC may be excluded by the Board from the Properties without liability to any person, subject to the notice and hearing procedures contained in Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws.

Section 6. No Liability. Review and approval of any application pursuant to this Article is made on the basis of aesthetic considerations only and neither committee shall bear any responsibility of ensuring the structural integrity or soundness of approved construction or modifications, nor for ensuring

compliance with building codes and other governmental requirements. Neither the Declarant, the Association, the Board of Directors, any committee, or member of any of the foregoing shall be held liable for any injury, damages or loss arising out of the manner or quality of approved construction on or modifications to any Unit.

Article XII
Use Restrictions

The Properties shall be used only for residential, recreational, and related purposes (which may include, without limitation, offices for any property manager retained by the Association or business offices for the Declarant or the Association or the owner(s) of the Golf Club as may more particularly be set forth in this Declaration and amendments hereto). Any Supplemental Declaration or additional covenants imposed on the property within any Neighborhood may impose stricter standards than those contained in this Article. The Association, acting through its Board of Directors, shall have standing and the power to enforce such standards.

The Association, acting through its Board of Directors, shall have authority to make and to enforce standards and restrictions governing the use of the Properties, in addition to those contained herein, and to impose reasonable user fees for use of Common Area facilities. Such regulations and use restrictions shall be binding upon all Owners, occupants, invitees and licensees, if any, until and unless overruled, cancelled or modified in a regular or special meeting of the Association by the vote of Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" votes in the Association and by the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership shall exist. The Association shall make copies of regulation and use restrictions and user fees available to Owners and builders.

Section 1. Signs. No sign of any kind shall be erected within the Properties without the written consent of the Board of Directors, except entry and directional signs installed by Declarant or Unit identification signs required by the Raleigh City Code. If permission is granted to any Person to erect a sign within the Properties, the Board reserves the right to restrict the size, color, lettering and placement of such sign. The Board of Directors or Declarant shall have the right to erect signs as they, in their discretion, deem appropriate. Notwithstanding the above, no signs, flags, banners or similar items advertising or providing directional information with respect to activities being conducted outside the Properties shall be permitted within the Properties.

Section 2. Parking and Prohibited Vehicles.

(a) Parking. Vehicles shall be parked only in the garages or in the driveways, if any, serving the Units or in appropriate spaces or in certain on-street designated parking areas in which parking may or may not be assigned and then subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as the Board of Directors, or any Neighborhood Association, if any, having concurrent jurisdiction over parking areas within the Neighborhood, may adopt. Ingress and egress to a Unit shall only be permitted over the driveway serving such Unit. The Declarant and/or the Association may designate certain on-street parking areas for visitors or guests subject to reasonable rules.

Excluding recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, camper trailers, boats and other watercraft, and boat trailers, no more than three (3) vehicles shall be parked at a Unit at any time.

(b) Prohibited Vehicles. Tractors, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, trailers (either with or without wheels), campers, camper trailers, boats and other watercraft, and boat trailers shall be parked only in enclosed garages, the backyard of a Unit behind a house, the side yard of a Unit, or any other area, if any, designated by the Board or by the Neighborhood Association, if any, having jurisdiction over parking areas within a particular Neighborhood. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no truck larger than a one (1) ton pick-up shall be parked on the Properties.

Stored vehicles and vehicles which are either obviously inoperable or do not have current operating licenses shall not be permitted on the Properties except within enclosed garages. For purposes of this Section, a vehicle shall be considered "stored" if it is put up on blocks or covered with a tarpaulin and remains on blocks or so covered for fourteen (14) consecutive days without the prior approval of the Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, service and delivery vehicles may be parked in the Properties during daylight hours for such period of time as is reasonably necessary to provide service or to make a delivery to a Unit or the Common Areas. Any vehicle parked in violation of this Section or parking rules promulgated by the Board may be towed in accordance with Article III, Section 22 of the By-Laws.

The provisions of this Section are only applicable to Owners and guests of Owners with respect to public streets, but the provisions of this Section are applicable to Owners and non-Owners with respect to private streets owned by the Association.

Section 3. Occupants Bound. All provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws and of any rules and regulations or use restrictions promulgated pursuant thereto which govern the conduct

of Owners and which provide for sanctions against Owners shall also apply to all occupants, guests and invitees of any Unit or Golf Club. Every Owner shall cause all occupants of his or her Unit to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and shall be responsible for all violations and losses to the Common Areas caused by such occupants, notwithstanding the fact that such occupants of a Unit are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of the Declaration, By-Laws and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Section 4. Animals and Pets. No animals, livestock, or poultry of any kind shall be raised, bred, or kept on any portion of the Properties, except that dogs, cats, or other usual and common household pets not to exceed a total of two (2) may be permitted in a Unit.

However, those pets which are permitted to roam free, or, in the sole discretion of the Association, endanger the health, make objectionable noise, or constitute a nuisance or inconvenience to the Owners of other Units or the owner of any portion of the Properties shall be removed upon request of the Board; if the owner fails to honor such request, the pet may be removed by the Board. No pets shall be kept, bred, or maintained for any commercial purpose.

Section 5. Quiet Enjoyment. No portion of the Properties shall be used, in whole or in part, for the storage of any property or thing that will cause it to appear to be in an unclean or untidy condition or that will be obnoxious to the eye; nor shall any substance, thing, or material be kept upon any portion of the Properties that will emit foul or obnoxious odors or that will cause any noise or other condition that will or might disturb the peace, quiet, safety, comfort, or serenity of the occupants of surrounding property.

No noxious, illegal, or offensive activity shall be carried on upon any portion of the Properties, nor shall anything be done thereon tending to cause embarrassment, discomfort, annoyance, or nuisance to any person using any portion of the Properties. There shall not be maintained any plants or animals or device or thing of any sort whose activities or existence in any way is noxious, dangerous, unsightly, unpleasant, or of a nature as may diminish or destroy the enjoyment of the Properties. No outside burning of wood, leaves, trash, garbage or household refuse shall be permitted within the Properties.

Section 6. Unsightly or Unkempt Conditions. It shall be the responsibility of each Owner to prevent the development of any unclean, unhealthy, unsightly, or unkempt condition on his or her Unit. The pursuit of hobbies or other activities, including specifically, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the

assembly and disassembly of motor vehicles and other mechanical devices, which might tend to cause disorderly, unsightly, or unkempt conditions, shall not be pursued or undertaken on any part of the Properties.

Section 7. Antennas. No exterior antennas, aerials, satellite dishes, or other apparatus for the transmission of television, radio, satellite or other signals of any kind shall be placed, allowed, or maintained upon any portion of the Properties, including any Unit, without the prior written consent of the Board or its designee. The Declarant and/or the Association shall have the right, without obligation, to erect an aerial, satellite dish, or other apparatus for a master antenna or cable system for the benefit of all or a portion of the Properties, should any such master system or systems be utilized by the Association and require any such exterior apparatus.

Section 8. Garbage Cans, Tanks, Etc. All above-ground storage tanks, mechanical equipment, and other similar items on Units shall be located or screened so as to be concealed from view of neighboring Units, streets, and property located adjacent to the Unit. All rubbish, trash, and garbage shall be stored in appropriate containers approved pursuant to Article XI hereof and shall regularly be removed from the Properties and shall not be allowed to accumulate thereon. Containers of rubbish, trash, and garbage shall be stored behind the front elevation line of the house.

Section 9. Subdivision of Unit and Time Sharing. No Unit shall be subdivided or its boundary lines changed except with the prior written approval of the Board of Directors of the Association. Declarant, however, hereby expressly reserves the right to replat any Unit or Units owned by Declarant. Any such division, boundary line change, or replatting shall not be in violation of the applicable subdivision and zoning regulations.

No Unit shall be made subject to any type of timesharing, fraction-sharing or similar program whereby the right to exclusive use of the Unit rotates among members of the program on a fixed or floating time schedule over a period of years, except that the Declarant hereby reserves the right for itself and its assigns to operate such a program with respect to Units which it owns.

Section 10. Firearms. The discharge of firearms within the Properties is prohibited. The term "firearms" includes "B-B" guns, pellet guns, and other firearms of all types, regardless of size. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the By-Laws, the Association shall not be obligated to take action to enforce this Section.

Section 11. Pools. No above-ground swimming pools shall be erected, constructed or installed on any Unit.

Section 12. Irrigation. No sprinkler or irrigation systems of any type, which draw upon water from creeks, streams, rivers, lakes, ponds, wetlands, canals or other ground or surface waters within the Properties shall be installed, constructed or operated within the Properties unless prior written approval has been received from the NCC. All sprinkler and irrigation systems shall be subject to approval in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. Private irrigation wells are prohibited on the Properties. Provided, however, this Section 12 shall not apply to the Declarant or the Recreational Member, and it may not be amended without Declarant's written consent so long as Declarant has the right to add property in accordance with Article VIII, Section 1.

Section 13. Tents, Trailers and Temporary Structures. Except as may be permitted by the Declarant or the NCC during initial construction within the Properties, no tent, utility shed, shack, trailer or other structure of a temporary nature shall be placed upon a Unit or any part of the Properties.

Section 14. Drainage and Septic Systems. Catch basins and drainage areas are for the purpose of natural flow of water only. No obstructions or debris shall be placed in these areas. No Person other than Declarant may obstruct or rechannel the drainage flows after location and installation of drainage scales, storm sewers, or storm drains. Declarant hereby reserves for itself and the Association a perpetual easement across the Properties for the purpose of altering drainage and water flow. Septic tanks and drain fields are prohibited on the Properties.

Section 15. Tree Removal. No trees shall be removed, except for diseased or dead trees and trees needing to be removed to promote the growth of other trees or for safety reasons, unless approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. In the event of an intentional or unintentional violation of this Section, the violator may be required, by the committee having jurisdiction, to replace the removed tree with one (1) or more trees of such size and number, and in such locations, as such committee may determine in its sole discretion. This Section shall not apply to the Golf Club.

Section 16. Sight Distance at Intersections. All property located at street intersections shall be landscaped so as to permit safe sight across the street corners. No fence, wall, hedge, or shrub planting shall be placed or permitted to remain where it would create a traffic or sight problem.

Section 17. Utility Lines. No overhead utility lines, including lines for cable television, shall be permitted within the Properties, except for temporary lines as required during construction and high voltage lines if required by law or for safety purposes.

Section 18. Air Conditioning Units. Except as may be permitted by the Board or its designee, no window air conditioning units may be installed in any Unit.

Section 19. Lighting. Except for seasonal decorative lights, which may be displayed between Thanksgiving and January 10 only, all exterior lights must be approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration.

Section 20. Artificial Vegetation, Exterior Sculpture, and Similar Items. No artificial vegetation shall be permitted on the exterior of any portion of the Properties. Exterior sculpture, fountains, flags, and similar items must be approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, an American flag shall be permitted on the exterior of any Unit.

Section 21. Energy Conservation Equipment. No solar energy collector panels or attendant hardware or other energy conservation panels or attendant hardware or other energy conservation equipment shall be constructed or installed on any Unit unless it is an integral and harmonious part of the architectural design of a structure, as determined in the sole discretion of the appropriate committee pursuant to Article XI hercof.

Section 22. Playground. Any playground or other play areas or equipment furnished by the Association or erected within the Properties shall be used at the risk of the user, and the Association shall not be held liable to any Person for any claim, damage, or injury occurring thereon or related to use thereof.

Section 23. Fences. No hedges, walls, dog runs, animal pens or fences of any kind shall be permitted on any Unit except as approved in accordance with Article XI of this Declaration.

Section 24. Business Use. No garage sale, moving sale, rummage sale or similar activity, except upon prior written approval of the Board, and no trade or business may be conducted in or from any Unit, except that an Owner or occupant residing in a Unit may conduct business activities within the Unit so long as: (a) the existence or operation of the business activity is not apparent or detectable by sight, sound or smell from outside the Unit; (b) the business activity conforms to all zoning requirements for the Properties; (c) the business activity does not involve

persons coming on to the Properties who do not reside in the Properties or door-to-door solicitation of residents of the Properties; and (d) the business activity is consistent with the residential character of the Properties and does not constitute a nuisance, or a hazardous or offensive use, or threaten the security or safety of other residents of the Properties, as may be determined in the sole discretion of the Board.

The terms "business" and "trade", as used in this provision, shall be construed to have their ordinary, generally accepted meanings, and shall include, without limitation, any occupation, work or activity undertaken on an ongoing basis which involves the provision of goods or services to persons other than the provider's family and for which the provider receives a fee, compensation, or other form of consideration, regardless of whether: (i) such activity is engaged in full or part-time; (ii) such activity is intended to or does generate a profit; or (iii) a license is required therefor. Notwithstanding the above, the leasing of a Unit shall not be considered a trade or business within the meaning of this section. This Section shall not apply to the Golf Club or any activity conducted by the Recreational Member nor shall it apply to any activity conducted by the Declarant or a builder approved by the Declarant with respect to its development and sale of the properties or its use of any Units which it owns within the Properties, including the operation of a time share or similar program or to any activity conducted by the Association with respect to its or its designee's use of any portion of the Properties as a management or business office.

Section 25. On-Site Fuel Storage. No on-site storage of gasoline, heating or other fuels shall be permitted on any part of the Properties except that up to five (5) gallons of fuel may be stored on each Unit for emergency purposes and operation of lawn mowers and similar tools or equipment, and the Association and the Golf Club shall be permitted to store fuel for operation of maintenance vehicles, generators and similar equipment.

Section 26. Golf Carts. No gasoline-powered golf carts shall be operated within the Properties. All golf carts shall be powered by electricity or by similar noncombustion means. Provided, however, this Section 26 shall not apply to maintenance vehicles used by the Recreational Member or the Declarant.

Section 27. Leasing of Units.

(a) Definition. "Leasing", for purposes of this Declaration, is defined as regular, exclusive occupancy of a Unit by any person or persons other than the Owner for which the Owner receives any consideration or benefit, including, but not limited to a fee, service, gratuity, or emolument.

(b) Leasing Provisions.

(i) General. Units may be rented only in their entirety; no fraction or portion may be rented. There shall be no subleasing of Units or assignment of leases unless prior written approval is obtained from the Board of Directors. No transient tenants may be accommodated in a Unit. All leases shall be in writing and shall be for an initial term of no less than six (6) months, except with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors. Notice of any lease, together with such additional information as may be required by the Board, shall be given to the Board by the unit Owner within ten (10) days of execution of the lease. The Owner must make available to the lessee copies of the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations. The Board may adopt reasonable rules regulating leasing and subleasing.

(ii) Compliance with Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations. Every Owner shall cause all occupants of his or her Unit to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, and shall be responsible for all violations and losses to the Common Areas caused by such occupants, notwithstanding the fact that such occupants of a Unit are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of the Declaration, By-Laws, and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Section 28. Wetlands, Lakes and Water Bodies. The use of all wetlands, lakes, ponds, and streams within the Properties shall be subject to the terms of this Declaration and any Supplemental Declaration.

This Section shall not apply to prohibit use by the Golf Club of lakes, ponds, or streams within the Golf Course for irrigation of the property comprising the Golf Club or other purposes in connection with golf course play. The Association shall not be responsible for any loss, damage, or injury to any person or property arising out of the authorized or unauthorized use of lakes, ponds, or streams within the Properties. No docks, piers, or other structures shall be constructed on or over any body of water within the Properties, except such as may be constructed by the Declarant or the Association.

Section 29. Laws and Ordinances. Every Owner and occupant of any Unit, their guests and invitees, shall comply with all laws, statutes, ordinances and rules of federal, state and municipal governments applicable to the Properties and any violation thereof may be considered a violation of this Declaration; provided, the Board shall have no obligation to take action to enforce such laws, statutes, ordinances and rules.

Article XIII
General Provisions

Section 1. Term. The covenants and restrictions of this Declaration shall run with and bind the Properties, and shall insure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the Association or the Owner of any property subject to this Declaration, their respective legal respective, heirs, successors, and assigns, for a term of thirty (30) years from the date of this Declaration is recorded, after which time they shall be automatically extended for successive periods of ten (10) years, unless an instrument in writing, signed by a majority of the then Owners, has been recorded within the year preceding the beginning of each successive period of ten (10) years, agreeing to change said covenants and restrictions, in whole or in part, or to terminate the same, in which case this Declaration shall be modified or terminated as specified therein.

Section 2. Amendment. This Declaration may be amended only by the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing seventy-five (75%) percent of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, including seventy-five (75%) percent of the Class "A" votes held by Members other than the Declarant, and the consent of the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership exists. In addition, the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV hereof shall be not if applicable. Notwithstanding the above, the percentage of votes necessary to amend a specific clause shall not be less than the prescribed percentage of affirmative votes required for action to be taken under that clause.

Any amendment to be effective must be recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina. No amendment shall become effective until approved by the City Attorney of the City of Raleigh, or his deputy, until he, after twenty (20) days notice fails to comment on the amendment.

If an Owner consents to any amendment to this Declaration or the By-Laws, it will be conclusively presumed that such Owner has the authority so to consent and no contrary provision in any Mortgage or contract between the Owner and a third party will affect the validity of such amendment.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant or the assignee of such right or privilege.

Section 3. Indemnification. The Association shall indemnify every officer, director, and committee member against any and all expenses, including counsel fees, reasonably incurred by or imposed upon such officer, director, or committee member in

connection with any action, suit, or other proceeding (including settlement of any suit or proceeding, if approved by the then Board of Directors) to which he or she may be a party by reason of being or having been an officer, director, or committee member. The officer, directors, and committee members shall not be liable for any mistake of judgment, negligent or otherwise, except for their own individual willful misfeasance, malfeasance, misconduct, or bad faith. The officers and directors shall have no personal liability with respect to any contract or other commitment made by them, in good faith, on behalf of the Association (except to the extent that such officers or directors may also be Members of the Association), and the Association shall indemnify and forever hold each such officer and director free and harmless against any and all liability to others on account of any such contract or commitment. Any right to indemnification provided for herein shall not be exclusive of any other rights to which any officer, director, or committee member, or former officer, director, or committee member may be entitled. The Association shall, as a Common Expense, maintain adequate general liability and officer' and director' liability insurance to fund this obligation, if such insurance is reasonably available.

Section 4. Easements of Encroachment. There shall be reciprocal appurtenant easements of encroachment, and for maintenance and use of any permitted encroachment, between each Unit and such portion or portions of the Common Areas as are adjacent there and between adjacent Units or any Unit and the Golf Club due to the unintentional placement or settling or shifting of the improvements constructed, reconstructed, or altered thereon (in accordance with the terms of these restrictions) to a distance of not more than three (3) feet, as measured from any point on the common boundary between each Unit and the adjacent portion of the Common Area or as between said adjacent Units, as the case may be, along a line perpendicular to such boundary at such point; provided, however, in no event shall an easement for encroachment exist if such encroachment occurred due to willful and knowing conduct on the part of, or with the knowledge and consent of, an Owner, occupant, or the Association.

Section 5. Easements for Utilities, Etc. There is hereby reserved unto Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns any property described on Exhibits "A" or "B", the Recreational Member, the Association, and the designees of each (which may include, without limitation, Wake County, North Carolina, the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, and any utility), blanket easements upon, across, over, and under all of the Properties and the Golf Club for ingress, egress, installation, replacing, repairing, and maintaining cable television systems, master television antenna systems, security, and similar systems, roads, walkways, bicycle pathways, lakes, ponds, wetlands, drainage systems, irrigation lines and systems,

street lights, signage, fire fighting, garbage collection, postal delivery, emergency and rescue activities, law enforcement activities, and all utilities, including, but not limited to, water, sewers, meter boxes, telephones, gas, and electricity; provided, the exercise of this easement shall not unreasonably interfere with the use of any Unit and, except in an emergency, entry into any Unit shall be made only after reasonable notice to the Owner or occupant thereof.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, there are hereby reserved for the local water supplier easements across all Units and the Common Areas and the Golf Club for ingress, egress, installation, roading, replacing, repairing, and maintaining water meter boxes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section, no sewers, electrical lines, water lines, or other utilities may be initially installed or relocated on the Properties except as may be approved by the Association's Board of Directors or as provided by Declarant.

Should any entity furnishing a service covered by the general easement herein provided request a specific easement by separate recordable document, the Board of Directors shall have the right to grant such easement over the Properties without conflicting with the terms hereof. The easements provided for in this Article shall in no way adversely affect any other recorded easement on the Properties.

The Board shall have, by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, the power to dedicate portions of the Common Area to Raleigh, North Carolina, or to any other local, state, or federal governmental entity, subject to such approval requirements as may be contained in Article XIV, Section 2 of this Declaration.

Section 6. Easement for Golf Balls. Every Unit and the Common Area and the common property of any Neighborhood are burdened with an easement permitting golf balls unintentionally to come upon the Common Area, Units or common property immediately adjacent to the golf course and for golfers at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner to come upon the Common Area, common property of a Neighborhood, or the exterior portions of a Unit to retrieve errant golf balls; provided, however, if any Unit is fenced or walled, the golfer will seek the owner's permission before entry. The existence of this easement shall not relieve golfers of liability for damage caused by errant golf balls. Under no circumstances shall the Association be held, liable for any damage or injury resulting from errant golf balls or the exercise of this easement.

Section 7. Electrical and Gas Service. Declarant reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with Carolina Power and Light Company for the installation of underground electric cables and/or the installation of street lighting, either or both of which may require an initial payment and/or a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light Company by the Owner of each Lot within said Property. Declarant further reserves the right to subject the above-described Property to a contract with the Public Service Company or other provider of natural gas service for the installment of underground gas lines which may require an initial payment or continuing monthly payment to said gas service by the owner of each Lot within said Property.

Section 8. City of Raleigh Disclaimer. In no case shall the City be responsible for failing to provide any emergency or regular fire, police or other public service to such developments or their occupants when such failure is due to the lack of access to such areas due to inadequate design or construction, blocking of access routes, or any other factor within the control of the developer, homeowner's association or occupants.

Section 9. Carolina Power and Light Contract. The Declarant reserves the right to subject the real property in this subdivision to a contract with Carolina Power and Light for the installation of street lighting, which requires a continuing monthly payment to Carolina Power and Light by each residential customer.

Section 10. Severability. Invalidity of any one of these covenants or restrictions by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any other provisions, which shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 11. Right of entry. The Association shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter into any Unit for emergency, security, and safety reasons, and to inspect for the purpose of ensuring compliance with this Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Association rules, which right may be exercised by the Association's Board of Directors, officers, agents, employees, managers, and all policemen, firemen, ambulance personnel, and similar emergency personnel in the performance of their respective duties. Except in an emergency situation, entry shall only be during reasonable hours and after notice to the Owner. This right of entry shall include the right of the Association to enter a Unit to cure any condition which may increase the possibility of a fire or other hazard in the event an Owner fails or refuses to cure the condition within a reasonable time after request by the Board.

Section 12. Perpetuities. If any of the covenants, conditions, restrictions, or other provisions of this Declaration shall be unlawful, void, or voidable for violation of the rule

against perpetuities, then such provisions shall continue only until twenty-one (21) years after the death of the last survivor of the now living descendants of Elizabeth II, Queen of England.

Section 13. Litigation. No judicial or administrative proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted by the Association unless approved by a vote of seventy-five (75%) percent of the Voting Members. In the case of such a vote, and notwithstanding anything contained in this Declaration or the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Association to the contrary, a Voting Member shall not vote in favor of bringing or prosecuting any such proceeding unless authorized to do so by a vote of seventy-five (75%) percent of all Members of the Neighborhood represented by the Voting Member. This Section shall not apply, however, to (a) actions brought by the Association to enforce the provisions of this Declaration (including, without limitation, the foreclosure of liens), (b) the imposition and collection of contributions as provided in Article X hereof, (c) proceedings involving challenges to ad valorem taxation, or (d) counterclaims brought by the Association in proceedings instituted against it. This Section shall not be amended unless such amendment is made by the Declarant or is approved by the percentage votes, and pursuant to the same procedures, necessary to institute proceedings as provided above.

Section 14. Cumulative Effect; Conflict. The covenants, restrictions, and provisions of this Declaration shall be cumulative with those of any Neighborhood and the Association may, but shall not be required to, enforce the latter; provided, however, in the event of conflict between or among such covenants and restrictions, and provisions of any articles of incorporation, by-laws, rules and regulations, policies, or practices adopted or carried out pursuant thereto, those of any Neighborhood shall be subject and subordinated to those of the Association. The foregoing priorities shall apply, but not be limited to, the liens for contributions created in favor of the Association.

Section 15. Use of the Word "Hedingham". No Person shall use the word "Hedingham" or any derivative thereof in any printed or promotional material without the prior written consent of the Declarant. However, Owners may use the term "Hedingham" in printed or promotional matter where such term is used solely to specify that particular property is located within Hedingham and the Association and the Golf Club shall each be entitled to use the word "Hedingham" in its name.

Section 16. Compliance. Every Owner and occupant of any Unit shall comply with all lawful provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and rules and regulations of the Association. Failure to comply shall be grounds for an action to recover sums due, for

damages or injunctive relief, or for any other remedy available at law or in equity, maintainable by the Association or, in a proper case, by any aggrieved Unit Owner or Owners.

Section 17. Security. The Association may, but shall not be obligated to, maintain or support certain activities within the Properties designed to make the Properties safer than they otherwise might be. NEITHER THE ASSOCIATION, THE DECLARANT, NOR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT SHALL IN ANY WAY BE CONSIDERED INSURERS OR GUARANTORS OF SECURITY WITHIN THE PROPERTIES, HOWEVER, AND NEITHER THE ASSOCIATION, THE DECLARANT, NOR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT SHALL BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE BY REASON OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SECURITY OR INEFFECTIVENESS OF SECURITY MEASURES UNDERTAKEN. ALL OWNERS AND OCCUPANTS OF ANY UNIT, TENANTS, GUESTS AND INVITEES OF ANY OWNERS, AS APPLICABLE, ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE ASSOCIATION AND ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT AND THE NEW CONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATIONS COMMITTEES DO NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT ANY FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM, BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEM DESIGNATED BY OR INSTALLED ACCORDING TO GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE DECLARANT OR THE NEW CONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATION COMMITTEES MAY NOT BE COMPROMISED OR CIRCUMVENTED, THAT ANY FIRE PROTECTION OR BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEMS WILL PREVENT LOSS BY FIRE, SMOKE, BURGLARY, THEFT, HOLD UP, OR OTHERWISE, NOR THAT FIRE PROTECTION OR BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS OR OTHER SECURITY SYSTEMS WILL IN ALL CASES PROVIDE THE DETECTION OR PROTECTION FOR WHICH THE SYSTEM IS DESIGNED OR INTENDED. EACH OWNER AND OCCUPANT OF ANY UNIT, AND EACH TENANT, GUEST AND INVITEE OF AN OWNER, AS APPLICABLE, ACKNOWLEDGES AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE ASSOCIATION, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT ARE NOT INSURERS AND THAT EACH OWNER OCCUPANT OF ANY UNIT AND EACH TENANT, GUEST AND INVITEE OF ANY OWNER ASSUMES ALL RISKS FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PERSONS, TO UNITS AND TO THE CONTENTS OF UNITS AND FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE ASSOCIATION, ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES, DECLARANT, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DECLARANT HAVE MADE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES NOR HAS ANY OWNER, OCCUPANT, TENANT, GUEST OR INVITEE RELIED UPON ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, RELATIVE TO ANY FIRE RECOMMENDED OR ANY SECURITY MEASURES UNDERTAKEN WITHIN THE PROPERTIES.

Section 18. Notice of Sale or Transfer of Title. In the event that any Owners desires to sell or otherwise transfer title to his or her Unit, such Owner shall give the Board of Directors at least seven (7) days prior written notice of the name and address of the purchaser or transferee, the date of such transfer of title, and such other information as the Board of Directors may reasonably require. Until such written notice is received by the Board of Directors, the transferor shall continue to be jointly and

severally responsible for all obligations of the Owner of the unit hereunder, including payment of contributions, notwithstanding the transfer of title to the Unit.

Section 19. Unit Easement. If any dwelling is located closer than five (5) feet from the Unit line, the Owner thereof shall have a perpetual access easement over the adjoining Unit to the extent reasonably necessary to perform repair, maintenance or reconstruction of this dwelling. Such repair, maintenance or reconstruction shall be done expeditiously and, upon completion of the work, the Owner shall restore the adjoining Unit to as near the same condition as that which prevailed prior to the commencement of the work as is reasonably practicable.

Section 20. Greenway - City of Raleigh Approval. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these Declarations the Association, Owners, Members, Tenants of members, member's guests or invitees, or families of members shall not, within the greenway area shown on the Plans of the Property referred to above, without the prior written consent of the City of Raleigh;

- (a) Remove any trees or vegetation;
- (b) Erect gates, fences or other structures;
- (c) Place any garbage receptacles;
- (d) Fill or excavate;
- (e) Plant vegetation or otherwise restrict or interfere with the use, maintenance and preservation of said greenway in its natural state, including without limitation, recreational pursuits such as walking, bicycling and other similar activities by the general public.

It is understood and agreed that within this greenway area, the City of Raleigh may erect trails, trail markers, place litter receptacles, and other convenience facilities and adopt and amend regulations concerning the use of the greenway (including without limitation hours of operation), which shall be equally applicable to the general public and the unit owners. The Association and Lot owners may adopt such other regulations governing the use of the greenway, not inconsistent with those adopted by the City and may enter into such agreements with the City of Raleigh as is deemed appropriate to insure the maintenance and upkeep of the greenway in its natural state, free of litter and unsightly debris.

Article XIV
Mortgages Provisions

The following provisions are for the benefit of holders of first Mortgages on Units in the Properties. The provisions of this Article apply to both this Declaration and to the by-Laws, notwithstanding any other provisions contained therein.

Section 1. Notices of Action. An institutional holder, insurer, or guarantor of a first Mortgage who provides written request to the Association (such request to state the name and address of such holder, insurer, or guarantor and the street address of the Unit to which its Mortgage relates, therefore becoming an "Eligible Holder"), will be entitled to timely written notice of:

(a) any condemnation loss or any casualty loss which affects a material portion of the Properties or which affects any Unit on which there is a first Mortgage held, insured, or guaranteed by such Eligible Holder;

(b) any delinquency in the payment of contributions or charges owned on a Unit subject to the Mortgage of such Eligible Holder, where such delinquency has continued for a period of sixty (60) days, or any other violation of the Declaration or By-Laws relating to such Unit or the Owner or occupant thereof which is not cured within sixty (60) days;

(c) any lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy maintained by the Association; or

(d) any proposed action which would require the consent of a specified percentage of Eligible Holders.

Section 2. Actions Requiring Approval of Eligible Mortgage Holders. To the extent possible under North Carolina law:

(a) Any restoration or repair of the Properties after a partial condemnation or damage due to an insurable hazard shall be substantially in accordance with this Declaration and the original plans and specifications unless the approval is obtained of the Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to Mortgages held by such Eligible Holders are allocated.

(b) Any election to terminate the Association after substantial destruction or a substantial taking in condemnation shall require the approval of Voting Members representing sixty-seven (67%) of the total Association vote and the approval of the Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to Mortgages held by such Eligible Holders are allocated.

(c) Any election to terminate the Association under circumstances other than substantial destruction or a substantial taking in condemnation shall require the consent of Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven (67%) percent of the Class "A" votes and of the Declarant, so long as it owns Eligible Holders of first Mortgages on Units to which at least sixty-seven (67%) percent of the votes of Units subject to a Mortgage are allocated.

(d) Any material amendment to the Declaration, By-Laws, or Articles of Incorporation of the Association shall require the consent of Voting Members representing at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the votes of Units subject to a Mortgage held by an Eligible Holder are allocated. An amendment which changes the provisions for any of the following shall be considered material:

- (i) voting rights;
- (ii) contributions, assessment liens, or subordination of such liens;
- (iii) reserves for maintenance, repair, and replacement of the Common Area;
- (iv) responsibility for maintenance and repair of the Properties;
- (v) rights to use the Common Area;
- (vi) boundaries of any Unit;
- (vii) expansion or contraction of the Properties or the addition, annexation, or withdrawal of Properties to or from the Association;
- (viii) insurance or fidelity bonds;
- (ix) leasing of Units;
- (x) imposition of any right of first refusal or similar restriction of the right of any Owner to sell, transfer, or otherwise convey his or her Unit;
- (xi) establishment of self-management by the Association where professional management has been required by an Eligible Holder; or
- (xii) any provisions included in the Declaration, By-Laws, or Articles of Incorporation which are for the express benefit of holders, guarantors, or insurers of first Mortgages on Units.

Section 3. Additional Requirements. So long as required by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the following provisions apply in addition to and not in lieu of the foregoing. Unless at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the first Mortgagees or Voting Members representing at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total Association vote entitled to be cast thereon consent, the Association shall not:

(a) by act or omission seek to abandon, partition, subdivide, encumber, sell, or transfer all or any portion of the real property comprising the Common Area which the Association owns, directly or indirectly (the granting of easements for public utilities or other similar purposes consistent with the intended use of the Common Area shall not be deemed a transfer within the meaning of this subsection);

(b) change the method of determining the obligations, contributions, dues, or other charges which may be levied against an Owner of a Unit (A decision, including contracts, by the Board or provisions of any declaration subsequently recorded on any portion of the Properties regarding contributions for Neighborhoods or other similar areas shall not be subject to this provision where such decision or subsequent declaration is otherwise authorized by this Declaration.);

(c) by act or omission change, waive, or abandon any scheme of regulations or enforcement thereof pertaining to the architectural design or the exterior appearance and maintenance of Units and of the Common Area (The issuance and amendment of architectural standards, procedures, rules and regulations, or use restrictions shall not constitute a change, waiver, or abandonment within the meaning of this provision.);

(d) fail to maintain insurance, as required by this Declaration; or

(e) use hazard insurance proceeds for any Common Area losses for other than the repair, replacement, or reconstruction of such property.

First Mortgagees may, jointly or singly, pay taxes or other charges which are in default and which may or have become a charge against the Common Area and may pay overdue premiums on casualty insurance policies or secure new casualty insurance coverage upon the lapse of an Association policy, and first Mortgagees making such payments shall be entitled to immediate reimbursement from the Association.

Section 4. No Priority. No provision of this Declaration or the By-Laws gives or shall be construed as giving any Owner or other party priority over any rights of the first Mortgagee of any

Unit in the case of distribution to such Owner of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards for losses to or a taking of the Common Area.

Section 5. Notice to Association. Upon request, each Owner shall be obligated to furnish to the Association the name and address of the holder of any Mortgage encumbering such Owner's Unit.

Section 6. Amendment by Board. Should the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation subsequently delete any of their respective requirements which necessitate the provisions of this Article or make any such requirements less stringent, the Board, without approval of the Owners, may cause an amendment to this Article to be recorded to reflect such changes.

Section 7. Applicability of Article XIV. Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed to reduce the percentage vote that must otherwise be obtained under the Declaration, By-Laws, or North Carolina law for any of the acts set out in this Article.

Section 8. Failure of Mortgagee to Respond. Any Mortgagee who received a written request from the Board to respond to or consent to any action shall be deemed to have approved such action if the Association does not receive a written response from the Mortgagee within thirty (30) days of the date of the Association's request, provided such request is delivered to the Mortgagee by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested.

Section 9. FHA/VA Approval. As long as there is a Class "B" membership, the following actions shall require the prior approval of the Federal Housing Administration or the Veterans Administration, if either such agency is insuring or guaranteeing the mortgage on any Unit: annexation of additional property other than that described on Exhibit "B", dedication of Common Area, or material amendment of this Declaration.

Article XV Declarant's Rights

Any or all of the special rights and obligations of the Declarant set forth in this Declaration or the By-Laws may be transferred to other Person, provided that the transfer shall not reduce an obligation nor enlarge a right beyond that contained herein or in the By-Laws, as applicable, and provided further, no such transfer shall be effective unless it is in a written instrument signed by the Declarant and duly recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina. Nothing in this Declaration shall be construed to require Declarant or any successor to develop any of the property set forth in Exhibit "B" or Exhibit "D" in any manner whatsoever.

Notwithstanding any provisions contained in the Declaration to the contrary, so long as construction and initial sale of Units shall continue, it shall be expressly permissible for Declarant to maintain and carry on upon portions of the Common Area such facilities and activities as, in the sole opinion of Declarant, may be reasonably required, convenient, or incidental to the construction or sale of such Units, including, but not limited to, business offices, signs, model units, and sales offices, and the Declarant shall have an easement for access to and use of such facilities. The right to maintain and carry on such facilities and activities shall include specifically, without limitation, the right to use Units owned by the Declarant and any clubhouse or community center which may be owned by the Association, as models and sales offices, respectively, or for promotional or display purposes.

So long as Declarant continues to have rights under this paragraph, no person shall record any declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions, or declaration of condominium or similar instrument affecting any portion of the Properties without Declarant's review and written consent thereto, and any attempted recordation without compliance herewith shall result in such declaration of covenants, conditions, and restrictions, or declaration of condominium or similar instrument being void and of no force and effect unless subsequently approved by recorded consent signed by the Declarant.

This Article may not be amended without the express written consent of the Declarant; provided, however, the rights contained in this Article shall terminate upon the earlier of (a) twenty (20) years from the date this Declaration is recorded, or (b) upon recording by Declarant of a written statement that all sales activity has ceased.

The Declarant and its duly authorized agents, representatives, and employees as well as its successors, assigns, licensees and Mortgagees, shall have and there is hereby reserved an easement over the Properties for the purposes of enjoyment, use, access and development of the property described in Exhibit "B" and Exhibit "D" attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein, whether or not such property is made subject to this Declaration. This easement includes but is not limited to a right of ingress and egress over the Properties for construction of roads and for tying in and installation of utilities on the property described in Exhibit "B" and Exhibit "D". Declarant agrees that it, its successors or assigns, shall be responsible for any damages caused to the Properties as a result of vehicular traffic connected with development of the property. Declarant further agrees that if the easement is exercised for permanent access to the property and such

property or any portion thereof is not made subject to this Declaration, the Declarant, its successors or assigns shall enter into a reasonable agreement with the Association to share the cost of maintenance of any access roadway serving the property.

Article XVI Golf Club

Section 1. General. Neither membership in the Association nor ownership or occupancy of a Unit shall confer any ownership interest in the Golf Club. However, each Owner of a Unit and his or her family shall receive a temporary non-exclusive easement of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club. For the purposes of this Article, family shall be defined as an Owner's spouse and children of an Owner who are under the age of eighteen (18) or who are under the age of twenty-five (25) and are full-time students. Such easement shall terminate on December 31, 2088. After that date, no Owner or occupant shall have any right to use or enter the Golf Club by virtue of ownership or occupancy of a Unit unless such easement is extended by the Recreational Member at that time. Such easement shall be subject to the right of the Recreational Member, in its discretion, to promulgate, amend and modify rules and regulations regarding the use of the Golf Club and to charge use fees for the use of the Golf Club, and on such other terms and conditions as may be determined from time to time by the Recreational Member. The Recreational Member shall have the right, from time to time in their sole and absolute discretion and without notice, to amend or waive the terms and conditions of use of the Golf Club, except that no rule, regulation, term or condition of use shall contradict the provisions of this Declaration.

The Golf Club is to be constructed within the Properties and Declarant hereby covenants and agrees that it will operate the Golf Club pursuant to those Covenants and will not transfer the Golf Club to a third party unless it is subject to these Covenants.

Section 2. Delegation of Right. An Owner who does not occupy his or her Unit shall be deemed to have delegated all rights of use, access and enjoyment in and to the Golf Club to the occupants of his or her Unit and neither the Owner nor the Owner's family shall have any additional rights to use, access or enjoy the Golf Club. Any occupant's right to use the Golf Club shall terminate once he or she no longer occupies a Unit.

Section 3. Conveyance of Golf Club. All Persons, including all Owners, are hereby advised that no representations or warranties have been or are made by the Declarant or any other Person with regard to the continuing ownership or operation of the Golf Club as depicted upon the Master Land Use Plan after December 31, 2088, and no purported representation or warranty in such

regard, either written or oral, shall ever be effective without an amendment hereto executed or joined into by the Declarant. Further, the ownership or operational duties of and as to the Golf Club may change at any time and from time to time by virtue of, but without limitation, (a) the sale or assumption of operations of the Golf Club by/to an independent Person, or (b) the conveyance, pursuant to contract, option, or otherwise, of the Golf Club to one or more affiliates, shareholders, employees, or independent contractors of Declarant. As to any of the foregoing or any other alternative, no consent of the Association, any Neighborhood, or any Owner shall be required to effectuate such transfer, except that the Association shall have a right of first refusal to the transfer of the Golf Club by the initial Recreational Member to any person other than an affiliate of the initial Recreational Member or the Declarant as further provided in Article XVII. Additionally, the Golf Club may be conveyed to the Association.

Section 4. Rights of Access and Parking. The Golf Club and its guests, invitees, and the employees, agents, contractors, and designees of the Golf Club shall at all times have a right and non-exclusive easement of access and use over all roadways located within the Properties reasonably necessary to travel from/to the entrance to the Properties to/from the Golf Club, respectively, for travel across golf paths between each golf hole and, further, over those portions of the Properties (whether Common Area or otherwise) reasonably necessary to the operation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of the Golf Club. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, guests of the Golf Club and permitted members of the public shall have the right to park their vehicles on the roadways located within the Properties at reasonable times before, during, and after golf tournaments and other similar functions held by/at the Golf Club.

Section 5. Contributions. In consideration of the fact that the Golf Club will benefit from maintenance of the roads and Common Areas within the Properties, the Golf Club shall be obligated to pay contributions as provided in Article X. In addition, the Association may enter into a contractual arrangement or covenant to share costs with the Golf Club whereby the Golf Club will contribute funds for, among other things, a higher level of Common Area maintenance.

Section 6. Architectural Control. Neither the Association, the Modifications Committee, nor any Neighborhood Association or Committee or board thereof, shall approve or permit any construction, addition, alteration, change, or installation on or to any portion of the Properties which is adjacent to, or otherwise in the direct line of sight of any such Golf Club, without giving the Golf Club at least fifteen (15) days' prior notice of its intent to approve or permit the same together with copies of the

request therefor and all other documents and information finally submitted in such regard. The Golf Club shall then have fifteen (15) days to approve or disapprove the proposal, which decision shall be binding upon the Association, in writing delivered to the appropriate committee or association, stating in detail the reasons for any disapproval. The failure of the Golf Club to respond to the aforesaid notice within the fifteen (15) day period shall constitute a waiver of the Golf Club's right to object to the matter as submitted. This Section shall also apply to any work on the Common Areas hereunder or any common property or common elements of a Neighborhood Association, if any.

Section 7. Limitations on Amendments. In recognition of the fact that the provisions of this Article are for the benefit of the Golf Club, no amendment to this Article, and no amendment in derogation hereof to any other provisions of this Declaration, may be made without the written approval thereof by the Class "C" Member. The foregoing shall not apply, however, to amendments made by the Declarant.

Section 8. Jurisdiction and Cooperation. It is Declarant's intention that the Association and the Golf Club shall cooperate to the maximum extent possible in the operation of the Properties and the Golf Club. Each shall reasonably assist the other in upholding the Community-Wide Standard as it pertains to maintenance. Except as specifically provided herein or in the By-Laws, the Association shall have no power to promulgate rules and regulations affecting activities on or use of the Golf Club without the prior written consent of all the Recreational Members.

A Golf Course Committee shall be established for the purpose of encouraging cooperation between the Association and the Golf Club. Such committee shall have three members and shall be appointed by the Declarant as long as the Declarant has the unilateral right to subject additional property to this Declaration. The committee shall be composed of one Class "A" Member, the Class "B" Member, as long as such membership exists, and the Class "C" Member. Once the Declarant's unilateral right to subject additional property to the Declaration expires, the committee shall consist of two (2) members, the Class "A" Member and the Class "C" Member.

Section 9. Non-Occupant Use. The Recreational Member shall have the right to permit non-occupant use of the Golf Club except during the periods of time that occupants of at least six hundred (600) Units have chosen to pay green fees (dues) on a monthly basis instead of a per use basis.

The Recreational Member can make no rules, regulations, or set fees that disfavor Owners over non-occupant users.

However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the owners or occupants of the property described in Exhibit "D" shall have an easement of use, access, and enjoyment to the Golf Club, subject to a reasonable fee or contract with the Association based upon the increased maintenance costs for the Association as a result of said use and access, and shall have the same rights and be subject to the same restrictions as the owners or occupants of the Properties as set forth in this Article. The owners of the property described in Exhibit "D" shall not be considered non-occupants for the purposes of this Section.

Section 10. Green Fees and Other Fee. The Recreational Member shall have the right to impose greens fees and other use fees for use of the Golf Club. Occupants of Hedingham may choose to pay greens fees each time they play golf or they may choose to purchase a monthly pass which shall entitle the occupant and his or her family the right to use the golf course on an unlimited basis, subject to any other term or condition established by the Recreational Member, but without the payment of additional greens fees. The price of the monthly pass does not include the cost of any golf cart rental, range balls or similar items. The price of a monthly pass may vary but shall never be greater than five (5) times the greens fee charged for one round of golf on a Saturday.

Section 11. Designation of User. The Association shall establish procedures and guidelines for designating which Persons are entitled to use, access, and enjoy the Golf Club.

Article XVII

Transfer of Golf Club or Golf Club Facilities

Section 1. Sale of the Golf Club to a Third Party.

(a) The owner of the Golf Club ("Recreational Member") shall have the right to sell, convey and otherwise transfer ownership of the Golf Club to any entity it so chooses; provided, however, the initial Recreational Member shall not convey the Golf Club within the first year after the Golf Club is open for play and, further provided, however, the Association shall have the right of first refusal described in subsection (b) below prior to the sale of the Golf Club by the initial Recreational Member to any person or group of persons other than an Owner affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee of the initial Recreational Member or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or a partial owner thereof.

The Association shall have no right of first refusal to purchase the facilities if the initial Recreational Member sells or otherwise transfers all of the Golf Club facilities to an

affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee of the initial Recreational Member or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or a partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, or employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or a partial owner thereof, or to the Association pursuant to Section 2 below.

(b) The initial Recreational Member hereby agrees that prior to any sale of the Golf Club to any Person or group of Persons other than a sale to an Recroational Member affiliate, it shall offer the Golf Club for sale to the Members at the same price and upon the same terms and conditions as the initial Recreational Member has agreed to sell the Golf Club to the third-party purchaser. The Association may exercise the right of first refusal granted herein by delivering written notice to initial Recreational Member of its intention to exercise such right, together with an earnest money deposit in the amount of ten (10%) percent of the purchase price within sixty (60) days after notification by the initial Recreational Member of such price, terms, and conditions. If the initial Recreational Member does not receive such written notice and deposit within such sixty (60) day period, or if the Association elects not to exercise the right of first refusal, then, in either event, the Association shall have no further rights, and the initial Recreational Member shall have no further obligations under the right of first refusal as provided herein, the sale of the Golf Club to the Association shall proceed to closing within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notice of such election in accordance with the terms and conditions of the proposed sale of the Golf Club to such third party, and the Association (or their authorized representatives) and the initial Recreational Member shall execute and deliver any and all contracts and other documents necessary to evidence the purchase of the Golf Club as described above.

In the event that the right of first refusal provided for herein is exercised by the Association and the sale fails to close within the time limit allowed for any reason, other than failure of a contingency or default by the seller, the initial Recreational Member shall be entitled to retain all earnest money paid as liquidated damages, the right of first refusal provided for herein shall be null and void and the initial Recreational Member shall have no further obligations under this Section with respect to the originally proposed sale or any future sale or transfer.

Section 2. Sale of the Golf Club to the Association. The Recreational Member may, but under no circumstances shall be obligated to, offer to sell the Golf Club to the Association in a transaction not involving any third-party offer to purchase the Golf Club, in which case the right of first refusal provided in Section 1 above shall not apply and this Section shall govern the purchase price and other terms upon which the Golf Club Facilities shall be offered for sale to the Association.

The purchase price at which the Golf Club or Golf Club Facilities shall to the Association be offered for sale shall to the Association be the greater of (i) the fair market value of the Golf Club Facilities being purchased, valued as to its highest and best use on the date of the offer, or (ii) the fair market value of the Golf Club Facilities being purchased as a business on a going concern basis, as determined by an independent certified public accountant, nationally recognized as a golf course appraiser, which is selected by the Board and approved by a majority vote of the Board.

If the Association does not act on an offer extended by the Recreational Member within sixty (60) days after the notice of such offer has been delivered to the Association, the provisions of Section 1 and Section 2 of this Article shall be forever null and void and of no further force and effect.

Section 3. Applicability of Article to Successors to Recreational Member and to Declarant. The provisions of Sections 1 and 2 of this Article shall be binding only upon the initial Recreational Member and any initial Recreational Member affiliate shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the initial Recreational Member is the owner or a partial owner thereof or a Declarant affiliate, shareholder, partner, employee or any other entity which the Declarant is the owner or partial owner thereof to whom the Golf Course is transferred. No other assignee, successor-in-interest or transferee of Recreational Member shall be obligated to comply with such provisions or to afford the Association any preemptive or other right prior to any sale, conveyance or other transfer of all or any part of the Golf Club. Additionally, the Declarant shall not have to comply with this Article prior to the sale, conveyance, or the transfer of the Golf Club to the initial Recreational Member.

SM 67710728

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Declarant hereby certifies that this Amendment to the Original Declaration and the following amendment to the Original By-laws were duly approved by the Declarant, as evidenced by its signature attached hereto.

This 25 day of March, 1990.

HEDINGHAM ON THE NEUSE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (SEAL)

By: ~~FRED~~ SMITH ASSOCIATES, General Partner (SEAL)

By: [Signature] (SEAL)
Fred J. Smith, Jr.,
General Partner

Approved and accepted by the Department of Veterans Affairs:

[Signature]
Loan Guaranty Officer or Designee

3/26/90
Date

Approved and accepted by the City of Raleigh:

[Signature]
Deputy City Attorney

3/27/90
Date

drk29051.069

NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

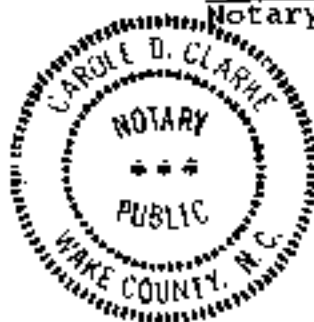
I, Carole D. Clarke, a Notary Public for said County and State certify that Fred J. Smith, Jr. personally came before me this day, and being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that he is general partner of FRED SMITH ASSOCIATES, a North Carolina General Partnership, which is sole general partner of Hedingham on the Neuse Limited Partnership, and acknowledged his execution of the foregoing instrument on behalf of the Partnership.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 27th day of March, 1990

Carole D. Clarke
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

March 13, 1992



NORTH CAROLINA

WAKE COUNTY

I, Victoria T. Sain (Trachy) a Notary Public for said County and State certify that IRA J. Botwinick personally came before me this day, and being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that he is Deputy City Attorney for the City of Raleigh, and acknowledged his execution of the foregoing instrument on behalf of the City of Raleigh.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 27 day of March, 1990

My commission expires:

10-13-92

Victoria T. Sain (Trachy)
NOTARY PUBLIC



NORTH CAROLINA

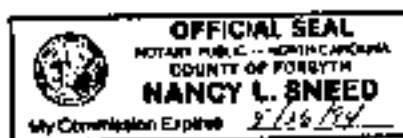
WAKE COUNTY

I, Nancy L. Sneed, a Notary Public for said County and State certify that J. P. S. Sneed personally came before me this day, and being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that he is Loan Guaranty Officer or Designee for the Department of Veterans Affairs, and acknowledged his execution of the foregoing instrument on behalf of the Department of Veterans Affairs.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the 20th day of April, 1970.

My commission expires:

4/24/84



drk29051.069

EXHIBIT A

TRACT I

BEGINNING at a point in the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, located north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 38.18 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Willow Oak Road and the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along the northern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road south 80 degrees 00 minutes 37 seconds east 124.20 feet to a point; thence south 83 degrees 47 minutes 07 seconds east 544.54 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 999.79 feet and a Length of 157.47 feet; thence south 74 degrees 45 minutes 47 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 256.00 feet and a Length of 251.95 feet; thence north 48 degrees 50 minutes 51 seconds east 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 316.00 feet and a Length of 109.18 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase III north 22 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds west 342.44 feet to a point; thence north 28 degrees 11 minutes 28 seconds west 234.83 feet to a point; thence north 23 degrees 07 minutes 55 seconds west 62.00 feet to a point; thence north 32 degrees 49 minutes 33 seconds west 298.32 feet to a point in the line of Octavia W. Bartholomew property; thence along line with Bartholomew south 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds east 1549.73 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 462.50 feet and a Length of 401.31 feet; thence south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 744.91 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way south 77 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds west 290.75 feet to a curve to the right, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 543.17 feet; thence leaving Willow Oak Road and along line of Phase II south 48 degrees 45 minutes 32 seconds west 47.53 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The Columbus Club of Raleigh north 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds west 369.70 feet to a point; thence south 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds west 354.00 feet to a point; thence north 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds west 713.90 feet to a point; thence south 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds west 468.10 feet to a point in the eastern right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence along said right-of-way north 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds east 187.74 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 34.96 acres and being Phase I of Hedingham Village.

TRACT II

Beginning at a point in the southern right-of-way line of Hedingham Boulevard located south 84 degrees 56 minutes 11 seconds east 50.00 feet from the intersection of the center-line of Southall Road and

south 58 degrees 11 minutes 38 seconds west 105.00 feet to a point in a curve to the right, having a Radius of 370.00 feet and a Length of 222.38 feet; thence north 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds west 150.00 feet to a point in a curve to the left, having a Radius of 256.00 feet and a Length of 288.89 feet to a point in the line of Hedingham Plaza; thence along line with Hedingham Plaza and Bertha Partin Heira property north 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds west 400.41 feet to a point in the line of The Columbus Club of Raleigh property; thence along line with The Columbus Club of Raleigh north 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds west 938.93 feet to a point in the line of Phase I; thence along the line of Phase I north 48 degrees 45 minutes 32 seconds east 47.53 feet to a point in the southern right-of-way of Willow Oak Road; thence along said right-of-way and along a curve to the left, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 543.23 feet to a point; thence north 77 degrees 07 minutes 51 seconds east 370.75 feet to the eastern right-of-way of Southall Road; thence along said right-of-way south 12 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds east 459.92 feet to a curve to the left, having a Radius of 505.00 feet and a Length of 165.92 feet to a point; thence south 11 degrees 48 minutes 22 seconds east 125.18 feet to the place and point of beginning, containing approximately 18.37 acres and being Phase II of Hedingham Village.

TRACT III

BEGINNING at a new iron in the north right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, where it intersects with the east right-of-way line of Bartholomew Circle; thence along said right-of-way line of Willow Oak Road, the following courses and distances: North 78 degrees 15 minutes 35 seconds West 142.75 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; thence counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 999.79 feet and a length of 157.47 feet to a new iron; thence North 87 degrees 17 minutes 02 seconds West 558.74 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; thence North 83 degrees 30 minutes 23 seconds West 65.67 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line, where it intersects with the east right-of-way line of New Hope Road; thence along the right-of-way line of New Hope Road, the following courses and distances: clockwise along a curve with a radius of 30.00 feet and a length of 45.09 feet to a new iron in said right-of-way line; North 02 degrees 36 minutes 15 seconds East 44.39 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 49 minutes 56 seconds East 55.41 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 20 minutes 25 seconds East 52.74 feet to a new iron; North 00 degrees 01 minutes 04 seconds West 53.42 feet to a new iron; North 01 degrees 01 minutes 12 seconds West 55.73 feet to a new iron; North 02 degrees 05 minutes 52 seconds West 59.32 feet to a new iron; North 03 degrees 07 minutes 29 seconds West 58.20 feet to a new iron; North 04 degrees 12 minutes 33 seconds West 58.19 feet to a new iron; North 05 degrees 56 minutes 15 seconds West 58.32 feet to a new

iron; North 08 degrees 26 minutes 09 seconds West 57.98 feet to a new iron; North 10 degrees 32 minutes 26 seconds West 58.61 feet to a new iron; North 13 degrees 11 minutes 07 seconds West 57.92 feet to a new iron; North 15 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West 58.42 feet to a new iron; North 16 degrees 38 minutes 19 seconds West 56.28 feet to a new iron; North 17 degrees 23 minutes 00 seconds West 58.55 feet to a new iron; North 17 degrees 13 minutes 54 seconds West 55.57 feet to a new iron; North 16 degrees 01 minutes 30 seconds West 47.20 feet to a new iron, a corner with Octavia W. Bartholomew (Book 670, Page 370); thence leaving said right-of-way line and following the property line of Octavia W. Bartholomew, South 89 degrees 35 minutes 50 seconds East 1007.21 feet to a point, a corner with Octavia W. Bartholomew and Phase One, Parcel "B" of Hedingham Village (Book of Maps 1987, Page 1772); thence along said Hedingham Village Phase One property line, the following courses and distances: South 37 degrees 37 minutes 11 seconds East 299.73 feet to a new iron; South 27 degrees 55 minutes 33 seconds East 62.00 feet to a new iron; South 32 degrees 59 minutes 03 seconds East 234.83 feet to a new iron; South 27 degrees 02 minutes 51 seconds East 111.07 feet to a new iron, a corner with Phase One, Parcel "B" and the Hedingham Village Recreation Site; thence along the Recreation Site line, the following courses and distances: South 64 degrees 04 minutes 43 seconds West 124.44 feet to a new iron; South 77 degrees 47 minutes 53 seconds West 200.61 feet to a new iron in the east right-of-way line of Bartholomew Circle; thence along said right-of-way line, the following courses and distances: counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 656.30 feet and a length of 158.09 feet to a new iron; South 10 degrees 26 minutes 39 seconds West 169.22 feet to a new iron; counterclockwise along a curve with a radius of 25.00 feet and a length of 38.70 feet to a new iron, the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 24.481 acres, more or less, all according to a map and survey by F.T. Green and Associates, P.A., Consulting Engineers, entitled "Phases One and Two, Hedingham Village, Bristol Park," dated January 20, 1989, which plat is recorded in Book of Maps 1989, Page 248, Wake County Registry

drk29051.254

EXHIBIT B

Total Acreage: 216.639
A&S New Hope Limited Partnership Property

COMMENCING at an existing railroad spike in the centerline of New Hope Road, said railroad spike being located South 10 degrees 30 minutes 18 seconds West 937.60 feet from the intersection of the centerline of New Hope Road and the centerline of Southhall Road; thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 31.84 feet to an existing concrete monument located in the eastern edge of the right-of-way of New Hope Road, said concrete monument being the point and place of BEGINNING and running thence South 86 degrees 08 minutes 14 seconds East 2647.38 feet to a new iron pipe; thence North 04 degrees 05 minutes 40 seconds East 7.00 feet to a new iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 54 minutes 21 seconds East 547.06 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 53 degrees 19 minutes 50 seconds East 99.46 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 85 degrees 59 minutes 50 seconds East 2661.60 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 1375.64 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 01 degrees 42 minutes 06 seconds West 23.61 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 42 degrees 55 minutes 45 seconds West 430.99 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence South 20 degrees 15 minutes 50 seconds West 135.08 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 84 degrees 44 minutes 19 seconds West 1725.01 feet to an existing concrete monument, said concrete monument being located at the intersection of the northwesternmost corner of Rogers Realty and Insurance Company, the northeasternmost corner of A. E. Coley and the southern line of the tract herein described; runs thence from said concrete monument with the line of Coley and Critcher North 87 degrees 22 minutes 13 seconds West 1318.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 04 degrees 09 minutes 19 seconds West 159.10 feet to an existing concrete monument; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 285.01 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 82 degrees 16 minutes 20 seconds West 313.65 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence with the eastern line of Columbus Club of Raleigh property North 02 degrees 11 minutes 42 seconds West 938.93 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence North 43 degrees 54 minutes 05 seconds West 369.70 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 63 degrees 07 minutes 08 seconds West 140.16 feet to an existing iron pipe; runs thence South 49 degrees 28 minutes 50 seconds West 354.00 feet to a new iron pipe; runs thence North 79 degrees 49 minutes 10 seconds West 713.90 feet to an existing iron pipe, a corner of the now or formerly Vena Wilburn property; runs thence with the northern property line of said Wilburn property South 86 degrees 18 minutes 50 seconds West 468.10 feet to a new iron pipe located in the eastern edge of the right-of-way of New Hope Road; thence with the eastern edge of the right-of-way of New Hope Road nine (9) calls as follows: (1) North 06 degrees 12 minutes 53 seconds East 210.81 feet, (2) North 05 degrees 24 minutes 12 seconds East 100.63 feet, (3) North 03 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East 100.95 feet, (4) North 01 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East

DX: 677 PG 735

101.00 feet, (b) North 00 degrees 02 minutes 33 seconds West 101.22 feet; (6) North 02 degrees 52 minutes 09 seconds West 101.80 feet, (7) North 06 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds West 102.21 feet, (8) North 11 degrees 19 minutes 03 seconds West 101.75 feet, and (9) North 13 degrees 30 minutes 49 seconds West 219.38 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 216.639 acres, and shown as Tract 2, and Tract 3 on survey entitled "PROPERTY SURVEY FOR NEW HOPE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, ST. MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP, WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA," dated April 11, 1986, and prepared by Williams, Pearce and Associates, P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.

cdc2905.644

DN 677PG0736

EXHIBIT C

BY-LAWS
OF
HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

SMITH DEBNAM HIBBERT & PAHL
Attorneys at Law
4700 New Bern Avenue
Post Office Drawer 26268
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone: (919) 831-2400

BY-LAWS
OF
HEDINGHAM COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

Article I
Name, Principal Office, and Definitions

Section 1. Name. The name of the Association shall be Hedingham Community Association (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Association").

Section 2. Principal Office. The principal office of the Association shall be located in Wake County. The Association may have such other offices, either within or outside Wake County, as the Board of Directors may determine or as the affairs of the Association may require.

Section 3. Definitions. The words used in these By-Laws shall have the same meaning as set forth in that Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for Hedingham (said Declaration, as amended, renewed, or extended from time to time, is hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Declaration"), unless the context shall prohibit.

Article II
Association: Membership, Meetings, Quorum, Voting, Proxies

Section 1. Membership. The Association shall have three (3) classes of membership, Class "A," Class "B" and Class "C," as more fully set forth in the Declaration, the terms of which pertaining to membership are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2. Place of Meetings. Meetings of the Association shall be held at the principal office of the Association or at such other suitable place convenient to the Members as may be designated by the Board of Directors either within the Properties or as convenient thereto as possible and practical.

Section 3. Annual Meetings. The first meeting of the Association, whether a regular or special meeting, shall be held within one (1) year from the date of incorporation of the Association. Meetings shall be of the Voting Members or their alternates. Subsequent regular annual meetings shall be set by the Board so as to occur at least ninety (90) but not more than one hundred twenty (120) days before the close of the Association's fiscal year on a date and at a time set by the Board of Directors.

Section 4. Special Meetings. The President may call special meetings. In addition, it shall be the duty of the President to call a special meeting of the Association if so directed by resolution of a majority of a quorum of the Board of Directors or upon a petition signed by Voting Members representing at least ten

percent (10%) of the total Class "A" votes of the Association. The notice of any special meeting shall state the date, time, and place of such meeting and the purpose thereof. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice.

Section 5. Notice of Meetings. Written or printed notice stating the place, day, and hour of any meeting of the Voting Members shall be delivered, either personally or by mail, to each Voting Member entitled to vote at such meeting, not less than ten (10) nor more than fifty (50) days before the date of such meeting, by or at the direction of the President or the Secretary or the officers or persons calling the meeting.

In the case of a special meeting or when required by statute, these By-Laws, or the Declaration, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called shall be stated in the notice. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice.

If mailed, the notice of a meeting shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the Voting Member at his address as it appears on the records of the Association, with postage thereon prepaid.

Section 6. Waiver of Notice. Waiver of notice of a meeting of the Voting Members shall be deemed the equivalent of proper notice. Any Voting Member may, in writing, waive notice of any meeting of the Voting Members, either before or after such meeting. Attendance at a meeting by a Voting Member or alternate shall be deemed waiver by such Voting Member of notice of the time, date, and place thereof, unless such Voting Member specifically objects to lack of proper notice at the time the meeting is called to order. Attendance at a special meeting shall also be deemed waiver of notice of all business transacted thereat unless objection to the calling or convening of the meeting, of which proper notice was not given, is raised before the business is put to a vote.

Section 7. Adjournment of Meetings. If any meeting of the Association cannot be held because a quorum is not present, a majority of the Voting Members who are present at such meeting, either in person or by alternate, may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than five (5) nor more than thirty (30) days from the time the original meeting was called. At the reconvened meeting, if a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted. If a time and place for reconvening the meeting is not fixed by those in attendance at the original meeting or if for any reason a new date is fixed for reconvening the meeting after adjournment, notice of the time and place for reconvening the meeting shall be given to Voting Members in the manner prescribed for regular meetings.

Section 8. Voting. The voting rights of the Members and Recreational Members shall be as set forth in the Declaration, and such voting rights provisions are specifically incorporated herein.

Section 9. Proxies. Voting Members may not vote by proxy but only in person or through their designated alternates.

Section 10. Majority. As used in these By-Laws, the term "majority" shall mean those votes, owners, or other group as the context may indicate totalling more than fifty percent (50%) of the total number.

The Voting Members present at a duly called or held meeting at which a quorum is present may continue to do business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough Voting Members to leave less than a quorum, provided that Voting Members or their alternates representing at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the total Class "A" votes of the Association remain in attendance, and provided further that any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the Members required to constitute a quorum.

Section 11. Quorum. Except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws or in the Declaration, the presence in person or by alternate of the Voting Members representing a majority of the total vote of the Association shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Association. Any provision in the Declaration concerning quorums is specifically incorporated herein.

Section 12. Conduct of Meetings. The President shall preside over all meetings of the Association, and the Secretary shall keep the minutes of the meeting and record in a minute book all resolutions adopted at the meeting, as well as a record of all transactions occurring at the meeting.

Section 13. Action Without A Meeting. Any action required by law to be taken at a meeting of the Voting Members, or any action which may be taken at a meeting of the Voting Members, may be taken without a meeting if written consent setting forth the action so taken is signed by all of the Voting Members entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof, and any such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the Voting Members.

Article III

Board of Directors: Number, Powers, Meetings

A. Composition and Selection.

Section 1. Governing Body; Composition. The affairs of the Association shall be governed by a Board of Directors, each of whom

shall have one (1) vote. Except with respect to directors appointed by the Class "B" Member or selected by the Class "C" Members, the directors shall be Members or spouses of such Members; provided, however, no person and his or her spouse may serve on the Board at the same time. In the case of an Owner which is a corporation or partnership, the person designated in writing to the secretary of the Association as the representative of such corporation or partnership shall be eligible to serve as a director.

Section 2. Directors During Class "B" Control Period. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 below, the directors shall be selected by the Class "B" Member acting in its sole discretion and shall serve at the pleasure of the Class "B" Member until the first to occur of the following:

(a) When seventy-five percent (75%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described on Exhibits "A" and "B" of the Declaration have certificates of occupancy issued thereon and have been conveyed to Persons other than the Declarant or builders holding title solely for purposes of development and sale;

(b) December 31, 1999; or

(c) when, in its discretion, the Class "B" Member so determines.

Section 3. Right To Disapprove Actions. This Section 3 may not be amended without the express, written consent of the Class "B" Member as long as the Class "B" membership exists.

So long as the Class "B" membership exists, the Class "B" Member shall have a right to disapprove actions of the Board and any committee, as is more fully provided in this Section. This right shall be exercisable only by the Class "B" Member; its successors, and assigns who specifically take this power in a recorded instrument. The right to disapprove shall be as follows:

No action authorized by the Board of Directors or any committee shall become effective, nor shall any action, policy, or program be implemented until and unless:

(a) The Class "B" Member shall have been given written notice of all meetings and proposed actions approved at meetings of the Board or any committee thereof by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal delivery at the address it has registered with the Secretary of the Association, as it may change from time to time, which notice complies as to the Board of Directors meetings with Article III, Section 8, 9, and

10, of these By-Laws and which notice shall, except in the case of the regular meetings held pursuant to the By-Laws, set forth in reasonable particularity the agenda to be followed at said meeting; and

(b) The Class "B" Member shall be given the opportunity at any such meeting to join in or to have its representatives or agents join in discussion from the floor of any prospective action, policy, or program to be implemented by the Board, any committee thereof, or the Association. The Class "B" Member, its representatives or agents shall make its concerns, thoughts, and suggestions known to the members of the subject committee and/or the Board. The Class "B" Member shall have and is hereby granted a right to disapprove any such action, policy, or program authorized by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof and to be taken by the Board, such committee, the Association, or any individual member of the Association, if Board, committee, or Association approval is necessary for such action. This right may be exercised by the Class "B" Member, its representatives, or agents at any time within ten (10) days following the meeting held pursuant to the terms and provisions hereof. This right to disapprove may be used to block proposed actions but shall not extend to the requiring of any action or counteraction on behalf of any committee, or the Board or the Association. The Class "B" Member shall not use its right to disapprove to reduce the level of services which the Association is obligated to provide or to prevent capital repairs or any expenditure required to comply with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 4. Number of Directors. The number of directors in the Association shall be not less than three (3) nor more than five (5), as provided in Section 6 below. The initial Board shall consist of three (3) members as identified in the Articles of Incorporation.

Section 5. Nomination of Directors. Except with respect to directors selected by the Class "B" Member or the Class "C" Members, nominations for election to the Board of Directors shall be made by a Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee shall consist of a Chairman, who shall be a member of the Board of Directors, and three (3) or more Members of the Association, with at least one (1) representative from each Voting Group. The Nominating Committee shall be appointed by the Board of Directors not less than thirty (30) days prior to each annual meeting of the Voting Members to serve a term of one (1) year or until their successors are appointed, and such appointment shall be announced

at each such annual meeting. The Nominating Committee shall make as many nominations for election to the Board of Directors as it shall in its discretion determine, but in no event less than the number of positions to be filled. The Nominating Committee shall nominate separate slates for the directors to be elected at large by all Voting Members, and for director(s) to be elected at large by and from each Voting Group. Nominations for each slate shall also be permitted from the floor. All candidates shall have a reasonable opportunity to communicate their qualifications to the Voting Members and to solicit votes.

Section 6. Election and Term of Office. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein:

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the time Class "A" Members, other than the Declarant or a builder holding title solely for purposes of development and sale, own twenty-five percent (25%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described in Exhibits "A" and "B" or whenever the Class "B" Member earlier determines, the Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect one (1) of the three (3) directors, who shall be an at-large director. The remaining two (2) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The director elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall be elected for a term of two (2) years or until the happening of the event described in subsection (b) below, whichever is shorter. If such director's term expires prior to the happening of the event described in subsection (b) below, a successor shall be elected for a like term.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after the time Class "A" Members, other than the Declarant or a builder holding title solely for purposes of development and sale, own fifty percent (50%) of the Units permitted by the Master Land Use Plan for the property described in Exhibits "A" and "B," or whenever the Class "B" Member earlier determines, the Board shall be increased to five (5) directors. The Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect two (2) of the five (5) directors, who shall serve as at-large directors. The remaining three (3) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall be elected for a term of two (2) years or until the happening of the event described in subsection (c) below, whichever is shorter. If such directors' terms expire prior to the happening

of the event described in subsection (c) below, successors shall be elected for a like term.

(c) Within thirty (30) days after termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the Association shall call a special meeting at which Voting Members representing the Class "A" Members shall elect three (3) of the five (5) directors, who shall serve as at-large directors. The remaining two (2) directors shall be appointees of the Class "B" Member. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall not be subject to removal by the Class "B" Member acting alone and shall serve until the first annual meeting following the termination of the Class "B" Control Period. If such annual meeting occurs within thirty (30) days after termination of the Class "B" Control Period, this subsection shall not apply and directors shall be elected in accordance with subsection (d) below.

(d) At the first annual meeting of the membership after the termination of the Class "B" Control Period, the directors shall be selected as follows: One (1) director shall be elected by the Class "C" Members. Four directors shall be elected by the Voting Members representing both Class "A" and Class "B" Members, with an equal number of directors elected from each Voting Group and any remaining directorships filled at large by the vote of all Voting Members. Three directors shall be elected for a term of two (2) years and two (2) directors shall be elected for a term of one (1) year. At the expiration of the initial term of office of each member of the Board of Directors and at each annual meeting thereafter, a successor shall be elected to serve for a term of two (2) years.

Each Voting Member shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote with respect to each vacancy to be filled from each slate on which such Voting Member is entitled to vote. There shall be no cumulative voting. The candidate(s) receiving the most votes shall be elected. The directors elected by the Voting Members shall hold office until their respective successors have been elected by the Association. Directors may be elected to serve any number of consecutive terms.

Section 7. Removal of Directors and Vacancies. Any director elected by the Voting Members may be removed, with or without cause, by the vote of Voting Members holding a majority of the votes entitled to be cast for the election of such director. Any director whose removal is sought shall be given notice prior to any

meeting called for that purpose. A director who was elected at large solely by the votes of Voting Members other than the Declarant may be removed from office prior to the expiration of his or her term only by the votes of a majority of Voting Members other than the Declarant. Upon removal of a director, a successor shall then and there be elected by the Voting Members entitled to elect the director so removed to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of such director.

Any director elected by the Voting Members who has three (3) consecutive unexcused absences from Board meetings or who is delinquent in the payment of any contribution or other charge due the Association for more than thirty (30) days may be removed by a majority of the directors present at a regular or special meeting at which a quorum is present, and a successor may be appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term. In the event of the death, disability, or resignation of a director, a vacancy may be declared by the Board, and it may appoint a successor. Any director appointed by the Board shall be selected from the Voting Group represented by the director who vacated the position and shall serve for the remainder of the term of such director.

B. Meetings.

Section 8. Organizational Meetings. The first meeting of the Board of Directors following each annual meeting of the membership shall be held within ten (10) days thereafter at such time and place as shall be fixed by the Board.

Section 9. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at such time and place as shall be determined from time to time by a majority of the directors, but at least four (4) such meetings shall be held during each fiscal year with at least one (1) per quarter. Notice of the time and place of the meeting shall be communicated to directors not less than four (4) days prior to the meeting; provided, however, notice of a meeting need not be given to any director who has signed a waiver of notice or a written consent to holding of the meeting.

Section 10. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held when called by written notice signed by the President of the Association or by any three (3) directors. The notice shall specify the time and place of the meeting and the nature of any special business to be considered. The notice shall be given to each director by one of the following methods: (a) by personal delivery; (b) written notice by first class mail, postage prepaid; (c) by telephone communication, either directly to the director or to a person at the director's office or home who would reasonably be expected to communicate such notice promptly to the

director; or (d) by telegram, charges prepaid. All such notices shall be given at the director's telephone number or sent to the director's address as shown on the records of the Association. Notices sent by first class mail shall be deposited into a United States mailbox at least four (4) days before the time set for the meeting. Notices given by personal delivery, telephone, or telegraph shall be delivered, telephoned, or given to the telegraph company at least seventy-two (72) hours before the time set for the meeting.

Section 11. Waiver of Notice. The transactions of any meeting of the Board of Directors, however called and noticed or wherever held, shall be as valid as though taken at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if (a) a quorum is present, and (b) either before or after the meeting each of the directors not present signs a written waiver of notice, a consent to holding the meeting, or an approval of the minutes. The waiver of notice or consent need not specify the purpose of the meeting. Notice of a meeting shall also be deemed given to any director who attends the meeting without protesting before or at its commencement about the lack of adequate notice.

Section 12. Quorum of Board of Directors. At all meetings of the Board of Directors, a majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the votes of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall constitute the decision of the Board of Directors. A meeting at which a quorum is initially present may continue to transact business, notwithstanding the withdrawal of directors, if any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the required quorum for that meeting. If any meeting of the Board cannot be held because a quorum is not present, a majority of the directors who are present at such meeting may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than five (5) nor more than thirty (30) days from the date the original meeting was called. At the reconvened meeting, if a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted without further notice.

Section 13. Compensation. No director shall receive any compensation from the Association for acting as such unless approved by Voting Members representing a majority of the total Class "A" vote of the Association at a regular or special meeting of the Association; provided any director may be reimbursed for expenses incurred on behalf of the Association upon approval of a majority of the other directors.

Section 14. Conduct of Meetings. The President shall preside over all meetings of the Board of Directors, and the Secretary shall keep a minute book of meetings of the Board of Directors,

recording therein all resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors and all transactions and proceedings occurring at such meetings.

Section 15. Open Meetings. Subject to the provisions of Section 16 of this Article, all meetings of the Board shall be open to all Voting Members, but Voting Members other than directors may not participate in any discussion or deliberation unless permission to speak is requested on his or her behalf by a director. In such case, the President may limit the time any Voting Member may speak. Notwithstanding the above, the President may adjourn any meeting of the Board of Directors and reconvene in executive session, excluding Voting Members, to discuss matters of a sensitive nature, such as pending or threatened litigation, personnel matters, etc.

Section 16. Action Without a Formal Meeting. Any action to be taken at a meeting of the directors or any action that may be taken at a meeting of the directors may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the directors, and such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote.

C. Powers and Duties.

Section 17. Powers. The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the affairs of the Association and shall have all of the powers and duties necessary for the administration of the Association's affairs and, as provided by law, may do or cause to be done all acts and things as are not by the Declaration, Articles, or these By-Laws directed to be done and exercised exclusively by the Voting Members or the membership generally.

The Board of Directors shall delegate to one of its members the authority to act on behalf of the Board of Directors on all matters relating to the duties of the managing agent or manager, if any, which might arise between meetings of the Board of Directors.

In addition to the duties imposed by these By-Laws or by any resolution of the Association that may hereafter be adopted, the Board of Directors shall have the power to establish policies relating to, and shall be responsible for performing or causing to be performed, the following, in way of explanation, but not limitation:

- (a) preparation and adoption, in accordance with Article X of the Declaration, of annual budgets in which there shall be established the contribution of each Owner to the Common Expenses and Neighborhood Expenses;

(b) making contributions to defray the Common Expenses and Neighborhood Expenses, establishing the means and methods of collecting such contributions, and establishing the period of the installment payments of the annual contribution; provided, unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the annual contribution for each Unit's proportionate share of the Common Expenses shall be payable in equal monthly installments, each such installment to be due and payable in advance on the first day of each month for said month;

(c) providing for the operation, care, upkeep, and maintenance of all of the Area of Common Responsibility;

(d) designating, hiring, and dismissing the personnel necessary for the operation of the Association and the maintenance, operation, repair, and replacement of its property and the Area of Common Responsibility and, when appropriate, providing for the compensation of such personnel and for the purchase of equipment, supplies, and materials to be used by such personnel in the performance of their duties;

(e) collecting the contributions, depositing the proceeds thereof in a bank depository which it shall approve, and using the proceeds to operate the Association; provided, any reserve fund may be deposited, in the directors' best business judgment, in depositories other than banks;

(f) making and amending rules and regulations;

(g) opening of bank accounts on behalf of the Association and designating the signatories required;

(h) making or contracting for the making of repairs, additions, and improvements to or alterations of the Common Area in accordance with the other provisions of the Declaration and these By-Laws after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty;

(i) enforcing by legal means the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws, and the rules and regulations adopted by it and bringing any proceedings which may be instituted on behalf of or against the Owners concerning the Association;

(j) obtaining and carrying insurance against casualties and liabilities, as provided in the Declaration, and paying the premium cost thereof;

(k) paying the cost of all services rendered to the Association or its Members and not chargeable directly to specific Owners;

(l) keeping books with detailed accounts of the receipts and expenditures affecting the Association and its administration, specifying the maintenance and repair expenses and any other expenses incurred;

(m) making available to any prospective purchaser of a Unit, any Owner of a Unit, any first Mortgagee, and the holders, insurers, and guarantors of a first Mortgage on any Unit, current copies of the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, the By-Laws, rules governing the Unit and all other books, records, and financial statements of the Association;

(n) permitting utility suppliers to use portions of the Common Area reasonably necessary to the ongoing development or operation of the Properties; and

(o) the paying of ad valorem taxes and contributions levied against the Common Area.

Section 18. Management. The Board of Directors may employ for the Association a professional management agent or agents at a compensation established by the Board of Directors to perform such duties and services as the Board of Directors shall authorize. The Board of Directors may delegate to the managing agent or manager, subject to the Board's supervision, all of the powers granted to the Board of Directors by these By-Laws, other than the powers set forth in subparagraphs (a), (b), (f), (g), and (i) of Section 17 of this Article. The Declarant, or an affiliate of the Declarant, may be employed as managing agent or manager.

Section 19. Accounts and Reports. The following management standards of performance will be followed unless the Board by resolution specifically determines otherwise:

(a) cash accounting, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, shall be employed;

(b) accounting and controls should conform to generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) cash accounts of the Association shall not be commingled with any other accounts;

(d) no remuneration shall be accepted by the managing agent from vendors, independent contractors, or others providing goods or services to the Association, whether in the form of commissions, finder's fees, service fees, prizes, gifts, or otherwise; any thing of value received shall benefit the Association;

(e) any financial or other interest which the managing agent may have in any firm providing goods or services to the Association shall be disclosed promptly to the Board of Directors;

(f) commencing at the end of the month in which the first Unit is sold and closed, financial reports shall be prepared for the Association at least quarterly containing:

(i) an income statement reflecting all income and expense activity for the preceding period on a cash basis;

(ii) a statement reflecting all cash receipts and disbursements for the preceding period;

(iii) a variance report reflecting the status of all accounts in an "actual" versus "approved" budget format;

(iv) a balance sheet as of the last day of the preceding period; and

(v) a delinquency report listing all Owners who are delinquent in paying any contributions at the time of the report and describing the status of any action to collect such contributions which remain delinquent (any contribution or installment thereof shall be considered to be delinquent on the fifteenth (15th) day following the due date unless otherwise determined by the Board of Director(s); and

(g) an annual report consisting of at least the following shall be distributed to all Members within one hundred twenty (120) days after the close of the fiscal year: (1) a balance sheet; (2) an operating (income) statement; and (3) a statement of changes in financial position for the fiscal year. The annual report referred to above shall be prepared on an audited or reviewed basis, as determined by the Board, by an independent public accountant; provided, upon written request of any

holder, guarantor or insurer of any first Mortgage on a Unit, the Association shall provide an audited financial statement.

Section 20. Borrowing. The Board of Directors shall have the power to borrow money for the purpose of maintenance, repair or restoration of the Area of Common Responsibility without the approval of the Voting Members of the Association. The Board shall also have the power to borrow money for other purposes; provided, Board shall obtain Voting Member approval in the same manner provided in Article X, Section 4, of the Declaration for special contributions in the event that the proposed borrowing is for the purpose of modifying, improving, or adding amenities and the total amount of such borrowing exceeds or would exceed five percent (5%) of the budgeted gross expenses of the Association for that fiscal year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the Articles of Incorporation, during the Class "B" Control Period, no Mortgage lien shall be placed on any portion of the Common Area without the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Members other than the Declarant and the Declarant's nominees. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the Articles of Incorporation, no Mortgage lien shall be placed on any portion of the Common Area which subordinates the rights of the Owners and the Association to the Mortgagee.

Section 21. Rights of the Association. With respect to the Area of Common Responsibility, and in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and the Declaration, the Association shall have the right to contract with any person for the performance of various duties and functions. Without limiting the foregoing, this right shall entitle the Association to enter into common management, operational, or other agreements with trusts, condominiums, cooperatives, or Neighborhood and other owners or residents associations, both within and without the Properties. Such agreements shall require the consent of two-thirds (2/3) of all directors of the Association.

The Association shall not be bound, either directly or indirectly, by any contract, lease, or other agreement (including any management contract) executed during the Class "B" Control Period unless such contract, lease or other agreement contains a right of termination exercisable by either party without penalty at any time, with or without cause, upon not more than ninety (90) days notice to the other party.

Section 22. Enforcement. The Board shall have the power to impose reasonable fines, which shall constitute a lien upon the property of the violating Owner, and to suspend an Owner's right

to vote or any person's right to use the Common Area for violation of any duty imposed under the Declaration, these By-Laws, or any rules and regulations duly adopted hereunder; provided, however, nothing herein shall authorize the Association or the Board of Directors to limit ingress and egress to or from a Unit or to suspend an Owner's right to vote due to nonpayment of contributions. In the event that any occupant, guest or invitee of a Unit violates the Declaration, By-Laws, or a rule or regulation and fine is imposed, the fine shall first be assessed against the occupant; provided, however, if the fine is not paid by the occupant within the time period set by the Board, the Owner shall pay the fine upon notice from the Association. The failure of the Board to enforce any provision of the Declaration, By-Laws, or any rule or regulation shall not be deemed a waiver of the right of the Board to do so thereafter.

(a) Notice. Prior to imposition of any sanction hereunder, the Board or its delegate shall serve the alleged violator with written notice describing (i) the nature of the alleged violation, (ii) the proposed sanction to be imposed, (iii) a period of not less than ten (10) days within which the alleged violator may present a written request to the Covenants Committee, if any, or Board of Directors for a hearing; and (iv) a statement that the proposed sanction shall be imposed as contained in the notice unless a challenge is begun within ten (10) days of the notice. If a timely challenge is not made, the sanction stated in the notice shall be imposed.

(b) Hearing. If a hearing is requested within the allotted ten (10) day period, the hearing shall be held in executive session affording the alleged violator a reasonable opportunity to be heard. Prior to the effectiveness of any sanction hereunder, proof of proper notice shall be placed in the minutes of the meeting. Such proof shall be deemed adequate if a copy of the notice, together with a statement of the date and manner of delivery, is entered by the officer, Director, or agent who delivered such notice. The notice requirement shall be deemed satisfied if the alleged violator appears at the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall contain a written statement of the results of the hearing and the sanction, if any, imposed. The Board of Directors or the Covenants Committee may, but shall not be obligated to, suspend any proposed sanction if the violation is cured within the ten (10) day period. Such suspension shall not constitute a waiver of the right to sanction future violations of the same or other provisions and rules of any Person.

(c) Appeal. Following a hearing before the Covenants Committee, the violator shall have the right to appeal the decision to the Board of Directors. To perfect this right, a written notice of appeal must be received by the manager, President, or Secretary of the Association within thirty (30) days after the hearing date.

(d) Additional Enforcement Rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, the Association, acting through the Board of Directors, may elect to enforce any provision of the Declaration, these By-Laws, or the rules and regulations of the Association by self-help (specifically including, but not limited to, the towing of vehicles that are in violation of parking rules and regulations) or by suit at law or in equity to enjoin any violation or to recover monetary damages or both without the necessity of compliance with the procedure set forth above. In any such action, to the maximum extent permissible, the Owner or occupant responsible for the violation of which abatement is sought shall pay all costs, including reasonable attorney's fees actually incurred.

Article IV Officers

Section 1. Officers. The officers of the Association shall be a President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer, to be elected from among the members of the Board. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers, including one or more Assistant Secretaries and one or more Assistant Treasurers, as it shall deem desirable, such officers to have the authority and perform the duties prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors. Any two (2) or more offices may be held by the same person, except the offices of President and Secretary.

Section 2. Election, Term of Office, and Vacancies. The officers of the Association shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at the first meeting of the Board of Directors following each annual meeting of the Voting Members, as herein set forth in Article III. A vacancy in any office arising because of death, resignation, removal, or otherwise may be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired portion of the term.

Section 3. Removal. Any officer may be removed by the Board of Directors whenever in its judgment the best interests of the Association will be served thereby.

Section 4. Powers and Duties. The officers of the Association shall each have such powers and duties as generally pertain to their respective offices, as well as such powers and duties as may from time to time specifically be conferred or imposed by the Board of Directors. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Association. The Treasurer shall have primary responsibility for the preparation of the budget as provided for in the Declaration and may delegate all or part of the preparation and notification duties to a finance committee, management agent, or both.

Section 5. Resignation. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Directors, the President, or the Secretary. Such resignation shall take effect on the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Section 6. Agreements, Contracts, Deeds, Leases, Checks, Etc. All agreements, contracts, deeds, leases, checks, and other instruments of the Association shall be executed by at least two (2) officers or by such other person or persons as may be designated by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Article V Committees

Section 1. General. Committees are hereby authorized to perform such tasks and to serve for such periods as may be designated by a resolution adopted by a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present. Each committee shall operate in accordance with the terms of the resolution of the Board of Directors designating the committee or with rules adopted by the Board of Directors.

Section 2. Covenants Committee. In addition to any other committees which may be established by the Board pursuant to Section 1 of this Article, the Board of Directors may appoint a Covenants Committee consisting of at least five (5) and no more than seven (7) members. Acting in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration, these By-Laws, and resolutions the Board may adopt, the Covenants Committee, if established, shall be the hearing tribunal of the Association and shall conduct all hearings held pursuant to Article III, Section 22 of these By-Laws.

Section 3. Neighborhood Committees. In addition to any other committees appointed as provided above, there shall be a Neighborhood Committee for each Neighborhood which has no formal organizational structure or association. Such Neighborhood

Committees shall consist of three (3) members; provided, however, by vote of at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the Owners within the Neighborhood this number may be increased to five (5).

The members of each Neighborhood Committee shall be elected by the vote of Owners of Units within that Neighborhood at an annual meeting of such Owners. The first annual meeting shall be called within sixty (60) days after conveyance of fifty-one percent (51%) of the Units in the Neighborhood to persons other than a builder or developer. The Owners of Units within the Neighborhood holding at least one-third (1/3) of the total votes or Units in the Neighborhood, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Neighborhood. The Owners of Units within a Neighborhood shall have the number of votes assigned to their Units in the Declaration. Committee members shall be elected for a term of one (1) year or until their successors are elected. Any director elected to the Board of Directors from a Neighborhood shall be an ex officio member of the Committee. It shall be the responsibility of the Neighborhood Committee to determine the nature and extent of services, if any, to be provided to the Neighborhood by the Association in addition to those provided to all Members of the Association in accordance with the Declaration. A Neighborhood Committee may advise the Board on any other issue, but shall not have the authority to bind the Board of Directors.

In the conduct of its duties and responsibilities, each Neighborhood Committee shall abide by the procedures and requirements applicable to the Board of Directors set forth in Article III, Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, of these By-Laws; provided, however, the term "Voting Members" shall refer to the Owners of Units within the Neighborhood. Each Neighborhood Committee shall elect a chairman from among its members who shall preside at its meetings and who shall be responsible for transmitting any and all communications to the Board of Directors and shall be the Voting Member from that Neighborhood.

Article VI Miscellaneous

Section 1. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Association shall be set by resolution of the Board of Directors. In the absence of a resolution, the fiscal year shall be the calendar year.

Section 2. Parliamentary Rules. Except as may be modified by Board resolution, Robert's Rules of Order (current edition) shall govern the conduct of Association proceedings when not in conflict with North Carolina law, the Articles of Incorporation, the Declaration, or these By-Laws.

Section 3. Conflicts. If there are conflicts between the provisions of North Carolina law, the Articles of Incorporation, the Declaration, and these By-Laws, the provisions of North Carolina law, the Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, and the By-Laws (in that order) shall prevail.

Section 4. Books and Records.

(a) Inspection by Members and Mortgagees. The Declaration, By-Laws, and Articles of Incorporation, any amendments to the foregoing, the rules and regulations of the Association, the membership register, books of account, and the minutes of meetings of the Members, the Board, and committees shall be made available for inspection and copying by any holder, insurer or guarantor of a first Mortgage on a Unit, Member of the Association, or by the duly appointed representative of any of the foregoing at any reasonable time and for a purpose reasonably related to his or her interest in the Unit at the office of the Association or at such other place within the Properties as the Board shall prescribe.

(b) Rules for Inspection. The Board shall establish reasonable rules with respect to:

- (i) notice to be given to the custodian of the records;
- (ii) hours and days of the week when such an inspection may be made; and
- (iii) payment of the cost of reproducing copies of documents requested.

(c) Inspection by Directors. Every director shall have the absolute right at any reasonable time to inspect all books, records, and documents of the Association and the physical properties owned or controlled by the Association. The right of inspection by a director includes the right to make extracts and a copy of relevant documents at the expense of the Association.

Section 5. Notices. Unless otherwise provided in these By-Laws, all notices, demands, bills, statements, or other communications under these By-Laws shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally or if sent by United States Mail, first class postage prepaid:

- (a) if to a Member or Voting Member, at the address which the Member or Voting Member has designated in

writing and filed with the Secretary or, if no such address has been designated, at the address of the Unit of such Member or Voting Member; or

(b) if to the Association, the Board of Directors, or the managing agent, at the principal office of the Association or the managing agent, if any, or at such other address as shall be designated by notice in writing to the Members pursuant to this Section.

Section 6. Amendment. Prior to the conveyance of the first Unit, Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws. After such conveyance, the Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws at any time and from time to time if such amendment is (a) necessary to bring any provision hereof into compliance with any applicable governmental statutes, rule or regulation, or judicial determination; (b) necessary to enable any reputable title insurance company to issue title insurance coverage on the Units; (c) required by an institutional or governmental lender or purchaser of mortgage loans, including, for example, the Federal National Mortgage Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, to enable such lender or purchaser to make or purchase mortgage loans on the Units; or (d) necessary to enable any governmental agency or reputable private insurance company to insure mortgage loans on the Units; provided, however, any such amendment shall not adversely affect the title to any Unit unless the Owner shall consent thereto in writing. So long as it still owns property described in Exhibits "A" or "B" of the Declaration for development as part of the Properties, the Declarant may unilaterally amend these By-Laws for any other purpose, provided the amendment has no material adverse effect upon any right of any Owner.

Thereafter and otherwise, these By-Laws may be amended only by the affirmative vote or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Voting Members representing seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Class "A" votes in the Association, including seventy-five percent (75%) of the Class "A" votes held by Members other than the Declarant, and the consent of the Class "B" Member, so long as such membership exists. In addition, the approval requirements set forth in Article XIV of the Declaration shall be met, if applicable. Notwithstanding the above, the percentage of votes necessary to amend a specific clause shall not be less than the prescribed percentage of affirmative votes required for action to be taken under that clause. Any amendment to be effective must be recorded in the public records of Wake County, North Carolina.

If an Owner consents to any amendment to the Declaration or these By-Laws, it will be conclusively presumed that such Owner has the authority so to consent and no contrary provision in any

CA! 677180757

Mortgage or contract between the Owner and a third party will affect the validity of such amendment.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant or the assignee of such right or privilege.

drk29051.255

DRK 677100758

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify:

That I am the duly elected and acting Secretary of Hedingham Community Association, Inc., a North Carolina corporation;

That the foregoing By-Laws constitute the original By-Laws of said Association, as duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors thereof held on the ____ day of _____, 1989.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Association this ____ day of _____, 1989.

[SEAL]

Secretary

drk29051.255

EXHIBIT "D"

TRACT 1:

BEGINNING at an iron stake located in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64, said stake marking the southeast corner of a lot belonging to D. Watkins and others; running thence with Watkins' eastern line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 323.64 feet to a stake; thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 108.00 feet to a stake, a corner with H.F. Partin; thence with said Partin's eastern line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 1,496.00 feet to a stake in the southern line of lands belonging to Capital Land Investment Company; thence with Capital Land's southern line South 95 degrees 43 minutes 15 seconds East 284.98 feet to a concrete monument located in the western line of lands belonging to A.E. Coley; thence with said Coley's western line South 9 degrees 45 minutes 46 seconds East 1,829.00 feet to a stake, a corner with Elevation Baptist Church; thence with said Church's line the following three courses and distances: (1) North 43 degrees 02 minutes 17 seconds West 323.00 feet; (2) North 87 degrees 7 minutes 25 seconds West 112.76 feet; and, (3) South 2 degrees 49 minutes 54 seconds West 313.44 feet to a stake again in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64; thence with said right-of-way line in a westerly direction a curve to the left having a radius of 2,150.00 feet a distance of 289.99 feet to the point and placing of BEGINNING. Containing 19.423 acres according to survey entitled "Survey for Dunn Acreage/Ray Barker Industrial Park," prepared by Area Surveying, P.A., Land Surveying, dated 3-18-83, LESS AND EXCEPT the following tracts described as follows:

A: BEGINNING at a point of reference at the intersection of the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64 and the centerline of a proposed 80-foot right-of-way, said point being 205 feet along the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64 as it curves to the south along an arc having a radius of 2,150 feet east of an iron stake located in the northern right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 64, and being the southeast corner of D. Watkins property; runs thence from said reference point along the centerline of said 80-foot right-of-way in a northerly direction North 2 degrees 00 minutes East 25.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way as it curves westward along an arc having a length of 75.92 feet and a radius of 290.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way North 13 degrees 00 minutes West 202.00 feet to a point; runs thence with the centerline of said right-of-way as it curves eastward along an arc having a length of 69.67 feet and a radius of 290.00 feet to a point; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 40.00 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of said right-of-way, THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 84.15 feet to a point, said point being the northeast corner of D. Watkins property; runs thence North 84 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds West 108.00 feet to a point;

said point being the southeast corner of H.F. Partin property; runs thence with the H.F. Partin property line North 4 degrees 21 minutes 56 seconds East 203.57 feet to a point; runs thence South 74 degrees 00 minutes East 219.33 feet to a point in the western right-of-way of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way; runs thence along the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way South 16 degrees 00 minutes West 81.31 feet to a point; runs thence along the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way as it curves eastward along an arc having a length of 84.36 feet formed by a curve having a radius of 330.00 feet to a point in the western right-of-way line of said proposed 80-foot right-of-way;

THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING, and being all of Lot 12, containing 0.85 acre, as shown by map entitled "Property Map for Lot 12 - 64 East Business Park, St. Matthews Township, Wake County, North Carolina" dated July 25, 1986, by Williams, Pearce and Assoc., P.A., Registered Land Surveyors.

B: BEING all of Lot 1, of Hedingham Plaza, containing 1.05 acres as shown on that plat entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza - Lot 1" dated November 1, 1988, prepared by Clyde T. Pearce, Registered Land Surveyor, and recorded in Book of Maps 1988, page 1688, Wake County Registry.

C: BEING all of Lot No. 11, and containing 1.290 acres, more or less, all according to a map and survey by Williams, Pearce & Assoc., P.A., entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza, St. Matthews Township, Wake County, North Carolina," dated November 24, 1987, and recorded in Book of Maps 1987, Page 1992, Wake County Registry.

TRACT II:

BEING all of that 0.49 acre tract, more or less, as shown by Williams, Pearce & Assoc., P.A., entitled "Property Survey for Hedingham Plaza Addition St. Matthews Twp., Wake County, North Carolina", which map and survey are recorded in Book of Maps 1988, Page 65, Wake County Registry, reference to which recorded plat is hereby made for a more particular description thereof.

TRACT III:

All acreage east of the western right-of-way of a 160 foot Carolina Power & Light easement belonging to the Rudolph T. Bartholomew heirs containing approximately 46 acres as recorded in Deed Book 670, Page 370, Wake County Registry.

drk29051.256